

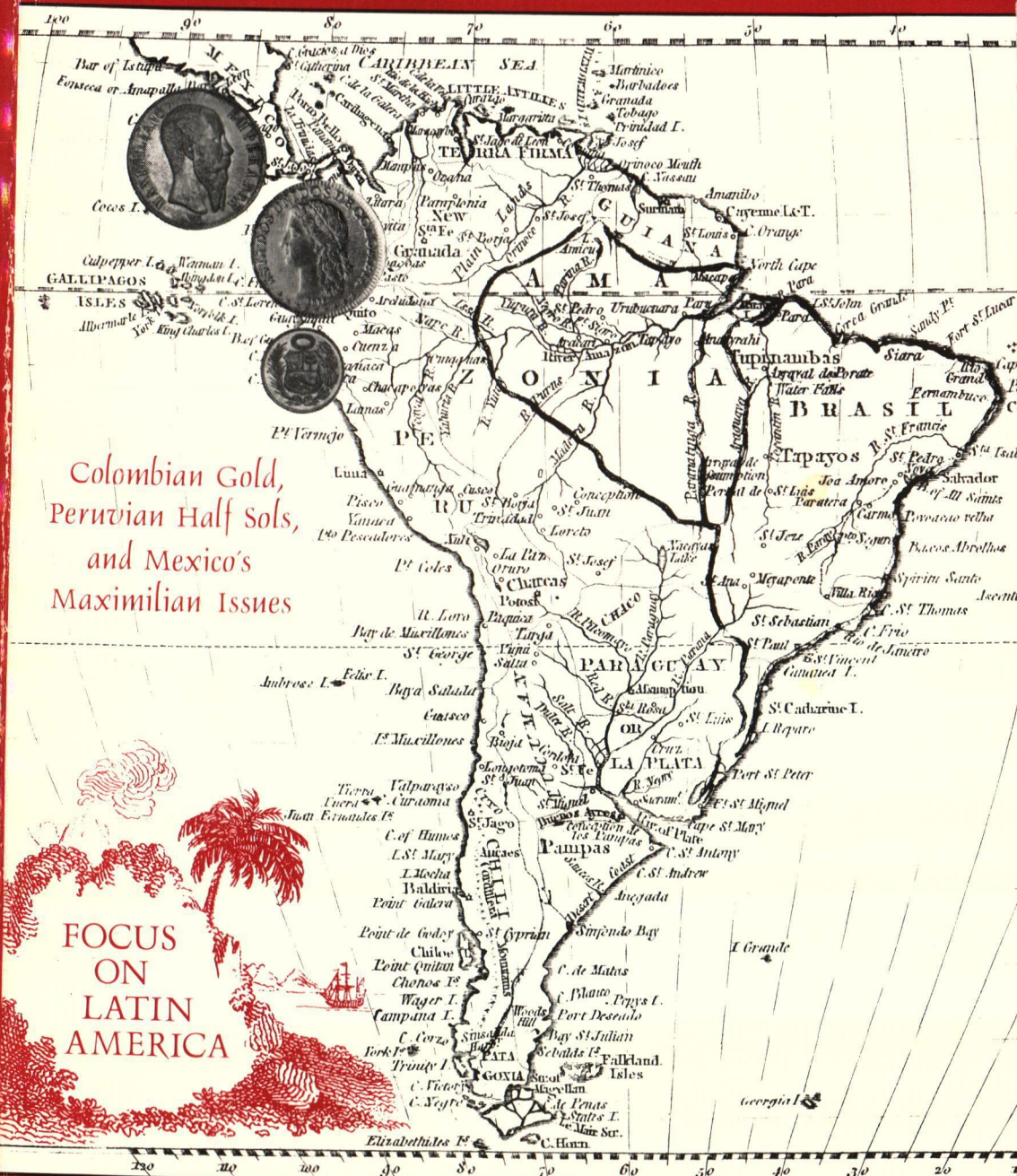
the NUMISMATIST

for collectors of coins, medals, tokens and paper money

Colombian Gold,
Peruvian Half sols,
and Mexico's
Maximilian Issues

FOCUS
ON
LATIN
AMERICA

THE NUMISMATIST JANUARY 1982



TWO MINDS THAT RUN ON THE SAME TRACK

... YOU and STACK'S

When you do business with a coin dealer you want the organization to have experience and integrity.

STACK'S thinks you should have it . . . and provides it through a staff without peer.

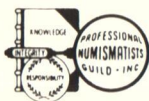
You want the best numismatic facilities available at your disposal.

STACK'S thinks there's no other way . . . and makes them available.

You want the best prices obtainable, with the smallest risk of failure when you sell your coins at public auction.

STACK'S thinks you're entitled to it . . . and has built a consistent record of public auction success for generations.

So, if you're thinking about the successful disposition of your coin collection—come to the firm that thinks like you do. Come to **STACK'S**.



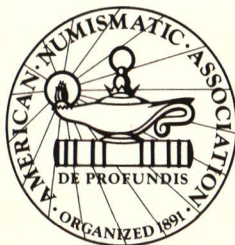
Stack's



123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 / (212) 582-2580

the NUMISMATIST

*for collectors of
coins, medals, tokens
and paper money*



*Volume Ninety-Five
1982*

Published monthly by
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903

What's the secret of successful mail bidding?



Who are you?

Bruce Laing, Consignment Administrator for New England Rare Coin Auctions.

Didn't I see you in last month?

I'm here every month, offering auction tips exclusively to A.N.A. members.

Why do mail bidders need "commitment and common sense?"

By commitment, I mean the determination to bid a reasonable maximum amount on every coin you truly want to own. And by common sense, I mean gathering a solid knowledge of today's auction market.

Bidding the maximum? Isn't that just your way of getting me to spend more at your auctions?

It's my way of telling you how to *win* at auction. And when you're serious about a coin, isn't winning the whole point?

But bidding the maximum — that makes me nervous.

It shouldn't. Not when you know that 70% of New England's mail bidders have received coins for substantially *less* than they bid!

Less?

And when you bid at a New England auction, there are ways to absolutely *ensure* that you won't overspend your budget.

What ways?

I talk about them in the latest issue of *Auction Tips*, New England's *free* newsletter for A.N.A. members. It will give you fascinating insight into mail bidding strategy. And it just may help you win the coins you truly want. For a copy, send me the coupon below. And watch this space for announcements of more *Auction Tips* from New England Rare Coin Auctions.

To Mr. Bruce Laing, Consignment Administrator, New England Rare Coin Auctions, P.O. Box 1776, Boston, MA 02105 N-50

- ☐ Send me your *Auction Tips* mail bidding issue.
- ☐ Send me your free consignor's brochure.

Name _____

A.N.A. number _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Daytime tel. () _____

A division of the world's largest rare coin dealer

New England Rare Coin Auctions

89 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

the NUMISMATIST

JANUARY 1982/VOLUME 95, NUMBER 1

official publication of the american numismatic association

FEATURES

FOCUS ON LATIN AMERICA

- 22 **COLOMBIA AND ITS GOLD COINAGE** by Frank Sedwick, ANA 89849
33 **MEXICO'S COINS OF MAXIMILIAN** by Richard Bevevino, ANA 112625
41 **PERUVIAN HALF-SOL COINS, 1935-1965** by Horace P. Flatt
51 **ILLUSTRATIONS OF COINS ON OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES, A SUPPLEMENT** by George D. Hatie, LM 310

COLUMNS

- 5 **PRESIDENT'S PAGE**
7 **LETTERS** U.S. Coinage Proposal Responses
15 **NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES** Coin Confirms Shroud Research ... Group Forms Association ... Acquisition Program for Ancients ... Basic Booklet Updated ... Show Calendar ... Elizabeth Jones ... Chicago Firm Expands ... Larry Crumbley ... Alan J. Goldman ... Krugerrand Leads Gold Sales ... European Style Auction ... Old Banknote Surfaces
66 **NEW ISSUES** UNICEF-Mongolian Dignitaries Receive Proof ... CYPRUS-World Food Day Coins ... WESTERN SAMOA-International Year of Disabled Persons ... AZORES AND MADERIA-New Coins Issued ... ISLE OF MAN-Motorcycle on Commemorative ... UNITED STATES-Uncut Sheet Sales, Ordering Closed for Uncirculated Sets, October Mint Report
69 **ROMAN COIN PROJECT** by David R. Cervin
70 **EXONUMIA NOTEBOOK** by David Schenkman and Joseph Levine
73 **CLUB NEWS** Calendar of Events

ASSOCIATION NEWS

- 79 **NATIONAL COIN WEEK 1982 Theme Announced**
80 **ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE** Die Study of 1916-D Dimes, Counterfeit Certificate
83 **CONVENTIONS 1982 Midyear Schedule, Souvenir Card, Start Planning for Boston**
89 **BUILDING FUND REPORT**
90 **TRUST FUND DONATIONS**
91 **LIBRARY UPDATE** Reviews, Research Aids
93 **INSURANCE Catastrophe Plan Open**
94 **MEMBERSHIP REPORT**

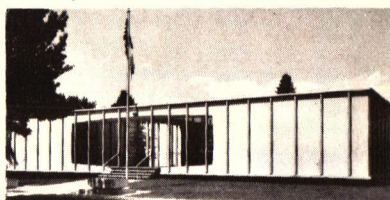
Editor	Managing Editor	Assistant Editor	Printing
N. NEIL HARRIS	PATRICIA A. BLACK	MARY JANE MICHAEL	R. R. DONNELLY & SONS CO.
Editorial Assistant	Advertising Manager	Advertising Assistant	Camera Reproduction
BARBARA GREGORY	DEBORAH J. MUEHLEISEN	EVELYN R. BOWRON	EAGLE GRAPHICS



Registered U.S. and Canadian Patent Offices. Founded in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath, *The Numismatist*, (ISSN 0029-6090), is published monthly © 1981 by the American Numismatic Association, an educational nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription \$15 per year. Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366. Second class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices.

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens, or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has more than 40,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress in 1912, renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962, and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members. See the table of contents for membership application location. All association members, except associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$20 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$15. Nonmember subscription, \$15 per year. Single copies, \$1.50. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It averages 304 pages in each number, with subscribers in approximately sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the managing editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the Journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of authors and do not necessarily represent the view of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.



Headquarters—818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5 (303) 473-9142
Public Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30-4:30

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

President

ADNA G. WILDE
 29 FRIENDSHIP LANE
 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80904

Vice President

Q. DAVID BOWERS
 BOX 1224
 WOLFEBORO, NH 03894

Governors

HARRY X BOOSEL
 P.O. BOX 59132
 CHICAGO, IL 60659

GROVER C. CRISWELL
 ROUTE 2, BOX 1085
 FT. McCOY FL 32367

FLORENCE SCHOOK
 P.O. BOX 2014
 LIVONIA, MI 48154

STEPHEN R. TAYLOR
 70 WEST VIEW AVENUE
 DOVER, DE 19901

KURT R. KRUEGER
 160 N. WASHINGTON ST.
 IOLA, WI 54945

CHUCK O'DONNELL
 P.O. DRAWER A
 WILLIAMSTOWN, NJ 08094

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
 4 ACTON STREET
 ROCHESTER, NY 14615

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Executive Vice President
EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
 BOX 2366

COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

General Counsel
GEORGE D. HATIE
 400 RENAISSANCE CENTER, SUITE 1900
 DETROIT, MI 48243

Treasurer
WILLIAM C. HENDERSON
 1229 N. UNION BOULEVARD
 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80909

APPOINTED STAFF
 BOX 2366, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

Assistants to the Executive Vice President
RUTHANN BRETTELL **KENNETH L. HALLENBECK**

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS

Librarian
NANCY W. GREEN

Museum Curator
ROBERT HOGE

Public Relations Director
GLENN B. SMEDLEY

Grants and Endowments Director
BETTY HIGBY

Sergeant-at-Arms
JOHN J. GABARRON
 BOX 3011, LINCOLN, NE 68503

Historian
H.G. SPANGENBERGER
 BOX 7, ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

adna g. wilde, jr.

Oftentimes an ANA governor lives many miles and several states away from ANA Headquarters. In my eight years as a governor I have benefited from the proximity I have to Headquarters living in Colorado Springs, as did Governor Geneva Karlson the two years she served on the board. Recognizing the value of having a first hand view of ANA's development and day-to-day activities, the board approved a policy whereby governors may visit the ANA offices in order to gain a better perspective on needed management policies. In November, freshman Governor Steven R. Taylor of Dover, Delaware spent one week in Colorado Springs. The seven day visit was a working week, and each day he worked in a different department. I believe that Governor Taylor will be the first to agree that all governors should make such a working visit, to be more knowledgeable about the management of the ANA and what policy decisions are needed.

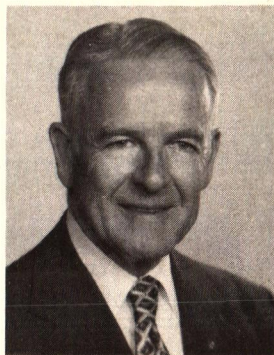


Exhibit rules will be changed for the ANA convention in Boston, Massachusetts, August, 1982. In August 1979 the ANA board approved eleven new categories of exhibits, to be on a two year trial basis. As I wrote in the October issue of *The Numismatist*, the number of exhibits has been declining. The board did not extend the two year trial basis; therefore, the new categories have been eliminated and the rules are less complicated for use in 1982.

Construction continues at the ANA Headquarters, and as of December 1, 1981, 55 percent of the work has been completed. Planning is underway for new galleries in the museum. Tim Carter, who will be designing these new exhibits, visited Colorado Springs to look over the plans and discuss what's needed. Carter is well known to the ANA, for he designed the current exhibits on display, as well as assisting in their installation.

I attended the Blue Ridge Numismatic Association Convention in Birmingham, Alabama, November 20-23, 1981. The meeting was well attended, and featured almost 80 dealers, exhibits, an educational talk and awards breakfast. My congratulations to Mrs. Purnie Moore and her many committee workers.

Two additional visits will be made in January. First, the Florida United Numismatists Convention in Orlando, Fla., January 6-9, 1982. Second, the Numismatic Association of Southern California will meet January 28-30, 1982, in Los Angeles, California. I invite you to visit me at the ANA table.

February will be the ANA midyear convention in Colorado Springs. Those of you attending or considering attending the pre-convention ski trip to Keystone, Colorado will be pleased to hear that as of December first the snow base is deeper at Keystone than any other ski resort in Colorado. I checked the ski runs the first week of December, and all indications point to excellent ski conditions in the Colorado Rockies for this winter. Let's have a good turnout and a great skiing adventure before we travel on to The Broadmoor for the midyear meeting.

Adna

Here's a promise, in this, our 30th year of publishing

Be assured, the trustworthy advertising, accurate value guides and fresh news you need and expect from Numismatic News will continue to come your way — with a speedy delivery unmatched in the hobby.

Experience the best of what our great hobby has to offer. Get your information from Numismatic News.

numismatic
news Your Weekly Coin Collecting
Guide Featuring COIN MARKET



Celebrating our 30th year of publishing

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY . . . for everyone wanting to get acquainted with Numismatic News. Enjoy a free six-week trial subscription. Send name, address and request to Numismatic News, Dept. AR6, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

Discoverer of 1928-D/D Quarter Questioned

While I am reluctant to get involved in any "Yes I did—No you didn't" discussion, there are a couple of points in J.H. Cline's letter to the editor in the November 1981 issue, referring to the 1928-D/D quarter, that beg a response.

Regretfully, Mr. Cline is definitely not the discoverer of the 1928-D/D, as we have carried a report of not only this coin (D/D, North) but also a 1928-D/D (South) for several years in the CONE Register Die File, credited to Tom Miller, who is co-authoring a forthcoming book on repunched mint marks.

The problem of competing claims of discovery is one we have been addressing for a number of years in the CONE Register, which is the largest computerized listing available to the hobby devoted specifically to varieties. Our listings give the dates—where known—and the person first reporting the variety, to minimize the possibility of conflicting claims. A letter (with return postage) to the CONE address, P.O. Box C, Deadwood, SD 57732, is all that is required to determine if a repunched mint mark or other significant variety has been reported. In most cases we have a detailed description, and usually a picture and color slide of the variety.

Alan Herbert, ANA 67555

Reader Calls Baseball Error

The article "Take Me Out to the Ball Game," which appeared in the November 1981 issue of *The Numismatist*, includes the statement, "This medal was the first and so far the only medal authorized by Major League Baseball," in reference to the Franklin Mint release commemorating the 1972 world series played by the Cincinnati Reds and Oakland A's. This statement is in error. The first medal that was authorized by Major League Baseball was issued in 1971 by authorization of the Pittsburgh Pirate owners. A total of 2,000 bronze medals and 1,000 silver pieces were produced. The obverse of the 40mm medal shows the baseball player at bat

and the legend PITTSBURGH PIRATES WORLD CHAMPS-1971. The reverse shows a scene of the Three Rivers Stadium and the legend THREE RIVERS STADIUM-PITTSBURGH, PENNA. OCT. 13, 1971-FIRST NIGHT GAME IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD SERIES. I designed the medal which was minted by the Continental Mint and distributed by Superior Stamp and Coin Co. of Beverley Hills, California.

Gerri Braun, ANA 70889

"Average Collector" Responds

I'd like to accept the challenge Mr. Waddell tossed out to us collectors or numismatists. He asked the question—"Who or what is the average collector?" He also was quite concerned with the hordes of "investors" who have penetrated this hobby. I am concerned with the latter also and would like to say a few words about this subject.

I'm concerned about the investor who has spent thousands of dollars for "rare" coins and who is waiting for a quick or high return on this investment. I believe that the average investor is not willing to "sit" on these coins for two, three, four or whatever years to get the big return promised by the current "big time" dealers. I see these coins starting to return to the market place everyday and the *only* one who has made a profit is the "buy-back" dealer. But the big thing that hurts us average collectors is that a new high base price has been established by these maneuvers and the average collector is out of the running—he is priced out of the market.

Let me give you my impression of the "average" collector. He or she subscribes to at least one coin paper or magazine. He purchases most of his coins from a local dealer whom he trusts, buys at least once a month from this dealer, spending under \$50-\$60. He visits a coin show in the near vicinity of his home once or twice a year and spends approximately \$50. He belongs to a local coin club which has auctions at which he spends \$5-\$10. He may even

bid on mail bid auctions once or twice a year and not spend more than \$100 on these auctions.

What is your description of the "average" collector?

H.W. Schab, ANA 99144

Member Takes Critical Look at Proposed Legislation

I would like to take this opportunity to express my views on the matter of the 1984 Olympics commemorative coinage proposals. As a taxpayer, businessman and numismatist I am unalterably opposed to House Bill H.R. 3958 and Senate Bill S. 1230. These pieces of proposed legislation combine the worst elements of previous U.S. commemorative coin programs (1892-1954, R.I.P.) with truly innovative methods of looting the public treasury. Under these two bills, a private conglomerate formed by Occidental Petroleum Corp. and Lazard-Freres & Co. (recently criticized for its involvement with the government of Greece regarding a coinage proposal for the 1982 European games) would market our coins to their own advantage.

Lazard/Occidental wants the privilege of marketing a series of gold, silver and cupro-nickel coins in 29 different designs. After being struck by the U.S. Mint, these coins would be turned over to the Los Angeles Olympic Organizing Committee which would market them through Lazard/Occidental. There would be no public accountability for the funds generated. Accepting for the moment the Lazard/Occidental estimate of \$1.5 billion in gross sales, the U.S. Mint would realize \$39 million, the L.A.O.O.C. \$97 million, the National Olympic Committee \$7 million; Lazard/Occidental gets \$312 million, including \$94 million in profit! Should there be a shortfall in sales, it is conceivable that the Olympic programs would get nothing at all. This proposal is an outrage; the fact that it is being seriously considered and may, in fact, pass is scandalous.

A superior proposal in every respect is

H.R. 3879, a bill proposed by Congressman Frank Annunzio of Illinois. This bill calls for the issuance of a single commemorative coin, a silver dollar. This would be affordable to virtually everyone who wanted it as a souvenir or a collector's item; a complete set of coins as proposed by Lazard/Occidental could cost as much as \$10,000! Congressman Annunzio's plan calls for the mintage of 25 million silver dollars priced at \$25; a sell-out would yield \$125 million each to the U.S. Treasury and the U.S. Olympic Committee after all expenses. The General Accounting Office would audit the program to protect the taxpayers. Thus, Congressman Annunzio's bill features sound financial controls, a contribution toward the reduction of our one trillion dollar national debt and a sizeable contribution to our fine Olympic athletic program.

I urge your support of House Bill H.R. 3958 and Senate Bill S. 1230.

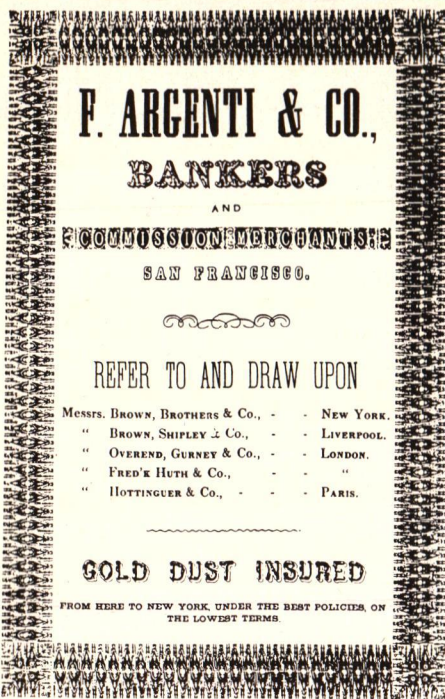
Dennis F. Marr, ANA 77466

Nostalgia Column Inspirational

In the "Numismatic Nostalgia" column, *The Numismatist*, November 1981, Mr. Q. David Bowers states that he looked in a glass case and saw a coin, "dark, crusted and black, with a hole right through the middle." Mr. Bowers then goes on to say he leaned over the glass case to determine the date of this coin.

I found the column to be amazing, as it showed Mr. Bowers romancing the possible history of this large cent, which I believe many of us collectors do every time we hold any old circulated coin. But more impressing to me was that an author and a dealer of rare coins like Mr. Bowers would even look at a coin like this. The column made me feel like there is still hope for this hobby which I love so much. I hope this article is an indication that things are changing and that even worn and damaged coins have a chance in our hobby even if just for historical purposes only and not for profits.

Phil Bolduc, ANA 111256



F. Argenti & Co. advertisement. This was one of the more prominent early San Francisco bankers. (Wells Fargo Bank History Room)

ANECDOTE #1

"Felix Argenti and T. Allen organized a banking house under the title of Argenti & Company in 1849. They were first located on Clay Street, facing the Plaza, but subsequently removed to 133 Montgomery Street.

Early in 1850, this firm attempted to put printed bank notes into circulation in California, but the people would not accept them. The next year they employed Schultz & Co. to assay and stamp ingots for them in much the same manner as Adams & Co. employed Wass, Molitor & Co."

A little known fact from the definitive book on pioneer coinage:

Private Gold Coins and Patterns of The United States by Donald H. Kagin, Ph.D.

Fascinating stories of the hearty breed of pioneer coiners and the priceless coins they minted — truly American Numismatic Lore!

Kagin's • 1000 Insurance Exchange Building
 Des Moines, Iowa 50309

☐ Please send me a personally autographed copy... \$29.95
 Postage & Handling..... 1.05
\$31.00

☐ Please enter my name to receive the
 "Private Gold Pricing Supplement" \$8.95
 Postage & Handling..... .55
\$9.50

TOTAL \$ _____

☐ Payment enclosed payable to **Kagin's**.

☐ Charge my VISA Card No. _____

MasterCard No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

A NEW U.S.

■ I am expressing my support for Mr. Hillman's "A New U.S. Coinage System." Hillman's ideas are practical, convincing and, indeed, artistic.

Charles C. Beery

■ I was quite impressed by Mr. Hillman's article in the October 1981 issue of *The Numismatist* proposing a new U.S. coinage system, and I'm pleased that ANA is going to pursue his proposals. I have long been advocating elimination of the penny, adoption of the dollar coin, adding new higher denominations, and improving the design of our coins. My opinions were presented to the public in *Coin World* in October 1979 in a front page article dealing with the impact of inflation on our monetary system. Although many of Mr. Hillman's proposals are identical to mine, he did a much better job of organizing his article and presenting his proposals. His article is well thought out, thoroughly prepared, and adequately but not tediously detailed. He makes specific proposals, and backs his proposals with clear logic.

Mr. Hillman is right on target. He is one of the few people in the world today with 20/20 foresight. Unfortunately, those in a position to execute legislation to enable the sweeping changes recommended by Mr. Hillman do not have such foresight, or they lack the stamina needed to withstand the onslaught of lobbyists anytime a significant change of any kind is presented. Mr. Hillman's proposals are valuable—not just to the numismatist, but to the entire public, our national economy and our world image. Let's not allow the highly vocal special interest groups or traditional die-hards to discourage progress in the directions proposed by Mr. Hillman.

Fortunately, we had people with

foresight design our initial coinage system. They recognized that a decimal coinage system is infinitely easier to comprehend than the English pounds-shillings-pence system. It took Great Britain 150 years to recognize the same thing (or to cope with the ever-present forces of resistance to change), and it took us 150 years to accomplish the same thing with our system of measurement by converting from the English system to the Metric system. Why is there so much resistance to changes which are obviously beneficial?

Perhaps the ANA is powerful enough to take the lead in pressing for these changes proposed by Mr. Hillman. There is no need for expensive government or industry studies. Mr. Hillman has presented a better analysis with more logical conclusions and recommendations that would be developed by a two-year, \$500,000 study by a Government committee. All his proposals would result in significant benefit, and would once again restore pride in our coinage. Let's not allow these proposals to be studied to death or lobbied down the tubes. Let's press for their prompt adoption.

Norman A. Carpenter LM 2934

■ Years ago a coinage system that had an intrinsic value was possible. Today, with the great market fluctuations in the price of metals, it is not possible. No country that I know of has a coinage system based on the intrinsic value of a coin. Wampum and gold days are over. Gold can no longer be used in our monetary system. No one but speculators care about the intrinsic value of coins. In my opinion all that the public is interested in is the buying power of coins or currency.

Hillman demeans the "five coin sys-

COINAGE SYSTEM

tem." Has he or any one ever been in difficulty because he couldn't make change? How can Hillman write of "pure faith" of currency and lack of integrity when currency has been used since July 17, 1861, when it was authorized by Congress and never questioned. Hillman also talks of the useless penny. Don't carry it if it bothers you. In our present system of coinage it is necessary. It is true that paper money has an approximate life span of 1½ years and that of coins is close to 30 years. Why can't science devise a paper money that will last longer?

I agree that the system should be restructured. But I cannot see approaching the problem "as an architect would approach a building design." The problems need professional help. The help of businessmen—what denominations do we need? Of bankers who deal with money daily; of artists and designers concerned with artistic beauty. These are the people who should be consulted, not architects.

As a businessman I believe that the ease of distinguishing one coin from another is most important. A blind man should be able to tell the difference between coins. The object of a new coinage system is not to enrich our coinage, nor to make changes for the numismatist who would like commemoratives. Let us not concern ourselves with the copper industry or the vending machine operators or grandfathers. Let us try to have a better coinage system for the people.

Leon D. Grebow ANA 102689

■ How do I feel? Exhilarated . . . But how can we do it? Do our people care, as they must have cared when Teddy Roosevelt upgraded our coin image?

It is like loving our country, some-

thing you can do best when you see it from low altitude in a light aircraft, or talk to the majority of great people who make up our magnificent nation. But the government which listens to Nader, to the self-pressure groups, and which no longer listens to the voices of our great history is the problem.

Perhaps the old saw prevails, "It is better to light a small candle than curse the darkness." I cursed the darkness in a bitter letter printed in the September 19 issue of *Numismatic News*. My suggestion is to sell us reprints, and encourage those who love this United States to offer what they most feel would help us to be better, stronger, and greater than before.

After producing worthless tin and paper money and a coin with an ugly atheist on it, we can go no lower. You lead, your best members will help, and together we can still make the torch of liberty burn brighter through our coins and currency.

James D. Tilford, Jr., LM 941

■ As an economist, numismatist, and citizen concerned about the state of freedom and how our definitions and use of money affects it, I propose the following ideas. In a free society the citizens have a choice of what they use as a medium of exchange. Inflation is not necessary. Inflation must be redefined if we are to get a better grasp of its causes.

This country needs freedom in money. I recently read Kirk Hillman's article concerning a new coinage system in which he says "The intrinsic value of the metal in each coin should be established at half the denomination value, giving room for 100 percent inflation. If and when inflation catches up, retire the old coins, and change the de-

nomination to a new 100 percent ratio." Now I don't know why this numismatist wants a coinage system with built-in inflation. If the people in this country want a coinage system with built-in inflation, then we have no reason to change. We have already got that. There is no reason we should accept any inflation and that is why we need a new coinage system.

Now before we can go any further we will have to have a couple of definitions for clarification. First I'll give you the definition of inflation copied from Webster's *Third New International Dictionary*. Then I will explain why it isn't fair and then present my definition.

Inflation 1 . . . 2: an increase in the volume of money and credit relative to available goods resulting in a substantial and continuing rise in the general price level—contrasted with deflation.

With this definition there are two things affecting or causing inflation. Volume of money and credit is one, and available goods is the other. Available goods will always be blamed for not increasing fast enough. Most anyone can tell you how difficult it is to increase production of available goods, especially if they are already working five or six days a week in a factory. Most any vice-president of a commercial bank can tell you how easy it is to increase the volume of money and credit.

It isn't fair for the poor working man to live with inflation when his effect is so much less than the banker's. And with my definition the producers of available goods effect on inflation is zero.

My definition of inflation: "Any increase in the money supply without a proportionate increase in the supply of goods irrespective of productivity." There goes one cause of inflation with a few strokes of the mighty pen. If you want to eliminate inflation, you shall have to have a new money system based upon reality and not somebody's faith.

This new money system could be comprised of gold, silver, copper or whatever else the consumer wanted, including any combination. It should be denominated in grains, grams, or ounces whether used as coins, kept in a warehouse as deposit for writing checks, or for industrial use.

As long as we use gold, silver, copper or any other tangible wealth as our money then we can not have an increase in money without a corresponding increase in available goods. This will take care of the other cause of inflation, make millions happy, and only sadden those who expect to benefit from inflation.

Now that we've covered inflation elimination as the major advantage of using tangible wealth for our money supply, lets look at some other advantages and disadvantages. After that we can think about metal composition, denomination, size, and design as a group since they are so interrelated and in a free society will depend upon consumer acceptance as to which will prevail.

The advantages are as follows:

1. There will be a much smoother economy when using coins of real value and paper which represents coins of real value as opposed to some banker's imagination. The reason for this is that business people wouldn't be buying risky ventures just to get out of paper if that paper represented real wealth.

2. Foreign exchange markets would be much easier to understand and operate. If you sell something for an ounce of silver it doesn't make any difference where the buyer lives. Silver from France works just as well as silver from any other country.

3. Balance of trade payments would no longer be an area of concern to workers. It doesn't make any difference if some geographical community is accumulating gold, buildings, computers, tourist industry, or any other asset. Each area should do mainly what it does best. If an area would try to be self-suf-

ficient, instead of sticking to division of labor as it should, inefficiencies would result.

4. People could again save for the future and lead a more relaxed life.

Now for the disadvantages. I can't think of any disadvantages but some people with little regard for reality have mentioned some which I'll repeat: carrying gold in a pocket is too much trouble; there isn't enough gold to be on a gold standard; if we were on a gold standard, Russia and South Africa would rule us because they have so much gold.

Concerning case (a), if you don't want to carry your wealth with you put it in a warehouse, get a receipt and write checks. That is barter one step removed and when somebody cashes your check they don't get a promise but the real thing. With case (b), gold can be supplemented with silver, copper, or whatever else people want to exchange. With case (c), I'm at a complete loss as to this logic. If a country has a metal that we're using for money then they can use it to buy our products. If a country has a product we don't need they simply sell elsewhere and use those assets to buy what they want.

Concerning metal denomination, size, and design; our money should be composed of coins made with metal that is easily divisible and relatively stable in value. Our money should also include paper that is one-hundred percent redeemable. We could have some paper redeemable for so many ounces of gold and other paper redeemable for a specified number of ounces in silver. In a free country you can't buy gold with a piece of paper unless you happen to have

gold on deposit in your checking account.

We shouldn't worry about the slight variations in the value of gold in relation to silver or other precious metals. The only disruptions would be if the government were to set a fixed parity. One way to help avoid this problem is to insist upon intrinsic value being one-hundred percent of the denomination.

The denomination of a coin will determine its size. A coin denominated in half-ounce gold would have to be twice as large as one denominated in quarter-ounce gold. The weight of each coin would have to be slightly more than the denomination to allow for an alloy. The design on each of these coins is not so important as the fact that this type of coin is designed for freedom of choice in money.

Wallace Burton, ANA 103444

■ We have been asked to thank you on behalf of Secretary Regan for your letter of September 23, 1981, and the paper entitled "A New U.S. Coinage System," which appeared in the October issue of *The Numismatist*. Also at hand is your letter to me on the same subject.

We have noted with interest the approach offered in the article. However, it is difficult to give a detailed response to the proposals outlined therein. As you know, any change in the coinage system must be authorized by the Congress, and only after a thorough study has been made of the impact.

We appreciate your thoughtfulness in giving Treasury officials an opportunity to review the suggestions.

Donna Pope, Director of the Mint

LET US KNOW YOUR FEELINGS

Perhaps these letters have stimulated your own thoughts on the possibility of needed change in the U.S. coinage system. What do you feel would strengthen our ailing coinage system? If a new system were enacted, what changes would you recommend as a numismatist or as a citizen? Do you feel we could do anything to make these changes? Please jot down your feelings about this proposal and the role numismatists should play in effecting U.S. coinage policy and mail them to U.S. Coinage Proposal, The Numismatist, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. The thoughts of your non-numismatic friends are also most welcome.

Kurt R. Krueger



**Find this eagle and
other rare birds at
the 1982 ANA Mid-
Year Auction,
Feb. 18-22 at
Colorado Springs
Broadmoor.**

MAIL BIDS ACCEPTED



**Send \$5.00 today to receive your
personal copy of this noteworthy
auction catalogue (including prices
realized to follow).**

Gentlemen:

- ☐ I enclose \$5 for a catalogue and prices realized.
☐ I would like information regarding your future
auctions.

Kurt R. Krueger

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
Telephone: (715) 445-3845



NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES



Photographic negative of right-eye area of Shroud.



Typical issue of Pontius Pilate with astrologer's staff.

Second Rare Coin Confirms Shroud Research

"The unexpected discovery of a second Pontius Pilate coin with the same rare misspelling of 'C' for 'K' as found on the Shroud of Turin closes the door on objections against the spectacular coincidences already known to exist between imprints on the Shroud and a first Pilate coin in existence today." This announcement was made by Reverend Francis L. Filas, S.J., Professor of Theology at Loyola University of Chicago, and long-time researcher of the Shroud.

The Shroud of Turin is a burial cloth kept at Turin, Italy, 14-feet long and 3½-feet wide, traditionally venerated as the burial cloth of Jesus Christ. The cloth has photographically negative markings of the front and back of a crucified man. Transferred blood stains also exist on the Shroud which are photographically positive.

In November 1979, Filas announced that he could identify the pattern over the

right eye of the Man of the Shroud as agreeing with the historical pattern of a coin issued between 29 and 32 A.D. by Pontius Pilate, governor of Palestine. In July 1980, Filas issued a copyrighted monograph presenting the evidence that there was less than one chance in a trillion-cubed for these imprints to have occurred by random chance on the weave of the Shroud cloth. In June 1981, he published the results of digitized image analysis that indicated a coin as the three-dimensional source.

In September 1981 Filas released evidence that the pattern of this coin could be superimposed so as to fit six imprints on the Shroud: four Greek letters, arching around an astrologer's staff, plus a diagonal clipped line off the side of the coin. The four Greek letters were part of the sequence of the Greek name for the Emperor Tiberius Caesar, TIBERIOU KAISAROS, spelling UCAI.

Critics claimed that

this evidence was still inconclusive. They contended that the imprints on the 1978 photographs of the Shroud were not as clear as the coin imprints on the Shroud photographs of 1931. They also asserted that the UCAI coin in existence was weatherbeaten and illegible, that it was only a single example, that it was too small to carry any significance, and that numismatic experts had no historical record of such a misspelled coin.

As a result of these objections, Filas searched through dozens of existing Pilate coins in the hope of finding another example to fit the Shroud. Instead of finding what he was looking for, he discovered something far more conclusive. The rare coin department of Chicago's Marshall Field and Company yielded another type of Pontius Pilate coin made from a different stamping. Its KAISAROS letters were located differently, but they included the same misspelling of 'C' for the Greek 'K' in KAISAROS. The letters were clear and legible. In discussing his find, Filas stated: "This is a spectacular discovery on several counts. The new coin represents a completely different style, so that we now have two independent proofs of an unusual custom reflected on the Shroud from two separate stampings of the same type of misspelled 'C' for 'K' in Caesar's name.

"The agreement of the tiny letters on the Shroud 1/32 of an inch high in reflecting this custom is an insuperable argument against claims of painted



Newly discovered Pontius Pilate coin showing astrologer's staff with KAICAPOC (Greek for Kaisaros, emperor), a misspelling of KAICAPOC.

forgery on a photographic negative.

"Numismatics unaniously places coins of this type as originating in Palestine. Since Roman citizens could not be crucified, the appearance of Roman coins on the corpse wrapped within the Shroud means that this man was a crucified Jew. The connection of the Shroud with Pontius Pilate coins inescapably ties the Man of the Shroud to the early 30s A.D., the years closest to the death of Jesus Christ. Any use of Roman coins on a Jewish corpse after that time would have run up against the mounting Jewish hostility to Rome, which ended in Rome's destruction of Jerusalem in 70 A.D."

Professional Group Forms Association

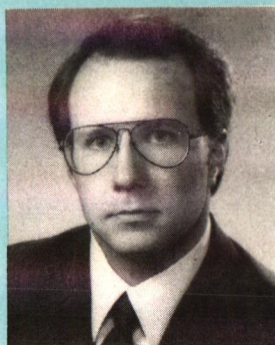
A new numismatic association, The National Association of Numismatic Professionals (NANP), has been formed to propose numismatically favorable federal legislation as well as to fight bills potentially harmful to the hobby. The Washington, D.C. based nonprofit organization was formed as a result of the passage of Section 314b of the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 which virtually

eliminates the tax benefits of rare coins placed in self-directed IRA and Keogh retirement plans. According to Mike Haynes, the organization's newly elected president, the association's first order of business will be the gathering of support for the recently proposed Senate Bill S1645, which effectively repeals 314b.

The purposes of the group are to gather and disseminate information on federal legislation, rules and regulations, and proposed policies of interest and concern to numismatic professionals; to work for the enactment of federal legislation, rules, regulations and policies to encourage the numismatic industry's operation free of unnecessary and burdensome laws and regulations; to serve as a center of information for numismatic professionals on matters of common concern and interest; to foster high standards and to promote generally the welfare of an interest in the numismatic industry; and to serve as a source of marketing expertise to help promote the growth of the numismatic industry.

Regular or voting members of the new association will consist of individuals and partnerships currently engaged in numismatic business for profit on a full-time basis. Corporate members also possess voting rights and are comprised of numismatic businesses for profit. Associate members will include any other individuals interested in numismatics. Provisions are also made for corporate associate members, association or nonprofit organization members, and honorable and benefactor members. The NANP has

also resolved to work with a coalition of other collectibles groups including the stamp, diamond, precious metals, and fine arts fields.



Mike Haynes, NANP President

Elected at the NANP board of directors meeting in New York on October 22 were Mike Haynes, president; Robert Harwell, executive vice president; Don Kagin, vice president, public relations; Walter Perschke, vice president, marketing; and Lee Bellisario, vice president, finance. Harvey Stack was elected along with the other officers to the board of directors.

One of NANP's first actions was to retain the Washington, D.C. law firm of O'Connor and Hannan as general counsel to monitor proposed legislation before Congress that affects the numismatic industry, as well as to report on proposed rules, regulations, actions and proposals of the various federal departments and agencies and Congress. In addition, the O'Connor and Hannan firm has been retained specifically to seek repeal of Section 314b of the Economic Recovery Tax Act.

Information for membership in the association can be obtained by writing to NANP, 2121 N. Akard, Dallas, TX 75201.

Firm Offers Acquisition Program for Ancients

Superior Stamp and Coin Company of Beverly Hills, California, has initiated two ancient coin acquisition programs of interest to both collectors and investors. Ancient coin specialists Ira Goldberg and Mel Wacks will supervise the two programs: Silver and Bronze Coins of the Romans (269 B.C.-518 A.D.) and Gold Coins of the Byzantine Empire (518-1453 A.D.). Each coin offered in the program will be fully attributed and guaranteed genuine; major purchases will be accompanied by a Professional Numismatist Guild certificate of authenticity.

Ancient coins have long been considered the cream of numismatics, and have attracted devotees such as the historian Petrarch, Emperor Charles IV, Pope Paul II, King of Sicily and Naples Alfonso V, Queen Christina of Sweden and Mayer Rothschild, who began his financial conquests as a dealer in ancient coins. However, because Superior's programs start at a modest cost, collectors do not have to be royalty or Rothschilds to participate in the program.

Further information and a registration form for either the Roman or Byzantine coin acquisition program can be obtained from Superior Stamp and Coin Company, 9301 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

Ganz Lectures at Adelphi

David Ganz, practicing attorney and well-known numismatist, was the guest lecturer at Adelphi University's Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies on Saturday, November 14. Ganz, the

author of the newly released book *World of Coins and Coin Collecting*, discussed type coins and the coins that constitute the American type coin series. He made particular reference to the Coinage Act of 1873 and its significance to type collectors.

The ten-session course in Fundamentals of Coin Collecting and Investing, conducted by experts in the numismatic field, will be repeated in the spring, beginning on March 6, 1981. Every aspect of numismatics, from colonial coins to theories and practicalities of rare coin investment, will be discussed.

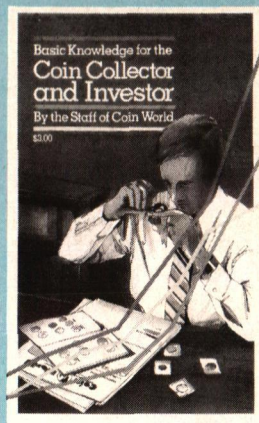
Collectors desiring additional information and a detailed course brochure should write to the Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY

LITERATURE

Basic Knowledge Booklet Updated

A new first edition of the collector/investor primer, *Basic Knowledge for the Coin Collector and Investor*, is now available. Written by the staff of *Coin World*, the handbook addresses questions most frequently asked by new collectors and investors. The last version of the publication was published in 1976.

The 110-page edition covers much of the numismatic spectrum in a new and illustrated format. In 22 chapters under four general headings, the booklet focuses not only on the physical scope and breadth of collecting, but also on the intellectual parameters of these pursuits, and includes factual, how-to information on topics such as the



mechanics of buying and selling.

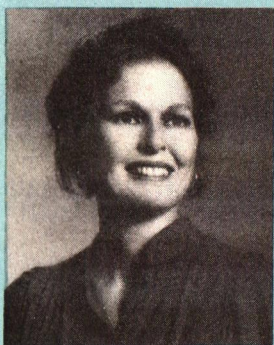
Other highlights of the booklet are a discussion of grading, a section on the world's highest priced coins, and a chapter on modern rarities. Also featured is a recap of U.S. Proof and Mint set production and selling price figures since 1935 and 1947, respectively.

Information for ordering the booklet can be requested from the publisher, Amos Press, Inc., 911 Vandemark Rd., P.O. Box 150, Sidney, OH 45365.

Show Calendar Available

Mel Shapiro of Palos Verdes, California, has made available on a subscription basis the *National Coin Show Calendar*, a directory list of coin shows and conventions planned for 1982 throughout the country. In addition to the calendar, a subscription also includes monthly update newsletters to advise subscribers of newly announced shows, changes and cancellations. Additional information about the calendar is available from National Coin Show Calendar, 26010 Crenshaw #101, Palos Verdes, CA 90274.

Elizabeth Jones Becomes New Chief Engraver of the U.S. Mint



In ceremonies at the Philadelphia Mint on October 27, 1981, Miss Elizabeth Jones took the oath of office as the Mint's new Chief Sculptor-Engraver. The first woman to hold the position that was established shortly after the foundation of the Mint in 1792, Miss Jones assumed the position vacated by Frank Gasparro, who retired in January 1981 after almost 40 years' service to the Mint.

Although an American artist, Miss Jones has lived and worked in Rome for much of the past 20 years. After earning an undergraduate degree at Vassar College in 1957 and two years of study at the Art Students League in New York she studied drawing and painting at the Scuola Libera del Nudo in Rome. In 1962 she enrolled in the Scuola ell'Arte della Medaglia, a special school within the Italian Mint, where she studied the art of coin and medal making. Embarking on her career as an artist, Miss Jones won recognition for her photography work and jewelry design, but developed her greatest following and personal interest as a medallist. She joined the ANA in 1966, in

1972 she was recognized for her contributions to the medallic art form by being presented the ANA's Numismatic Art Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture.

Miss Jones has crafted numerous fine art medals for private commissions as well as the medallic firms of The Franklin Mint and Medallic Art Company. Her versatility as a medallist is attested to by the wide array of her works which have included both sensitive portrait medals and bold, graphic commemorative issues such as the Judaic Heritage Society's medal



issued for the 30th anniversary of Israel's independence.

Currently at work on the Presidential Medal for President Ronald Reagan, Miss Jones has developed a model that depicts the president with a characteristic slight smile, executed with the free, textured style characteristic of her recent work, particularly evident in her recent portrait medal of Pope John Paul II.

As Chief Sculptor-Engraver of the Mint, Miss Jones will work in Philadelphia and will be responsible for designing new issues of U.S. coinage, a responsibility that takes on significant import as more

Americans speak out in favor of a redesign of U.S. coinage. The possibility of the resumption of commemorative coinage also adds a potential new dimension to her newly assumed position. Speaking from her Philadelphia offices, Miss Jones expressed her pleasure that the Senate Banking and Currency Committee approved legislation for a new Washington commemorative and her hopes that President Reagan will be able to approve the project in the very near future. Already researching the design aspects for the



commemorative, she views the piece as an artistic challenge. In her review of the existing medallic work that portrays our first President, she sees the new design as a combination of two objectives: to present Americans with a familiar portrait of Washington, yet make the portrayal different from what has been done before and reflective of her personal style.

In addition to her design responsibilities, Miss Jones will supervise the efforts of the Mint's six staff engravers and will be responsible for the Mint's die shop operations, including preparation of new dies and needed modification of existing dies.

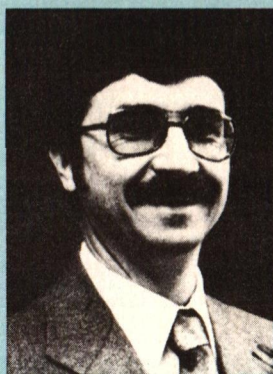
Chicago Firm Expands Staff

The Chicago offices of Numisco, Inc., a rare coin investment firm, has added several new staff members to its Fullerton Avenue headquarters. Joining the firm are Linda Agress, who will serve as the firm's director of marketing; Greg Clark, who will head Numisco's expanded wholesale coin division; Peggy Heffelfinger, who will act as an executive sales administrator; Kevin Koy, hired as an account executive; Stephanie Messick, who has been appointed as an assistant to Numisco president Walter Perschke; Thomas Ryan, who will serve as an account executive; and Kevin Sullivan, who will work in the firm's office staff. Additional information about Numisco and the firm's expanded staff is available from Numisco, Inc., 1423 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, IL 60614.

Tax Expert Joins Kagins

Larry Crumbley, Ph.D., C.P.A. has been appointed as a tax advisor to Kagin's Numismatic Investment Corporation, according to Donald H. Kagin, president of the firm.

Dr. Crumbley is a professor of accounting at Texas A&M University and a nationally known writer on tax regulations and numismatics. He has written more than 100 articles in many diverse publications and has co-authored 10 books, including McCarthy's *The Federal Income Tax and Financial Management of your Coin/Stamp Estate*. He has also served on the editorial boards of the *Accounting Review* and the *Journal of the ATA*. He is currently editor of *Oil and*



Gas Tax Review Quarterly. Dr. Crumbley received a Heath Certificate of Merit award at the ANA's Cincinnati convention for his article, "Giving to the American Numismatic Association," which appeared in the December 1979 issue of *The Numismatist*.

As numismatic tax consultant, Dr. Crumbley will advise Kagin's financial planners and clients on matters concerning numismatic investment programs, pension plan regulations, and governmental tax and investment issues.

Goldman Leaves Mint

Dr. Alan J. Goldman, Deputy Director of the U.S. Mint and Assistant Director for Technology, terminated his position at the Mint at the end of December to become the group vice president of the Plainville, Massachusetts, division of Englehard Corporation. Goldman held the position as the technical chief of the Mint for ten years, and served as acting director during periods of transition between appointments of Mint Directors Mary T. Brooks, Stella Hackel Sims and Donna Pope.

Among his accomplishments as

technological director of the Mint, Goldman expressed pride in the technological report he and his staff prepared to examine the possibility of producing an aluminum cent. Although the proposal for aluminum coinage was never adopted in the United States, numerous foreign countries adopted successful aluminum coin programs based on the information in Goldman's report.

Goldman, who has been called by some the father of the Susan B. Anthony dollar, prefers to be remembered as the stepfather of the existing coin. He claims fatherhood to the dollar that was designed and conceived in the Office of Technology of the Mint—a multi-sided dollar, with 11 or 12 sides and a flowing hair Liberty design.

Goldman joined the Mint staff on July 16, 1971, as chief technical officer in charge of the Mint's research and development program. His duties included supervision of facility engineering, quality control of coin production equipment design and assistance to the Secret Service in counterfeit detection.

A native of Brooklyn, New York, Goldman graduated magna cum laude from New York University's College of Engineering with a degree in metallurgical engineering. He received a Master's degree in engineering from Yale University in 1962 and a Ph.D. in engineering and applied science in 1964. He is a member of the American Society of Metals and the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, for which he has served as treasurer, vice chairman and chairman of the Connecticut section.

His years of professional

service to the Mint were rewarded in 1980 when he was presented with one of the Treasury's highest honors, the rank of Meritorious Executive in the Senior Executive Service. The honor, presented jointly by the Treasury, the White House and the Office of Personnel Management, included a cash award in recognition of Dr. Goldman's outstanding accomplishments.

REAL GEMS

Krugerrand Leads World Gold Sales

Despite growing competition in 1981, the Krugerrand is still the world's leading gold bullion coin, a position that has been maintained without interruption since the Krugerrand was introduced to the world markets in the fall of 1970.

According to Mike Vigil, spokesman for the International Gold Corporation, total worldwide Krugerrand sales by the end of this year will exceed 33 million ounces of gold. This number exceeds the combined total sales of all Krugerrand competitors in the past eleven years.

The only other gold bullion coins in significant competition with the Krugerrand are the one-ounce Canadian Maple Leaf and the numerous gold coins produced by Mexico. To-date, Canada has produced approximately three million one-ounce Maple Leaf coins. Mexico, over a period of many years, has issued more than 17 million odd-sized 50-peso coins plus a variety of others, including three recently released pieces.

A survey conducted by the International Gold

Corporation, the marketing arm of the Chamber of Mines of South Africa, indicates that five million Americans own gold for investment purposes—most of it in Krugerrands. A typical Krugerrand owner in 1981 owns coins, plus a number of other investment vehicles including stocks, real estate, insurance and bonds. The same survey also found that 66 percent of the individuals who purchase bullion coins are over 35 years of age, and of these individuals, 60 percent are men earning in excess of \$25,000 per year.

European-Style Auction Held in New York

A European-style auction of American coins was held by Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd., on November 4 at the St. Moritz Hotel in New York. Traditionally, American buyers have been able to view coins before an auction, but not at the sale itself. In a traditional European auction, each coin is carried through the audience just before being sold, giving buyers a final chance to evaluate it. Galerie des Monnaies plans to follow this practice at each of the auction sales it will conduct in New York during the coming year.

According to Harold Rosenbaum, managing director of the firm's New York offices, "Although a buyer may have inspected a coin carefully before an auction, his evaluation might change during the sale, influenced, perhaps, by the prices realized by earlier coins, or whether he's been a successful or unsuccessful bidder up to that point. Seeing the coin again, he's not forced to trust his memory or his notes to decide how much it's worth to him." Rosenbaum also

believes that the European-style auction slows down the sale, making the atmosphere a bit more relaxed, thereby helping the bidder avoid errors.

At the November 4 sale, 476 lots of American coins were offered. Among the significant sales were a Pine Tree shilling, AU-50, that sold for \$5,000; a continental dollar, XF-45, that brought \$5,500; an 1855 half-cent, Proof-63, that realized \$3,000; a 1909 VDB cent, matte Proof-65, that brought \$1,400; an 1861 silver dollar, Proof-63+, that sold for \$3,400; and an 1803/2 five dollar gold piece, in AU-50, which realized \$2,600.

A catalog of future Galerie des Monnaies sales may be requested by writing to the firm at P.O. Box 2410, New York, NY 10163.

Century Old Banknote Surfaces

A century old \$10 banknote issued by the Ephrata National Bank was among several pieces of paper currency sold by a private collector to Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Park City, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

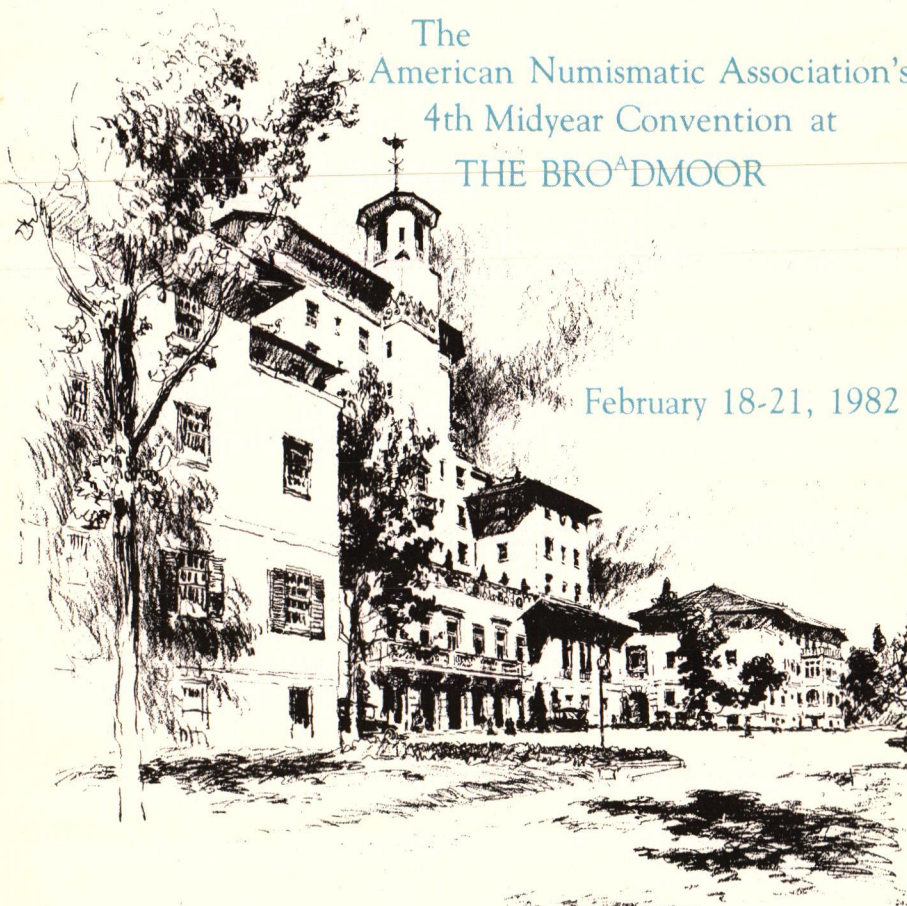
According to Robert V. Polito, vice president of Steinmetz, the first charter, second issue note is dated 1875, and records indicate it was shipped to Ephrata National Bank in April of 1881. The note bears the counter-signature of W.G. Weidman, a bank cashier at time of issue, and also the signature of W.Z. Sener, then president of the bank. Polito, co-author of *National Bank Notes of the United States, 1863-1935*, said that there are probably not more than two or three such notes in existence, and that of those this one is probably in the finest condition.



Enjoy a Five Star Numismatic
Convention at one of America's
finest Five Star Hotels . . .

The
American Numismatic Association's
4th Midyear Convention at
THE BRO^ADMOOR

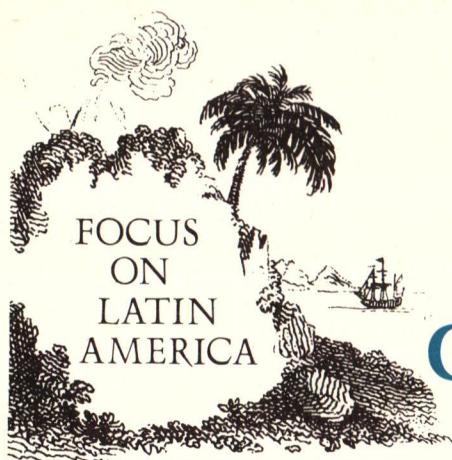
February 18-21, 1982



General Chairman: Bill Henderson
1229 N. Union Boulevard
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

Union Hotel Bailey
18





Colombia and Its Gold Coinage

by Frank Sedwick, ANA 89849

The gold coinage of independent Colombia, beginning in 1822, is perhaps the most complex monetary issue of all Latin American countries. It is a very rich field of study for the numismatic researcher and, of course, one of great challenge for the collector.

Complicated as this coinage may be, it is not diverse or innovative. One tires of the inevitable liberty-head obverse. On neither the obverse nor the reverse of Colombian gold coins is there any exciting design to compare, for example, with the bright spontaneity of sun, mountains, and ceiba tree of the early Central American post-colonial escudos. Nor can the three mints of Colombia vie in number with the many of Mexico and their varieties of design and mintmark even into the twentieth century.

Wherein, then, lies this complexity? In the frequent changes in type, size, weight, denomination of the coinage, even the name of the nation itself—born as the República de Colombia,

changed to the República de la Nueva Granada, then the Confederación Granadina, next the Estados Unidos de Colombia, and finally back to the present-day República de Colombia. This complexity is further added to by the question of mintage records, half of which are unavailable and most of the other half entirely unreliable, even for the most modern non-circulating, legal tender coinage. Even when we think we know the mintage, we have no idea of the considerable meltage at times of financial crisis.

The degree of rarity of most Colombian gold coins can be established only by experience, which is to say by the frequency of appearance of the coins plus some inside knowledge as to where some of them are. The neophyte may be surprised to learn that a majority of these coins are much rarer than most of the more popular Spanish colonial issues of the same weight or denomination.

We do know this much about the

Adapted from the author's upcoming book, **THE GOLD COINAGE OF GRAN COLOMBIA: COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, VENEZUELA**, with photographs of each type and dollar values for each date of the eighty-two types and with parallel text in English and Spanish, scheduled for publication in the near future by the House of Collectibles, Orlando, Florida.

"The neophyte may be surprised to learn that a majority of these coins are much rarer than most of the more popular Spanish colonial issues of the same weight or denomination."

mintages and meltages; the coins are of such relatively low supply, compared with U.S. gold coins of the same era, that even with the new surge of interest in foreign coins, the rarest of them are still undervalued. Despite this incredibly limited supply, Latin America is not home to a great number of affluent numismatists and investors, as is the United States or Europe, vying with one another to possess the numismatic treasures of their nations in a mint state of the highest degree. In addition, so few Colombian pieces emerge in uncirculated condition, and so crude is the manufacture of many types, that it seems pointless to promote any kind of MS 60-63-65-67-70 system for their classification. Except in the case of non-circulating legal tender coinage, the rule of thumb is that when you find a brilliant uncirculated coin, *any* BU, buy it!

Another problem is the diameter of Colombian gold coins. Although some books do list diameters in millimeters, the result is that the reader is frequently mystified when the size of his coin does not conform to what he presumes to be a standard. The fact is that a great many of these pieces vary in thickness, which therefore affects the diameter, even within the various dates of a given type. The only critical figures are the weight in grams and the gold content, statistics which in the Hispanic tradition are guaranteed by their appearance on the legends of many of the coins themselves.

In Colombia, specifically, from the first gold coin of the Republic in 1822 up until 1837, the colonial escudo standard of .875 fineness (21 karat) was in use. The peso standard of .900 fineness (21.6 karat) prevailed from 1837 to 1878. Thereafter, until 1913, Colombia

produced no gold coins except the very few and very rare pieces of 1885 and 1886 with a reduced fineness of .666 (16 karat). From 1913 through 1930 the English standard, 0.916 $\frac{2}{3}$ (22 karat), prevailed, and all the numerous Colombian 5-peso coins of that period are of the exact weight, fineness, and diameter of the British sovereign. With another hiatus until 1968, the Colombian non-circulating legal tender sets minted sporadically since that date have all returned to the .900 fineness or 21.6 karat.

Prior to commentary on the gold rarities of these periods it might be well to review some history, for the coinage of all nations is intimately related to their political events. El Nuevo Reino de Granada (The New Kingdom of Granada), or later simply Nueva Granada (New Granada), was what the Spanish conquerors called the northernmost region of South America, discovered in approximately 1500. Customarily, European colonizers named New World settlements or regions in honor of cities, regions, or noble personages of the mother country. Early towns of the thirteen North American colonies, even the appellations of the colonies themselves, reflect the same pattern. The Spaniards also often combined Catholic pieties with an approximation of the original Indian names of places to designate locations such as Santa Fe (Holy Faith) de Bogotá (Bacatá), known until the nineteenth century chiefly as the city of Santa Fe rather than the present-day Bogotá, capital of Colombia.

Granada, of course, is a famous city and province in southern Spain, ruled for hundreds of years by the Moors before it was retaken by the armies of

King Ferdinand and Queen Isabel in 1492, the same year that Columbus discovered America. Granada also means pomegranate in Spanish, a tree whose fruit is to this day symbolically depicted between two cornucopias (one spilling fruit and the other coins!) at the top of the Colombian shield or coat of arms, visible on the reverse of most Colombian gold coins after 1837. In descending order on the same shield are the pileus (the Phrygian or liberty cap of Roman origin, reinstituted during the French Revolution), and a ship on each side of two oceans divided by a strip of land, Panamá, a part of Colombia when the shield was devised. Colombia remains the only South American country with coastline on both the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

Established in 1525, Santa Marta on the Atlantic coast was the first permanent settlement in what was to become the New Kingdom of Granada. Eight years later the nearby fortress city of Cartagena de Indias was founded, the "de Indias" (of the Indies) to distinguish it from the coastal Cartagena in Spain. After the Spaniards moved inland from these and other coastal towns to the high interior in search of the legendary El Dorado, settlements like Santa Fe de Bogotá, Popayán, and Cali came to be known as the heart of New Granada.

El Dorado, the region of undiscovered treasure and today the name of Bogotá's airport, was at first not a place but a person, an Indian chief anointed with gold dust and surrounded by abundant gold and jewels at Lake Guatavita near Bogotá. Although El Dorado was never found, sufficient gold and emeralds were found in the highlands to require a protected storehouse like Cartagena before their shipment to Spain. It should be noted that, unlike Mexico, Colombia never had much silver except as a residue in the mining of gold, and this is why pillar dollars with the Nuevo Reino or Popayán mintmark are so exceedingly rare.

The Spaniards ruled for almost three centuries, with Nueva Granada administered from Perú until 1718 when it became its own viceroyalty. Spain supplied all commodities and collected all taxes, which became as oppressive as the class system in which only Spaniards could hold office. Indians (mainly in the interior), blacks (only on the coast), *mestizos* (Spaniard-Indian descendants), *mulatos* (Spaniard-black descendants), *zambos* (black-Indian descendants), and *criollos* (all-white descendants of Spaniards) had little or no political or social standing. Ultimately, control by the mother country had to weaken as did that of Great Britain in North America.

The American Declaration of Independence of 1776 and the French Declaration of the Rights of Man of 1789 did not go unnoticed in Nueva Granada, whose own Act of Independence was proclaimed in Bogotá in 1810, precursor to nine years of complicated regional struggle between small local armies. This movement for independence culminated in the victory of approximately two thousand patriots over three thousand royalists in the Battle of Boyacá of August 7, 1819, near the town of Tunja between Bogotá and the present-day Venezuelan border.

From this date most of "Colombia" became independent, although the provinces of Ecuador and Venezuela were only partially so until Spanish control in Venezuela was eliminated in 1821 (1822 in Ecuador), the same year that Panamá became part of the loose federation known as Gran Colombia (Great, or Greater, Colombia). The name Gran Colombia was in regional use, although República de Colombia was the official name as indicated on the obverse of coins of the period. The new nation's shield of cornucopias and fasces can also be seen clearly on the reverse of the eight-escudo pieces of both Bogotá and Popayán, 1822-1837, the two traditional mints from colonial times, as gold coins were not minted in Medellín until 1862.

Despite the unifying efforts of the heroes of independence like Simón Bolívar and Francisco de Paula Santander, who were respectively proclaimed the republic's first President and Vice President, the attempt at union was destined to fail because of a vast diversity of geographical, regional, and economic interests and jealousies. Venezuela had never really wanted to be part of the federation and by 1830 seceded, along with Ecuador, leaving Colombia to return to its original name of Nueva Granada. The coinage, however, continued with the obverse legend of República de Colombia until 1837. It is interesting to note not only that the legend on the early republican coinage of Ecuador reads "El Ecuador en Colombia" (Ecuador in Colombia) but also that Venezuelans consider Colombian gold coinage up to the secession in 1830 to be their coinage too. Therefore Colombian gold pesos and escudos dated from 1823 to 1830 are likely to be in more demand than later dates in the same series, a fact reflected in their values.

With several Constitutions and much civil war, the República de la Nueva Granada managed to endure only until 1857. Up to that date all government had been unitary. Another Constitution in 1858 created a federal republic known as the Confederación Granadina, in which each state for the first time was to govern itself (instead of having its governors appointed from Bogotá) and the nation was to elect its President by direct vote on the U.S. model. This led to more civil strife and in 1863, to Constitutional modifications that, among other things, changed the name of the nation to Estados Unidos de Colombia (United States of Colombia), an arrangement that lasted only until 1885. The experimentation with a federal government proved unworkable and still another Constitution was adopted in 1886. With modifications in 1910 and 1936, it is this constitution that remains in force today and has returned

the country to its original name at the time of independence—the Republic of Colombia.

Since the beginning of independence the history of Colombia has been one of insurrections and, fundamentally, a struggle between liberals and conservatives. The liberals have always been exponents of federalism and secularism, while the conservatives have favored administrative centralization and close ties between Church and State. The liberals were in eclipse at the time of secession of Panamá on November 3, 1903, an historic episode in itself.

A railroad was built across the Isthmus of Panamá in 1855, although a canal had been proposed as early as colonial times. In 1867 the Colombian government reached an agreement with a French company to build this canal, which was begun in 1880. Owing to the ravages of yellow fever on location and financial scandals in France leading to a bankruptcy of the company, the work was left unfinished. Later the United States agreed to complete the canal on terms seemingly favorable to both itself and Colombia, but the treaty was rejected by the Colombian Congress, whereupon with U.S. backing the Panamanians declared their independence from Colombia. This declaration became a *fait accompli* when U.S. forces prevented the arrival of Colombian troops. Nevertheless, the canal was built, Panamá became a nation, and the United States belatedly awarded an indemnity of twenty-five million dollars to Colombia. Unlike the Venezuelans, seemingly fewer Panamanians collect the gold coinage of Colombia as their own, maybe because Panamá was always somewhat isolated from Colombia.

The bloodiest of Colombian insurrections broke out in 1948. The famous *bogotazo* (destruction of Bogotá) left the capital in ruins and a considerable area of the country beyond the control of government for years. This and other

"The numismatist studies the legends on the obverse of Colombian coins and comes to understand that there is not one Colombia, but many."

events occasioned an unusual experiment in political parity in 1958, the so-called National Front, all the more extraordinary because it worked. Under this system all elective and appointive positions—national, provincial, and municipal—were to be divided equally between the Liberal and Conservative parties. By further amendment in 1959, even the presidency of Colombia was to be alternated between the two parties every four years until 1974. With the expiration of the National Front, Liberal candidates won in 1974 and 1978, the latter a very close election. Parties of the extreme Left received only five percent of the vote.

With dictatorships predominant in South America, only Colombia and Venezuela have somehow managed to retain a continuity of democratic structure in recent times. Despite a history of instability, Colombia especially is a very democratic country and a very traditional one. Observe the gold coins. Miss Liberty is portrayed on every nineteenth century issue, through all the civil strife and rejected constitutions. Colombia is the only Latin American nation that has a concordat with the Vatican. Hispanic linguists generally agree that the "best" Spanish spoken in the New World—the most traditional, formal, distinctly pronounced—is that of Bogotá and highland Colombia, a distinction sharply in contrast with the slurred idiom of the coastal areas which linguistically might as well be a separate nation. Bogotá has been called the "Athens of America" with reputedly more bookstores and cultural institutions per capita than those of any other Spanish American metropolis. Educated *bogotanos* also have a nickname, the "*cachacos*" (dandies, sports), owing to their courtly ways. The *costeños*

(Colombians of the coastal regions) as well as many other South Americans consider these "*cachacos*" and Colombian highlanders in general to be supercilious and overbearing.

The North American or European numismatist may be unimpressed by all of this as he wonders why the Medellín mint could not have produced better dies or the Popayán mint better planchets. The explanation is that despite its cultural reputation Colombia has been and is still an underdeveloped country with economic problems as large as its population, and in a contemporary context, insufficient oil. Venezuela is the prodigal son enjoying its wealth of petroleum, of which even tranquil little Ecuador is an exporter. Panamá is in a different orbit, a kind of commercial crossroads of the world astraddle the Canal. The historian looks at his map and ponders what manner of nation might have evolved if Gran Colombia had managed to hold together. And the numismatist studies the legends on the obverse of Colombian coins and comes to understand that there is not one Colombia, but many.

On these pages there is room for no more than the highlights of Colombian gold coinage; by category of each of the five successive names of the nation. For brevity, inclusive dates are given in most of the listings to follow, but this does not mean that coins were minted in each year. For example in the first series listed, 1 peso Bogotá, República de Colombia, the dates 1828, 1831 and 1832 do not exist. The rarity scale used here is as follows. R is very scarce, yet available. RR is rare, offered only occasionally. RRR is very rare, seldom offered. RRRR is extremely rare, not more than ten known.

I. REPÚBLICA DE COLOMBIA, BEARING DATES FROM 1822 TO 1838.

1. 1 peso, Bogotá, 1825-1836. All are common.
2. 1 escudo, Bogotá, 1823-1832. All are common.
3. 1 escudo, Popayán, 1823-1836. All are common.
4. 2 escudos, Bogotá, 1823-1836. All are underrated and RR.
5. 4 escudos, Bogotá, 1826. RRR, and the assayer is JF, not EJ as generally believed.
6. 8 escudos, Bogotá, 1822-1836. (There is no 1837, although this date is cited in all the coin books.) See Figure 1. The 1822 is RRR; all other dates are available, although the entire series is slightly scarcer than the Popayán 8-escudo series.
7. 8 escudos, Popayán, 1822-1838. The 1822 is RR; all other dates are available except the 1838, which is RRRR with only one piece known. (The last gold coin of any type of the República de Colombia is supposed to have been dated 1837, which, as in the case of the same date above in the Bogotá 8-escudo series, does not exist.)

II. REPÚBLICA DE LA NUEVA GRANADA, BEARING DATES FROM 1837 TO 1858.

1. 1 peso, Bogotá, 1837-1846. All are common.
2. 1 peso, B mintmark (Bogotá), 1856 and 1858. Both are RRR.
3. 2 pesos, Popayán, 1838-1846. All are scarce.
4. 2 pesos, no denomination, Bogotá, 1848, 1849, 1851, with weight of 3.2258 grams expressed within wreath on reverse. Each is RRR and the 1848 is probably the rarest.
5. 2 pesos, P mintmark (Popayán), 1857 and 1858, with weight of 3.2258 grams expressed in top legend of reverse. Both are R.
6. 5 pesos, B mintmark (Bogotá), 1849, 1856, 1857, and 1858. The 1849 and 1857 share the same design (see Figure 2) while the 1856 and 1858 share a different reverse (see Figure 3). The 1849 and 1856 are RRRR; the 1857 RR, the 1858 RRR. Figure 2 is a photo of the only known 1849, by courtesy of its owner, Sr. Alberto Lozano of Bogotá.
7. 10 pesos, no denomination, Bogotá, 1853-1857, with weight of 16.400 grams expressed on reverse. The degree of rarity ranges from R (1857) through RR (1854, 1855, 1856) to RRR (1853).
8. 10 pesos, no denomination, Popayán, 1853, 1856, 1857, with weight of 16.400 grams expressed on reverse. The 1853 is R; the 1856 and 1857 are RRR.
9. 10 pesos, Bogotá, 1857-1858. The 1857 is RR; the 1858 is RRR.
10. 10 pesos, Popayán, 1853, 1856, 1857, 1858. The degree of rarity ranges from R (1858) through RR (1856, 1857) to RRR (1853).
11. 16 pesos, Bogotá, 1837-1849, all assayers RS. All are common except the 1848 and 1849, each of which merits R.
12. 16 pesos, Popayán, 1837-1846, various assayers. All are common except the 1841 with assayer RU (see Figure 4), of which only one or two specimens are known.
13. 16 pesos, no denominations, Bogotá, 1848-1853, with weight of 25.8064 grams expressed on reverse. The entire series is quite rare (RRR) and very much sought. In London at Spink's auction of September 25, 1980, an 1848 piece that was described in the auction catalog as "probably a proof striking, choice extremely fine" sold for 12,500 British pounds or \$30,000 at the rate of exchange on that day, the highest price ever paid for a Colombian gold coin at auction. An 1850 piece is shown in Figure 5.

III. CONFEDERACIÓN GRANADINA, BEARING DATES FROM 1858 TO 1862.

1. 1 peso, Medellín, 1862 only. RRR.
2. 2 pesos, P mintmark (Popayán), 1859-1860. Both are RR.
3. 5 pesos, P mintmark (Popayán), 1859 only. RRRR.
4. 10 pesos, Bogotá, 1859-1861. The 1860 is R, the 1859 and 1861 RR.
5. 10 pesos, Popayán, 1858-1862. The 1858 is R, all four others RR.

ALL COINS ARE SHOWN APPROXIMATELY 1.25x.



Figure 1: 8 escudos, Bogotá, 1822-1837.



Figure 2: 5 pesos, Bogotá, 1849.



Figure 3: 5 pesos, Bogotá, 1858.



Figure 5: 16 pesos, Bogotá, 1850.



Figure 4: 16 pesos, Popayán, 1841.

6. 20 pesos, Bogotá, 1859 (see Figure 6). This large coin remains the premier rarity of all Colombian gold coins, not only because it is the rarest big coin (32.2580 grams) but also because it is a one-year type that was of low mintage. It is also the first Colombian gold coin to have a smooth edge with the inscription DIOS LEI LIBERTAD plus a small ornament, all incuse. An 1858 has been reported, but if it exists it is a pattern; beware of counterfeits bearing the date 1858.

IV. ESTADOS UNIDOS DE COLOMBIA, BEARING DATES FROM 1862 TO 1886.

Several complications of cross-referencing in these series make it advisable to give each type a number for identification.

1. 1 peso, M mintmark (Medellín), 1863 only. A one-year type but relatively common. With ESTADOS UNIDOS DE COLOMBIA over the Liberty head, this is the matching piece with No. 6 except that the 1 (peso) protrudes from the wreath and in No. 6 the 2 (pesos) does not; both show the quatrefoil instead of the caduceus. A 1 peso of 1864 of this type, frequently reported in catalogs, probably does not exist and is merely the result of confusion with No. 2.
2. 1 peso, M mintmark (Medellín), 1864 only. With COLOMBIA over the Liberty head, this is the RRR matching piece with No. 10 except that No. 10 has the caduceus while No. 2 has neither caduceus nor quatrefoil but stars.
3. 1 peso, Medellín, 1872-1873, condor over shield. The 1872 is common while the 1873 is RR.
4. 1 peso, Medellín, 1872-1873, condor only, no shield. The 1872 is common; the 1873 is RRR, as is also an 1873/2.
5. 1 peso, Bogotá, 1872-1878, condor only, no shield. All are common except the 1878, which is RRRR (three pieces known).
6. 2 pesos, M mintmark (Medellín), 1863 only, value in wreath. RR and the matching piece with No. 1.
7. 2 pesos, Medellín, 1871-1876, condor over shield. Only the 1876 merits an R.
8. 2 pesos, Medellín, 1885/74 only (see Figure 7). This RRRR coin of low .666 fineness like its matching pieces, the 1885 5 pesos (No. 11) and the 1886/74 10 pesos (No. 15), has not been illustrated nor even recorded previously. Three specimens are known. Photo courtesy of Sr. Alberto Lozano of Bogotá.
9. 5 pesos, M mintmark (Medellín), 1863 only. With ESTADOS UNIDOS DE COLOMBIA over the Liberty head, this is the RRRR matching piece with Nos. 1 and 6 except that they show quatrefoils while No. 9 shows the caduceus. All Colombian 5-peso gold coins of the nineteenth century are rare, but the 1863 is the rarest of all that are one-year types. Two pieces are known.
10. 5 pesos, M mintmark (Medellín), 1864 only. With COLOMBIA over the Liberty head, this is the RRRR matching piece with No. 2 except that the latter shows stars instead of the caduceus of No. 10. All catalogs record an 1862 and 1863 5 pesos of this No. 10 type, but none has ever appeared on the market and they probably do not exist. Until and unless one does appear, No. 10 must be considered a one-year type.
11. 5 pesos, Medellín, 1885 only. This coin of low .666 fineness like its matching pieces, Nos. 8 and 15, is quite rare (RRR), although the least so of these three unusual types.
12. 10 pesos, Bogotá, 1862-1863. Both are RR.
13. 10 pesos, Popayán, 1863-1869. The 1866 is R, all others RR.
14. 10 pesos, Medellín, 1864-1876 (an 1863 may exist). This is a most complex series which includes at least one RRRR date (1864) and others that merit RR or RRR. Among the various dates, numerous minor variations in design do not become apparent until one has a number of pieces to compare; for example: the profile and hairstyle of the Liberty head, presence or absence of the designer's initials, presence or absence of dots or stars on the reverse (and the number of points on the stars), design of the coat of arms, and type of edge (reeded or smooth). The Medellín mint was indeed experimental, with Figure 8 being only one of at least five possible combinations of design throughout the series.
15. 10 pesos, Medellín, 1886/74 only. This RRRR coin of low 0.666 fineness like its

ALL COINS ARE SHOWN APPROXIMATELY 1.25x.



Figure 6: 20 pesos, Bogotá, 1859.



Figure 7: 2 pesos, Medellín, 1885/74.



Figure 8: 10 pesos, Medellín, 1876.



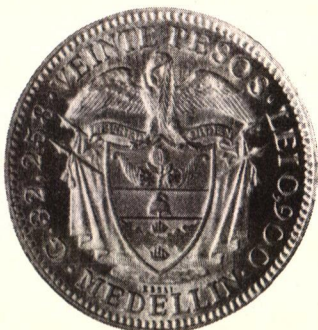
Figure 10: 20 pesos, Bogotá, 1868



Figure 11: 20 pesos, Medellín, 1873.



Figure 9: 10 pesos, Medellín, 1886/74.



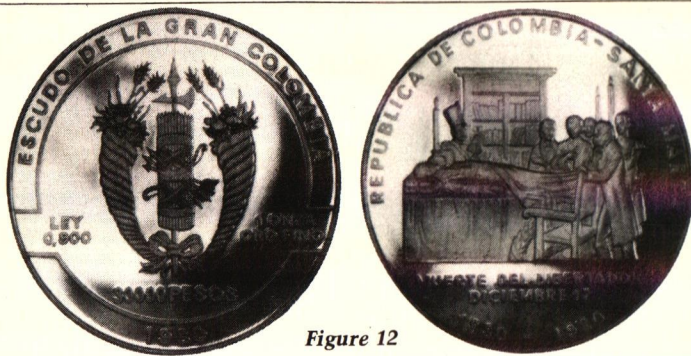


Figure 12

matching pieces, Nos. 8 and 11, was auctioned for the first time on March 31, 1981, by Freeman Craig & Co. Being a one-year type with only three specimens known, Figure 9 is Colombia's rarest 10 pesos. In all three matching pieces (Nos. 8, 11, 15) the dates and fineness are struck from recut dies.

Here begin the 20 pesos, the last and largest gold coins (32.258 grams) of the Estados Unidos de Colombia. The Medellín series is the rarest, with the Bogotá series a close second. The Popayán series, most crudely struck of the three, is offered more frequently. They are all, however, in much demand as the heaviest gold coins (along with the 20 pesos, 1859, of the Confederación Granadina) minted as circulating legal tender since the independence of Colombia. As in the Medellín 10-peso series (No. 14), all the Medellín 20-peso coins show slight differences of design on both the obverse and reverse.

16. 20 pesos, Bogotá, 1862-1876 (see Figure 10). All are RRR.

17. 20 pesos, Medellín, 1868-1873. All are RRR. There are also Medellín patterns of 1872 and 1873 which are both RRRR and exhibit the word ESSAI to the right of the date on the obverse and below the coat of arms on the reverse. These patterns, quite attractive (see Figure 11), exhibit slight variations of design from the business strikes, such as the number of points on the stars and the hairstyle of the Liberty head.

18. 20 pesos, Popayán, 1863-1878. All dates are at least RR, some of them RRR.

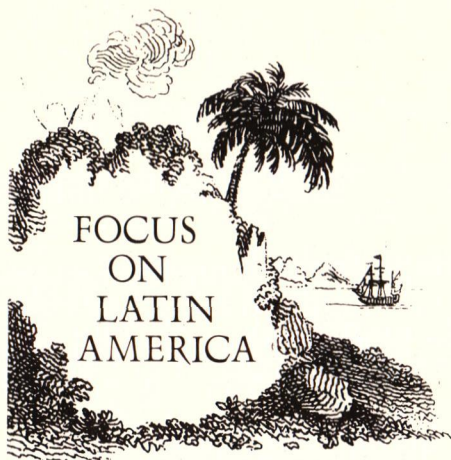
V. REPÚBLICA DE COLOMBIA, BEARING DATES FROM 1913 to 1930 (BUSINESS STRIKES) AND 1968 TO THE PRESENT (NCLT).

There is a labyrinth of 2½ peso coins between 1913 and 1928, both Medellín, and Bogotá, and of 5 peso coins between 1913 and 1930. None is rare except the RR 1921A 5 pesos, the A standing for Antioquia, the state (*departamento*) of which Medellín is the capital. The 5 peso pieces are sufficiently plentiful (except the 1921A) to circulate as bullion coins, although such is not the case with the 2½ pesos; in fact, the Bogotá and the Medellín 1928 2½ pesos could be given an R.

The only larger business strikes are the Medellín 10 pesos of 1919 and the Bogotá 10 pesos of 1924. Although neither date is of large enough supply to trade as a bullion coin, neither is rare and both have been counterfeited.

Of the numerous non-circulating legal tender sets issued beginning with the Pope set in 1968, only one is genuinely scarce: the 1971 five-coin commemorative of the Panamerican Games in Cali, Colombia, inasmuch as about half the mintage remained unsold and was melted.

In December of 1980 a three-coin set was issued to commemorate the sesquicentennial of the death of Simón Bolívar. Note in Figure 12 the modernized shield in appropriate evocation of the original shield depicted on the first coins of independent Colombia (Figure 1), and observe also the first reference to weight by troy ounce (obviously in competition with the Krugerrand) to appear on any Colombian gold coin. It seems only fitting that after 158 turbulent years of independence, reflected in the political transition from República de Colombia to República de la Nueva Granada to Confederación Granadina to Estados Unidos de Colombia, that the nation and its coinage has finally returned to where it started—the Republic of Colombia.



Mexico's Coins of Maximilian

by Richard Bevevino, ANA 112625

Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian of Austria, ruler of turbulent and rebellious Mexico? Historians and numismatists alike have a small issue of coinage as evidence that such an unlikely circumstance was indeed a moment in Mexican history during the 1860s. But only by exploring the circumstances which led up to and surrounded Maximilian's reign in the New World can we come to understand why his rule was so brief and why the coinage issues he left behind were so few.

The string of events leading up to Maximilian's assumption of the Mexican throne began in 1808 with the French invasion of Spain and Napoleon's capture of the Spanish king, Carlos IV, and his heir, Ferdinand VII. With the central government of Spain in turmoil, the subjugated masses and frustrated middle classes of Spain's Latin American colonies seized the opportunity to rebel against their tyrannical government.

All segments of society did not advocate a break with the mother country. In Mexico the Indians and Castas (descendants of racially mixed marriages)

certainly did, as well as segments of the Creole (those of pure Spanish blood born in the New World) and Peninsular (those of pure Spanish blood born in Spain) populations, but the majority of Peninsulars still favored strong economic and political bonds with Spain. It was the indigenous population of Mexico that suffered severely in the hands of the Spanish. From a pre-Colombian population in Mexico of between 10 and 20 million (demographic accuracy is almost impossible), the Indian population had been reduced to 2 or 3 million by the early 1800s. Disease, forced labor, crop failure and malnutrition devastated the population, and the Indian existed as nothing more than a slave to the Spaniard.

Although the Creole population outnumbered that of the Peninsulars, they were considered second class citizens. The Peninsulars were disdainful and contemptuous of Creoles, thinking that anyone born in the Americas surely had to be inferior. For the most part, the Peninsulars were the controlling dominant force in Mexico. They were awarded the best vice-royal positions, granted concessions and favors,

"Each day that these oppressive social and political conditions prevailed, the emotions for an uprising became more volatile."

and determined how life in general would be governed. Obviously, this produced a social distinction among the Spaniards. As time elapsed, the animosity engendered between these two factions became more severe and the social chasm widened.

If the Peninsular denigrated the Creole for simply having been born in America, one can imagine what he thought of miscegenation. Such individuals, located economically and politically in the social stratification between the all-powerful European and the lowly Indian, constituted the remaining populace and were categorized by the all-encompassing label of *Castas*. The Spaniard, in his class-conscious mentality, also segregated the *Castas*. For example, Mexicans of mixed Spanish-Indian heritage were labeled *mestizos*; those of Spanish and Black unions were termed *mulattos*; and finally, descendants of Black and Indian ancestry were referred to as *zambos*. Other classifications existed, but the *mestizos*, *mulattos*, and *zambos* formed the majority of the *Castas*. Although the *Castas* would eventually become the dominant force in Mexico, they had little economic or political power before 1800.

The strong class distinctions imposed by the Spaniards were, after 300 years of rule, engrained in the social fabric of Mexico. In fact, the establishment of the *encomienda* and *repartimiento* systems, although frowned upon by Spain, was widespread in Mexico. The *encomienda* system constituted land areas awarded to privileged individuals. The indigenous inhabitants of these regions were required to perform services for the *encomendero*. *Repartimiento* became basically a system of forced labor, ostensibly for the public good. These two oppressive systems would eventually

be overthrown, but they endured long enough to create great bitterness and resentment among the Indians.

What did prevail, however, and subsequently became institutionalized, were the *hacienda* and the *hacendado*. *Haciendas* were large tracts of land owned by one or more individuals. The Spaniard considered the ownership of real estate a symbol of aristocratic prestige; the more land one possessed, the more important he was. The *hacendado*, many times an absentee landlord, was not particularly concerned with working his land, only with its acquisition. Vast tracts of arable land owned by the few were left unattended, and the *Castas* and Indians had to settle for what little remained.

The majority of the Creoles, *Castas*, and Indians experienced little economic mobility and political participation. The economic ostracism of the majority of the populace did not make for a viable and stimulating economic system, and any attempt at land distribution was repressed. Each day that these oppressive social and political conditions prevailed, the emotions for an uprising became more volatile, and with the opportunity of Napoleon's invasion of Spain, those emotions could no longer be contained.

It was Father Miguel Hidalgo y Castilla, a Creole priest, who called his parishioners together in the town of Dolores in September of 1810 and exhorted them to struggle for independence. This embryonic state of revolution would eventually grow into a full-scale uprising that produced senseless murder, destruction, and devastation. While the Creoles and others had been plotting to overthrow the government for some time, the Indians and *Castas* simply saw an opportunity for revenge against those who had gained power



Miguel Hidalgo

and wealth by stealing the land and forcing them to the depths of despair and degradation.

The independence force, led by Hidalgo, became an unorganized mass headed towards Guanajuato. The undisciplined mob attacked the city and destroyed it, killing men, women and children. Two to three thousand of the insurrectionists were killed in the process, but the mob was drunk with victory. They marched on to Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, and Valladolid, increasing their ranks along the way. Having conquered each city they entered, they turned their sights to Mexico City, but outside the capital they encountered royalist forces sent to oppose them. Again the insurrectionists paid a heavy toll—3,000 to 4,000 men perished. Hidalgo, upset by the loss of so many men, headed toward Guadalajara. The town was captured without a fight, but the Indians and Castas were hungry for blood and death squads executed many of the town's inhabitants. Incensed, royalist forces reciprocated in kind, slaughtering many of their prisoners.

Hidalgo, a naive individual, initially saw the struggle for independence in idealistic terms. The oppressed individuals he led were casting off the bonds of servitude, seeking dignity and human rights. He had not envisioned the senseless destruction and blatant killing that his hordes perpetuated. He also did not comprehend that the Indians and Castas viewed all Europeans, Peninsulars as well as Creoles, as evil. A disillusioned man, Hidalgo would never see the independence movement he initiated come to fruition; he was captured, shot, beheaded and placed on public display. Jose Maria Morelos, a mestizo, assumed leadership of the insurrectionists until 1815 when he, also, was captured and executed.

By 1816 the Spaniards defeated Napoleon and were once again in control of Spain. They now focused their attentions on the colonies and hunted down rebel leaders. The rebel bands began to disintegrate and the independence movement temporarily dissipated.

In Spain, Ferdinand VII was forced to install a constitutional form of government. This new government espoused many of the ideas of the French Revolution, ideas which the Creoles and Peninsulars in control of Mexico viewed as a direct threat to their power. They were fearful that the new liberalism emanating from Spain would spread and adversely affect the current system of colonial government from which they derived all the benefits. With their only motive being the continuation of the status quo, the ruling class of Mexico opted for independence.

To protect their political and economic hold, the colonials chose Agustin de Iturbide, a Creole, as their leader. In 1821, under the Plan of Iguala, Iturbide announced his strategy for independence. Already backed by Creoles and Peninsulars anxious to maintain their high-ranking status, Iturbide convinced the rebel leaders still in hiding to join him. These combined

forces entered Mexico City on September 27, 1821, and proclaimed independence. For the Indians and Castas it was a moot victory. The ruling class was not about to abrogate its power, and colonial patterns were maintained. Iturbide installed himself as Emperor Augustin I in 1823, and after a short reign characterized by incompetence, he was forced by the military to resign in March of 1823.

From 1822 to the advent of Maximilian in 1864, the political situation in Mexico increasingly deteriorated. The government was led by approximately thirty different individuals during those years, and on occasion two factions claimed power at the same time. Sporadic internecine fighting still afflicted parts of the country. In addition to the country's internal turmoil, Mexico engaged in two outside wars during this period, further weakening the country's economic position.

The political quagmire had a harmful effect on the monetary system as well. Mining activity suffered extensively. The insurrection of 1810 had begun near the mining center of Guanajuato, and the mining personnel who were either killed, imprisoned or forced to flee, had been indispensable to the maintenance and operation of the mines. With the absence of key personnel, the mines fell into a state of disrepair. Mines flooded, timbers rotted, and equipment was destroyed. The mines at Veta Madre, San Luis Potosi, Durango, Hidalgo, and Jalisco were also affected. The Bolanos mine ceased operations, and the Real del Monte mines were inundated with water. Some mines were in such deplorable conditions that they never reopened. The bullion that was extracted from the mines and destined for the mints did not always arrive. Roving bandits played havoc with such shipments. In the 1840s seven consecutive shipments from Vera Cruz to Mexico were hijacked. Conversely, coinage shipments departing the mints did not al-

ways reach their destinations.

The economy was further devastated when Peninsulars and Creoles, fearing for the worst, fled Mexico taking their liquid capital with them. Graft and corruption became so pervasive that confidence in the government was severely undermined.

From the establishment of the Republic after Iturbide up to and including Maximilian, many monetary changes occurred. Surprisingly, however, in spite of the precarious political atmosphere, the number of Mexican mints proliferated. The following mints with their corresponding mint marks appeared during those years:

Alamos	..... A, A ^S
Real de Catorce	..... C ^E
Chihuahua	..... C ^A , CH, CH ^A
Culiacan	..... C, C ^N , C ^N
Durango	..... D, D ^O , D ^O
Estado de Mexico	.... E ^O , M ^O
Guadalajara	..... G, G ^A , G ^A
Guadalupe y Calvo	.. GC
Guanajuato	..... G, G ^O , G ^O
Hermosillo	..... H ^O , H ^O
Mexico City	..... M, M ^O , M ^O
Oaxaca	..... O, Ø, Ø ^A , O ^A
San Luis Potosi	..... P, P ^I , P ^I , S.L.P.
Zacatecas	..... Z, Z ^S , Z ^S

The reasons for the increase in the number of mints were not primarily to establish a functional monetary system. For some, the creation of a mint meant an access to easy profits. Mints could charge coinage fees to the mines, and those who leased a mint from the government could charge minting fees. The fact that each Mexican state had the sovereign right to establish its own mint also contributed to the increase in the number of Mexican mints. This sovereignty was reflected on the obverse legends of some coins, for example ESTADO DE CHIHUAHUA, ESTADO SOBERANO DE CHIHUAHUA, ESTADO LIBRE

*"Combined domestic and foreign debts
escalated to 117 million pesos, and Mexico could no
longer function financially."*

DE JALSICO, ESTADO LIBRE DE SAN LUIS
POTOSI and ESTADO LIBRE Y SOBERANO DE
SINALOA.

By 1850, the financial morass was becoming untenable. Combined domestic and foreign debts escalated to 117 million pesos, and Mexico could no longer function financially. When Mexico declared a two-year moratorium on its foreign debt in 1861 because of economic problems, Spain, France, and Great Britain invaded the country to collect their due. Because Mexico was politically and economically unstable and because France wished to establish its influence and power in the New World, Napoleon kept his troops in Mexico and formed a government.

In need of a surrogate ruler for his Mexican dominion Napoleon offered the crown to Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian of Austria in 1864. Convinced him through subterfuge and

deceit that Mexico and its people were truly longing for a return to monarchical rule. The establishment of French rule under Maximilian, however, was



The French Volunteers in Mexico

MUSEE ROYAL DE L'ARTEE ET D'HISTOIRE MILITAIRE, BRUSSELS



50 centavos, 1866



Emperor
Ferdinand
Maximilian



"Last Moments of Maximilian of Mexico" by Laurens

RADIO TIMES HULTON PICTURE LIBRARY

"The three coins that bear Maximilian's image are among the very few reminders of his ill-fated rule during Mexico's struggle for independence."

doomed from the beginning. The French and Maximilian had no political base upon which to build, and as time elapsed, the cost of the French expeditionary force in Mexico became financially draining to Napoleon. The United States, although preoccupied with its own Civil War, was adamant that the Monroe Doctrine was being violated and that the French troops should depart. Immediately after the Civil War, U.S. troops were sent to the Mexican-American border and placed on alert.

The collapse of Maximilian's reign came shortly after Napoleon withdrew the French expeditionary force. Maximilian's already precarious military hold on Mexico disintegrated. Under the leadership of Benito Juarez the Juaristas, who had been in control of parts of Mexico, made their final push, and in 1867, Maximilian was captured in Queretaro and executed.

The reign of Maximilian was so brief that only three coins were minted that bear the effigy of the crown prince; the 50-centavo piece, the 1-peso piece, and the 20-peso gold piece.

The 50-centavo piece, minted at the Mexico City mint, was struck from a 90.27 percent silver and 9.73 percent copper alloy, weighs 13.53 grams and has a 33mm diameter. The obverse depicts the bust of Maximilian facing right with the lettering MAXIMILIANO on the left and EMPERADOR on the right. The reverse shows the imperial coat of arms with the now-familiar Mexican emblem inside the coat of arms—the eagle perched on a cactus with the serpent in its beak. Surrounding the Mexican emblem, inside two lines forming an oval, are the words EQUIDAD EN LA JUSTICIA. At the bottom left of the coin is an abbreviation of the value, 50 CENT. In the upper part, directly above the



1 peso, silver, 1866, Mexico City Mint

coat of arms, reading from left to right is the inscription IMPERIO MEXICANO. The lower right contains the mint mark M° (designating the mint at the capital) and the date, 1866.

The 1-peso piece, regarded by many as Mexico's introduction to decimal coinage, was struck from an alloy of 90.27 percent silver and 9.73 percent copper, the same composition as the 50-centavo piece but weighing 27.07 grams with a diameter of 37mm. The obverse is similar to the 50-centavo piece except for the inclusion of a ribbon at the bottom of the bust containing the names of the engraver and his



20 pesos, gold, 1866, Mexico City Mint

aides; Navalon, Ocampo, and Spiritu. The reverse bears the Imperial Mexican coat of arms with the Mexican emblem inside. The bottom left shows the value 1 PESO and the upper part of the coin shows the inscription IMPERIO MEXICANO. The lower right contains the mint mark and the date. This particular coin was minted at the Mexico City, Guanajuato, and Potosi mints and carries the corresponding mintmarks for these three mints: M°, C°, and P. The Mexico City mint issued the 1-peso coin in 1866 and 1867; the

Guanajuato and Potosi mints only in 1866.

The 20-peso gold piece was struck only in 1866 and at the Mexico City mint. Struck from an alloy of 87.5 percent gold and 12.5 percent copper, the coin weighs 33.841 grams and measures 35mm in diameter. The obverse and reverse are identical to the peso silver piece (except for value designation) issued under Maximilian. Only 8,000 of this denomination were struck.

Other denominations were issued during Maximilian's rule; however, none depicts the effigy of the sovereign nor acknowledgement of his rule. For example, the 1-centavo piece was issued in 1864 at the Mexico City mint. The 5-centavo piece was issued in 1864, 1865, and 1866 at the Guadalajara (G) mint, in 1864 and 1866 at the Mexico City mint (M), in 1864 at the Potosi (P) mint, and in 1865 at the Zacatecas (Z) mint. The 10-centavo piece was struck in 1864 and 1865 at the Guadalajara mint, in 1864 and 1866 at the Mexico City mint, in 1864 at the Potosi mint, and in 1865 at the Zacatecas mint. The 1-centavo piece was of pure copper; the 5- and 10-centavo pieces were an alloy of 90.27 percent silver and 9.73 percent copper.

The three coins that bear Maximilian's image are among the very few reminders of his ill-fated rule during Mexico's struggle for independence. They are also one more example of the tight weave of numismatics with history, for only in unraveling the history of Mexico can one discover why a likeness of Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian of Austria is found on three coins struck during the turbulent years of the Mexican revolution.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Buttrey, T.V. and Hubbard, Clyde. *A Guidebook of Mexican Coins*. Racine, Wisconsin: Racine Publishing Company, Inc., 3rd ed. 1977.
- Cumberland, Charles C. *Mexico: The Struggle for Modernity*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1968.
- Haslip, Joan. *The Crown of Mexico*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1971.
- Vogt, George W. *Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins*, edited by Colin R. Bruce II. Iola, Wisconsin: Krause Publications, 1977.



Peruvian Half-Sol Coins, 1935-1965

by Horace P. Flatt

The brass half-sol coins of Peru (Yeoman 43), produced between 1935 and 1965, form what is generally considered a well-known series of commonly available coins. Standard numismatic references state that the coins dated 1935 and 1941 were minted in London, those dated 1942-1945 in Philadelphia, 1942-1943 in San Francisco, and from 1946 to 1965 in Lima, Peru. Coins from San Francisco bear the traditional S mintmark, and can therefore be distinguished easily from those made in Philadelphia in the same years. All others presumably can be attributed to their respective mints by date alone.

The discovery of a half-sol of 1945 in uncirculated condition is very unusual today. Consequently, careful study of such a coin was made, revealing that it differed in minor but significant ways from the example already in the author's collection. A more extensive study of the series led to the conjecture that, in addition to being struck by the mints noted above, the half-sol was struck in yet another mint (undoubtedly Lima) in 1941-1945.¹ The results of this research, published here for the first time, offer the most comprehen-

sive picture of the events and circumstances surrounding this fascinating Latin American issue which, to the author's awareness, have been published to date.

The bitter experiences of the Peruvian people with the use of paper money between 1875 and 1888 were remembered by later generations, who used silver, and later also gold coins as circulating pieces, with copper used in subsidiary issues. In spite of these memories, the financial problems caused by the European war which began in 1914 and the accompanying rise in the price of silver again led to the issuance of paper money (*cheques circulares*). While this paper money was accepted initially with great reluctance, and silver coins circulated at a premium, gradually the value of the paper money rose to be essentially on a par with silver. However, by 1917 the price of silver was such that it was necessary to suspend the minting of silver coins. To meet the needs of daily commerce, the Peruvian government in 1918 began issuing cupro-nickel coins minted in the United States.²

The positive experience of the Peru-

vian people both with paper money and the new cupro-nickel coins led to the acceptance of the concept of coins whose values were not based on the intrinsic value of the metals they contained. After 1920, silver bullion prices declined rapidly, and it became possible to again consider the minting of one sol and half-sol coins containing silver. To better protect against the effects of possible future variations of the price of silver (and possibly to provide some additional revenue to the government), a decision was made to reduce the fineness from the .900 formerly used to .500. Law No. 4471 of January 27, 1922, provided for the issuance of coins with the lower fineness. The use of the same size, weight and design of the reverse provided a great degree of continuity with previous coinage. Law No. 4527 of September 28, 1922, increased the number of coins that could be released to a total value of 23,000,000 soles. These coins were minted from 1922 until April 30, 1935, when this limit was reached.

In the spring of 1935, the price of silver again rose sharply, and even the reduced silver content of the .500 fine coins did not prevent their bullion value from exceeding their face value. In fact, at one point, with silver selling at US\$.77 per fine ounce, the one sol coin (nominally US\$.40) had a value of 1.31 soles, or US\$.524.³

The rise in intrinsic value above face value was noted in the editorial columns of Peruvian newspapers, and considerable hoarding and melting of the coins by the public took place. This resulted in an immediate shortage of these silver coins. To relieve the situation, the government issued two decrees in quick succession. The first, dated May 2, 1935, prohibited the hoarding, selling, and exportation of any silver coins.⁴ A second decree of the same date authorized the Banco Central de Reserva, the governmental agency responsible for coinage, to make and release 10,000,000 50-centavo pieces (note the name of the de-

nomination) which were to be an obligation of the bank.⁵ Consideration was given to the minting of silver coins of lower fineness, but, in the end, an alloy of nickel-bronze was decided upon. The new coins were ordered from the Royal Mint in London to specifications set by a decree of May 27, 1935.⁶ In this decree the coin was called a "*medio sol*," or half-sol. The reverse design of the first coin in this series is shown in Figure 1, and the obverse is shown in Figure 3. Details of the obverse design are shown in Figures 6, 7 and 8. According to the specifications, the coin had a diameter of 27 millimeters, a weight of 7½ grams, and a composition of 79 percent copper, 20 percent tin, and 1 percent nickel.

Subsequent to the issue of this coin, the price of silver dropped, and the hoarded silver coins again appeared in circulation. Nevertheless, silver coins were not struck again for thirty years until 1965, coincidentally the same year that saw the end of the half-sol type that had marked the change over from silver in 1935.

On May 5, 1941, in an attempt to counteract the increasing scarcity of coins, 4,000,000 additional half-sol coins were authorized and subsequently obtained from the Royal Mint in London.⁷ The dies used for the 1941 mintage were identical to those used in 1935 except for the date, which is shown in Figure 15. For this study the obverse die of this issue is designated as Type I and the reverse die as Type A. The numeral 4 in the date is particularly noteworthy as it can be used as one way to distinguish the dies originated or used in London from dies subsequently made in Lima and the United States. The two points which should specifically be noted are the plain, straight horizontal crossbar, and the almost pointed top of the 4.

Soon after delivery of the coins from London, the war in Europe made it necessary for the Peruvian government to find an alternative source for coins.



Figure 3
Half-sol, London, 1935
Type I obverse.



Figure 1
Half-sol, London, 1935
Type A reverse.



Figure 6
Detail: Type I obverse.



Figure 7
Detail: Type I obverse.



Figure 8
Detail: Type I obverse.



Figure 15
Detail: Type A reverse
London, 1941.

"Soon after delivery of the coins from London, the war in Europe made it necessary for the Peruvian government to find an alternative source for coins."

On June 18, 1941, the *Casa de Moneda* in Lima was authorized to invest up to 39,414 soles for acquisition of materials for the fabrication of half-sol coins,⁸ and on July 11, 1941, further legislation authorized the mint to begin production of 2,000,000 half-sol coins.⁹ Only one- and two-centavo coins had been minted in Lima since 1935, and undoubtedly much work had to be done to get the machinery back into condition, for on July 15, 1941, overtime was authorized for mint employees to help overcome these problems.¹⁰

An example of what is believed to be a first result of this work is illustrated in Figures 2 and 4. An obvious difference between the dates appearing in Figure 2 and Figure 15 is in the design of the 4. The 4 in Figure 2 is designated as a "flat-top 4" to distinguish it from the 4 with the more pointed top designed in London. However, there are other differences in the reverse, notably in the thickness, size and spacing of the letters. Particularly noticeable are the differences in the phrase PAGARA AL PORTADOR (Pay to the Bearer). This reverse is referred to as Type B. Irregularities in the location of letters that do not appear in coins of subsequent years can be found on the 1941 Type B reverse.

More numerous and apparent differences occur in the design of the obverse, designated as Type II and shown in Figure 4. Details of this design are shown in Figures 9, 10 and 11. Comparing Figures 6 and 9, differences can be found in the size of the llama and the design of the tree (the cinchona tree, from whose bark is made quinine). In particular, eight leaves appear on the lowest branch on the right side of the tree in Figure 6, and only six leaves on the corresponding branch in Figure 9. Twenty-two leaves can be counted on

the palm branch in Figure 3 and only twenty leaves in Figure 4. Figures 7 and 10 make this difference more apparent. Figures 8 and 11 illustrate the differences in the thickness of the cornucopia and the arrangement of the coins spilling from them. Finally, Figure 12 shows a detail of the berries of the laurel branch from Figure 3 and Figure 13 shows the corresponding detail from Figure 4.

It is obvious that these are completely different designs, and while the design of this second coin (with Type B reverse and Type II obverse) is somewhat crude on the reverse, it was continued with refinements through subsequent years, and is undoubtedly the design primarily used from 1941-1945 in response to the various decrees ordering the minting of half-sol coins in Lima.

Although the war in Europe forced the discontinuance of the minting of Peruvian coins in London in 1941, forty pairs of half-sol dies, "hand dated 1942," were sent to Peru.¹¹ These dies probably were the ones used to strike the coins whose date is illustrated in Figure 17. Both the obverse and reverse of this coin are otherwise identical to those made in London in 1941. Note in particular the design of the 2. While it is not known for certain, these coins were probably struck in Lima.

Difficulties apparently continued in the Lima mint, for on September 22, 1942, the Banco Central de Reserva del Peru was authorized to invest funds to place the *Casa de Moneda* in a condition fit to make coins—in particular the half-sol coins that previously had been authorized.¹² Whatever these difficulties were, a coin dated 1942 and similar to the issue of 1941 was minted, with a somewhat refined Type B reverse and the Type II obverse.

Decrees issued after the fact by the



Figure 4
Half-sol, Lima, 1941
Type II obverse.

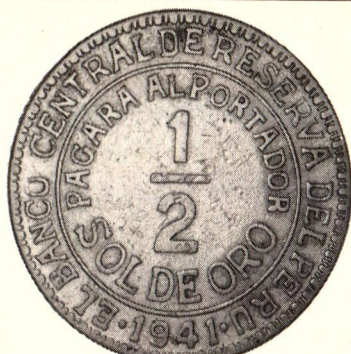


Figure 2
Half-sol, Lima, 1941
Type B reverse.



Figure 9
Detail: Type II obverse.

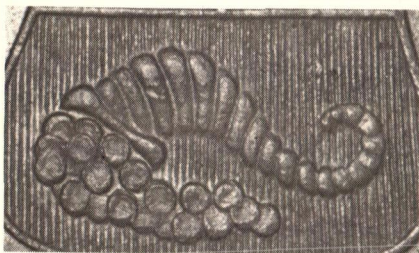


Figure 11
Detail: Type II obverse.



Figure 10
Detail: Type II obverse.



Figure 12
Detail: Type I obverse.



Figure 13
Detail: Type II obverse.



Figure 16
Detail: Type C reverse
United States, 1942.



Figure 17
Detail: Type A reverse
"hand dated 1942," Lima.



Figure 5
Half-sol, United States, 1942
Type III obverse.



Figure 14
Detail: Type III obverse.

Peruvian government on September 29, 1942, authorized the U.S. Mint at Philadelphia to produce 510,000 half-sol coins in June of that year and 3,490,000 pieces in July; and also to change the composition of the pieces to 70 percent copper and 30 percent zinc, due to the shortage of nickel caused by the war.¹³ Still another decree authorized the minting "in the United States" of an additional 4,000,000 pieces, and in response to that, 1,668,000 half-sol coins were produced in December, 1942, in the San Francisco Mint, with the balance produced in 1943.¹⁴ These coins closely resemble those made by the Royal Mint in London. The reverse appears to be identical except for the date. Most notable is the difference in the 4 as shown in Figure 16, which has a serif on the crossbar typical of the Peruvian pieces made in

the United States. Also notable are the differences in the design of the 2 as shown in Figures 16 and 17. There are only minor differences in the obverse (other than the obvious S mintmark from San Francisco). The most apparent difference is in the stems of berries of the laurel, which becomes apparent when Figure 14 is compared to Figures 12 and 13. This obverse design is designated as Type III, and is illustrated in Figure 5. The reverse design is referred to as Type C to emphasize the difference in the design of the 4s.

Before the end of 1943, The Peruvian government realized that additional coins would be required. Apparently, the minting of the 2,000,000 coins authorized in 1941 to be made in Lima had been completed, for on November 3, 1943, 2,000,000 more coins were ordered made at that mint.¹⁵ Also,



Figure 18
Detail: Type B reverse
Lima, 1943.



Figure 19
Detail: Type A reverse
"flat top 4," Lima, 1944.

4,000,000 additional coins were ordered from the United States on November 12, 1943.¹⁶ As before, the coins from Lima (Figure 18) are readily identified, and appear to be relatively common, suggesting the possibility that some of the coins originally authorized in 1941 were still being made in 1943. This possibility is entirely consistent with the machinery problems at the mint in 1942, and, if true, makes it likely that more than 2,000,000 coins were struck in Lima in 1943.

Another coin from 1943 which is readily identifiable is that made in San Francisco, and from the mintage figures of 6,332,000, should be the most commonly available of all coins in the years from 1941 to 1945.¹⁷

A third variety of the half-sol exists about which there is some uncertainty. This variety is a 1943 coin with a Type C reverse and a Type III obverse, similar to the coins made in Philadelphia in 1942. However, no record exists of such coins having been made in Philadelphia in 1943. Indeed, the reported total of the 4,000,000 coins minted in Philadelphia in 1942, plus the 1,668,000 minted in 1942, and the 6,332,000 minted in 1943 in San Francisco is in balance with the total authorized by the Peruvian government. In their publication, *Foreign Coins Struck at the United States Mints*, Altz and Barton suggest that perhaps 2,000,000 half-sol coins were made in Philadelphia in 1943.¹⁸ No evidence to

support this is known at the present time, and it is perhaps possible that the authors of the article had observed the 1943 coins without noticing the differences described above, and simply assumed that the coins must have been made in Philadelphia. Apparently some coins were indeed made which were identical in design to those made in Philadelphia, but these coins are very scarce. Possibly these were some sort of trial strikes made in Philadelphia before the dies were shipped in 1943 from Philadelphia to San Francisco, or that the S was somehow omitted from a die used in San Francisco. In any case, these coins appear to be second in rarity only to the 1941 Lima half-sol.

By 1944 the production capacity of the Lima mint very evidently had increased, for on March 15, 1944, 2,000,000 more half-sol coins were authorized, followed by an additional 2,000,000 on June 21, 1944.¹⁹ An additional 4,000,000 coins were ordered from the United States on July 24, 1944.²⁰ Examples of both the Lima (Type B reverse and Type II obverse, Figure 20) and Philadelphia (Type C reverse and Type III obverse, Figure 19) coins exist; however, at least two additional varieties have been found, both probably made in Lima. The first of these two has the Type I obverse, with the Type B reverse. The first 4 in the date is re-engraved (Figure 21), and further study is clearly warranted to



Figure 20
Detail: Type B reverse
Lima, 1944.



Figure 21
Detail: Type B reverse
Lima, 1944.



Figure 22
Detail: 1946/5 overdate, Lima.



Figure 23
Detail: 1949/8 overdate, Lima.

determine conclusively whether or not the 4 underneath is the "flat top 4." The second variety is suggestive of the design finally adopted in Lima; a Type A reverse with the Type I obverse, with the initials AP on the ribbons binding the wreath of palm and laurel. The initials are those of Armando F. Pareja, the engraver at the Lima mint. It was the discovery of this coin, shortly after the original discovery of the 1945 variety, which motivated the author to continue his search for earlier varieties.

The origin of the reverse die of this 1944 coin is not known. The design of the first 4 in the date is the same as that used in London, while the second 4 is the "flat top 4" used in Lima (Figure 19). This sequence in the use of the 4s suggests that a hub from London may have been used to make the die, with the second 4 engraved in Lima.

In 1945, 2,000,000 coins were ordered to be made in Lima by a decree of January 22, 1945, and a similar amount was authorized on November 9, 1945.²¹ At least four varieties of this issue ap-

pear to have been made. Two have a Type II obverse, with Type A reverses differing only in the relative locations of the 4 and 5 in the date. Two other varieties also have Type A reverses, but have Type I obverses—one with the initials AP and one without. The example of the last variety is somewhat worn, and it is possible that the initials may have been obliterated; however, it is currently believed that this is a true die variety.

We now come to a difficult problem. The author has been unable to confirm the existence of a half-sol coin dated 1945 and made in Philadelphia. In the primary reference available for the decrees on mintage, *Memoria del Ministerio de Hacienda y Comercio*, as well as the *Revista de Hacienda*, there is no decree in 1945 authorizing the mintage in the United States of half-sol coins, and yet all available catalogs say that 4,000,000 such coins were made in Philadelphia in that year. The decrees cited above authorized a total of 16,000,000 half-sol coins to be made in

the United States from 1942 to 1944—which is the same amount reported in the official U.S. mintage figures.²² In that document the minting of 4,000,000 50-centavo coins is reported for 1945. Obviously, such a denomination was not in use in Peru in that year, although it would presumably be equivalent in value to the half-sol, and the assumption could be made that an error occurred in the recording of the denomination of the coin. It is also possible that the entire entry is in error. This would be in accord with the apparent scarcity of 1945 coins compared to those of 1944, when 8,000,000 coins were made. Had the coins actually been made in the U.S. in the reported amounts, then an equal number of coins would have been made in both years. This alternative assumption would also explain the lack of a decree, the lack of an example of the coin in the author's collection, and present inability of the Bureau of the Mint to lo-

cate the records substantiating the reported mintage. However, for lack of better evidence, the only conclusion that the author can draw is that the existence of this coin is unconfirmed.

After 1945 the situation clearly stabilized, with only the Lima mint striking the half-sol. Throughout the period from 1946 to 1965, the dies used were the Type I obverse and the Type A reverse. In 1946 two varieties were struck, one with the normal date and one with the overdate 6/5 as shown in Figure 22. Both have the initials AP on the obverse.

Two varieties were struck in 1947, one with the initials AP on the obverse and one without. The most notable varieties after 1947 are the overdates of 1949 (1949/8) as shown in Figure 23, and 1951 (1951/8), although some minor varieties of other dates do exist. The author has been unable to personally verify a 1951 half-sol that is not an overdate.

NOTES

1. Almanzar, A., and D.A. Seppa, *The Coins of Peru 1822-1972*, San Antonio: Author, 1972).
2. Krause, C., and C. Mishler, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, (Iola, Wisc: Krause Publications, 1981).
3. Yeoman, R.S., *A Catalog of Modern World Coins*, (Racine, Wisc: Whitman Publications, 1974).
4. Altz, C.G., and E.H. Barton, *Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints*, (Racine, Wisc: Whitman Publications, 1965).
5. U.S. Treasury Dept., *Report of the Director of the Mint*, (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1914-1919).
6. Bratter, H.M., and V. Vroz, *Handbook of Foreign Currencies*, (Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1936).
7. *Memoria del Ministerio de Hacienda y Comercio*, (Lima, 1935), p.568.
8. *Ibid.*, p.570. 9. *Ibid.*, p.572.
10. *Revista de Hacienda*, (Lima, 1941), p.195.
11. *Memorial del Ministerio de Hacienda y Comercio*, (Lima, 1941), p.948.
12. *Ibid.*, p.930. 13. *Ibid.*, p.931.
14. Annual Reports of the Deputy Master and Controller of the Royal Mint, London, 1948.
15. *Memoria del Ministerio de Hacienda y Comercio*, (Lima, 1942), p.650.
16. *Ibid.*, p.651, 652. 17. *Ibid.*, p.652. 18. *Ibid.*, 1943, p.662.
19. *Ibid.*, p.662.
20. *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States, 1793-1970*, (Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1972).
21. Altz, C.G., and E.H. Bargon, *Foreign Coins Struck at United States Mints*, (Racine, Wisc: Whitman Publications, 1965).
22. *Memoria del Ministerio de Hacienda y Comercio*, (Lima, 1944), p.648.
23. *Ibid.*, p.649. 24. *Ibid.*, 1945, p.964.
25. *Domestic and Foreign Coins Manufactured by Mints of the United States, 1793-1970*, (Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1972).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author would like to thank Holland Wallace for his interest and editorial assistance, and his help in the search for the varieties reported above.



(Continued from last month)



Illustrations Of Coins On Obsolete Paper Money

Issued In The United States

A Supplement, by George D. Hatie, LM 310

In order to preserve the previous numbering format, additional notes that alphabetically precede note number 1 of the original catalog for a particular state, are listed as A1, A2, etc. Additional notes that alphabetically follow a note such as a note numbered 1 or 7 in the original catalog are listed respectively as 1a, 1b, etc., or 7a, 7b, etc.

As in the former listing, each coin referred to is a United States coin unless a Spanish coin is indicated. The term "Spanish coin" includes any coin issued for Spain or a Spanish colony.

NEW YORK

□NY-8b	25¢	Two reverses of quarter dollar.
□NY-8c	50¢	Reverse of half dollar.
MERCHANTS CHANGE ASSOCIATION		
NY-8d	25¢	Two reverses of quarter dollar.

Buffalo

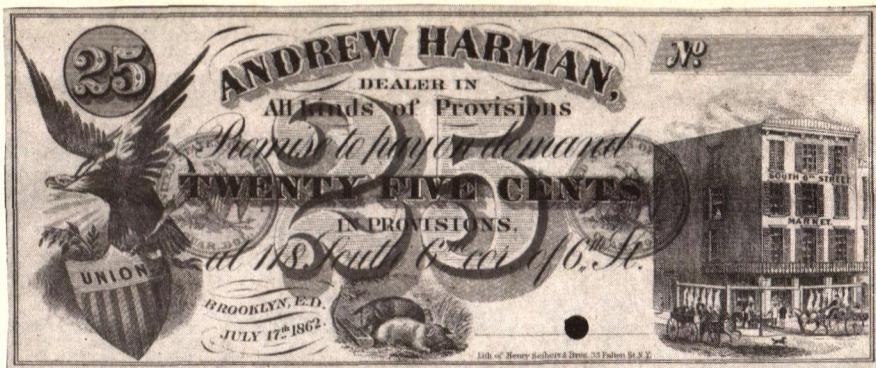
BANK OF BUFFALO

NY-10a \$1 Obverse of 1799 silver dollar.

JACOB WHERING

NY-10b 25¢ Two reverses of quarter dollar.

NY-10c 50¢ Two reverses of half dollar.



NY-8b



NY-8c

Cohoes

ALDEN & FRINK

NY-15a 10¢

NY-15b 50¢

Obverse (dated 1853 with arrows) and reverse of dime.

Two reverses of half dollar HALF DOL. (without rays variety)

Comstock's Landing

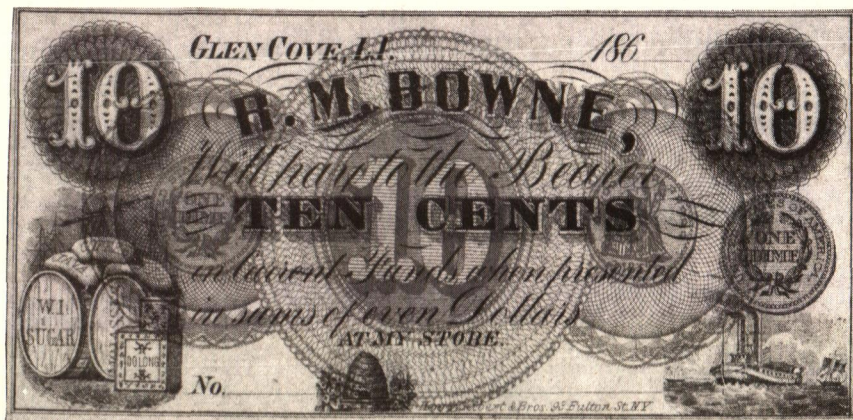
E.W. HARRIGAN & CO. (DRAWN ON BANK OF WHITEHALL)

NY-15c 10¢

NY-15d 50¢

Obverse (dated 1853 with arrows) and reverse of dime.

Two reverses of half dollar.



NY-25a

Glen Cove, Long Island

R.M. BOWNE

□NY-25a 10¢

Obverse (dated 1855) and two reverses of dime.



NY-25b

□NY-25b 25¢ Three reverses of quarter dollar.

Lawrenceville

ROSENDALE CEMENT MANUFACTORY

NY-28a 12½¢ Spanish real piece.

New York City

AMERICAN EXCHANGE COMPANY

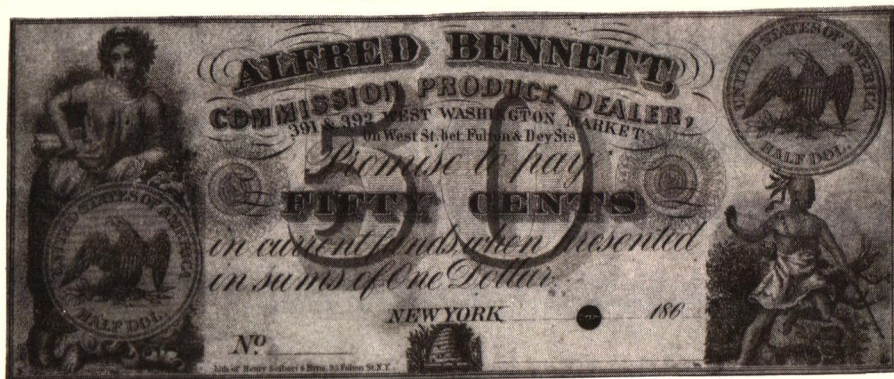
NY-38a 50¢ Two Spanish 2 real pieces.

ATLANTIC BANK

NY-39a 10¢ Obverse (dated 1853 with arrows) and reverse of dime.

ALFRED BENNETT

NY-42a 25¢ Reverse of quarter dollar.



NY-42b

□NY-42b 50¢ Two reverses of half dollar.

GARRET BROWER

NY-42c 25¢ Reverse of quarter dollar.

NY-42d 50¢ Reverse of half dollar.

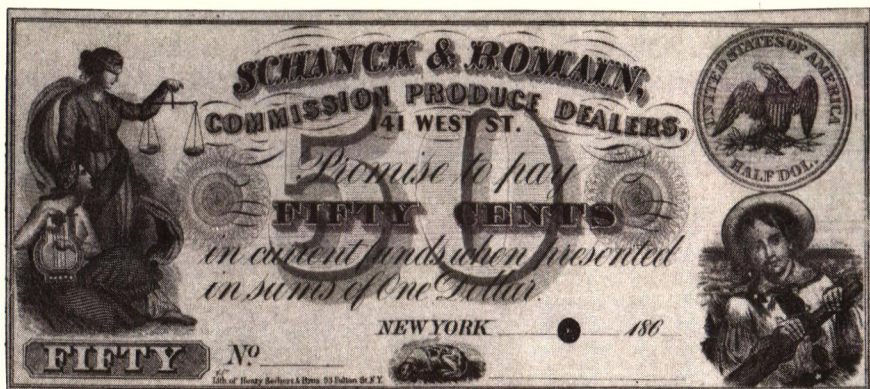
CALIFORNIA SEGAR [sic] STORE

NY-43a 50¢ Reverse of half dollar.

FOREIGN & DOMESTIC EXCH. COMPANY

NY-43b 25¢ Spanish 2 real piece.

NY-44a	75¢	Three Spanish 2 real pieces.
HANOVER BANK		
NY-44b	5¢	Same as NY-45 except quasi coin bears figure 5.
HAYER & JOHNSON		
NY-46a	25¢	Reverse of quarter dollar.
NY-46b	50¢	Reverse of half dollar.
MECHANICS LOAN COMPANY		
NY-47a	25¢	Spanish 2 real piece.
NORTH RIVER BANK		
NY-48a	\$5	Five obverses dated 1800 of silver dollar.
ORIENTAL BANK		
NY-52a	\$5	Same as NY-52 except has two elephants left side and seated female right side. (NY-52 has female bust and no elephants.)
PARK BANK		
NY-52b	\$2	Two obverses of 1856 silver dollar.

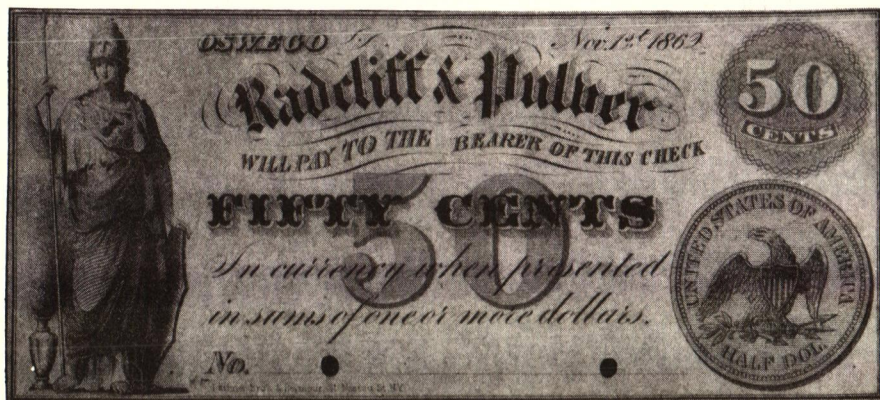


NY-54a

SCHANCK & ROMAIN		
NY-54a	50¢	Reverse of half dollar.
E.G. WYSHAM & BRO.		
NY-54b	50¢	Reverse of 1839-1866 no rays type half dollar.

Norwich

BANK OF CHENANGO		
NY-54c	\$10	Ten obverses of 1799 silver dollar.



NY-60a

Nyack

D.D. & T. SMITH
NY-55a 10¢

Obverse (1853 with arrows) and reverse of dime.

Oswego

RADCLIFF & PULVER
□ NY-60a 50¢

Reverse of half dollar.

Oxford

PRIVATE SCRIP (FOR WRITTEN SIGNATURE OF ISSUER)

NY-60b 50¢

Quasi coin, like reverse of 1836-1837 type half dollar except denomination appears as 50 without CENTS and eagle's wings are pointed upward.

Peekskill

WESTCHESTER COUNTY BANK

NY-61a \$10

Ten obverses of silver dollar, six dated 1799 and four dated 1800.



NY-62a

Plattsburg

CLINTON COUNTY BANK

□ NY-62a \$2

Spanish 8 real piece and reverse of silver dollar.

Port Chester

E.H. PURDY

NY-62b 50¢

Reverse of half dollar.

A.L. SHERWOOD

NY-62c 25¢

Reverse of quarter dollar.



NY-65a

NY-62d 50¢ Reverse of half dollar.

Port Jervis

BANK OF NEWBURGH

NY-62e 25¢ Two reverses of 1838-1865 type quarter dollar.

Poughkeepsie

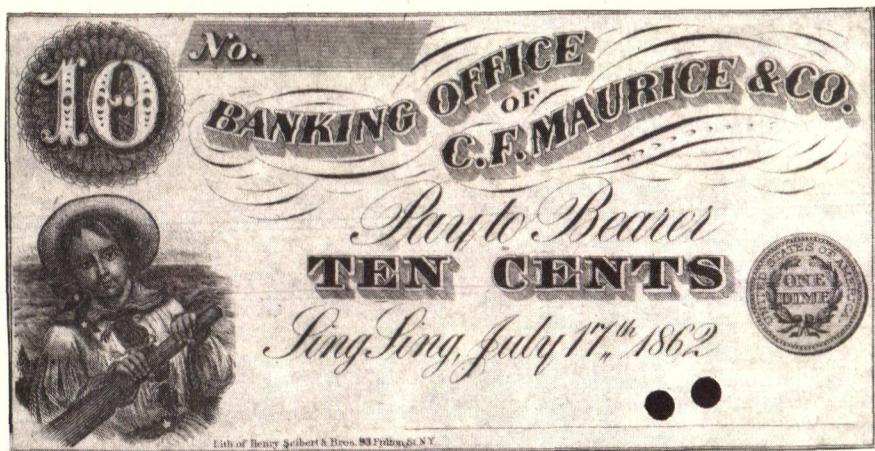
DOUGHTY, WILKINSON & CO. (DRAWN ON FARMERS AND MANUFACTURERS BANK)

NY-62f 10¢ Obverse (1853 with arrows) and reverse of dime.

Romulus

R.R. STEELE & SON

□ NY-65a 50¢ Reverse of half dollar.



NY-66

Sing-Sing

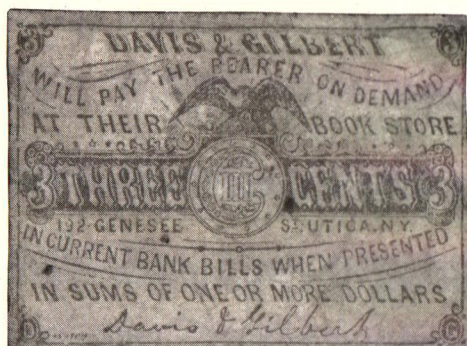
BANKING OFFICE OF C.F. MAURICE & CO.

□ NY-66 10¢ Reverse of dime. PAY TO BEARER. Printed date JULY 17, 1862.



NY-66a

□ NY-66a 10¢ Reverse of dime. PAY _____ OR BEARER. Note dated _____ 186--.



NY-69a

Utica

DAVIS & GILBERT
☐ NY-69a 3¢

Reverse of silver three cent piece but has only twelve stars.

Waterloo

RICHARD P. KENDIG
 NY-69b 25¢
 NY-69c 50¢

Reverse of quarter dollar.
 Reverse of half dollar.

Whitehall

BANK OF WHITEHALL
 NY-69d 10¢
 NY-69e 25¢
 NY-69f 50¢
 T.T. VAUGHAN
 NY-71 25¢

Obverse (1853 with arrows) and reverse of dime.
 Two reverses of quarter dollar, type of 1838-1853.
 Two reverses of half dollar, type of 1842-1853.

PENNSYLVANIA

Bellefonte

BOROUGH OF BELLEFONTE

PA-A1 12½¢ Spanish real piece.

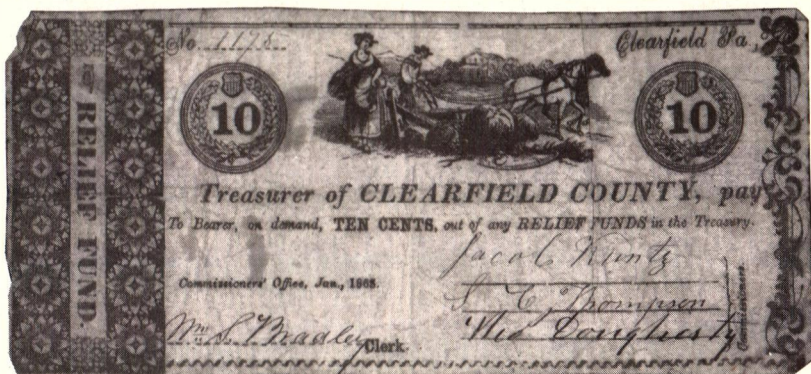


PA-2a

Catasauqua

JOHN WILLIAMS (DRAWN ON BANK OF CATASAUQUA)
☐ PA-2a 25¢

Obverse (dated 1853 with arrows) and reverse of liberty seated quarter.



PA-2b

Clearfield

RELIEF FUND

- PA-2b 10¢ Two quasi ten cent pieces like reverse of 1860-1909 cent but has 10 instead of ONE CENT.

Duncansville

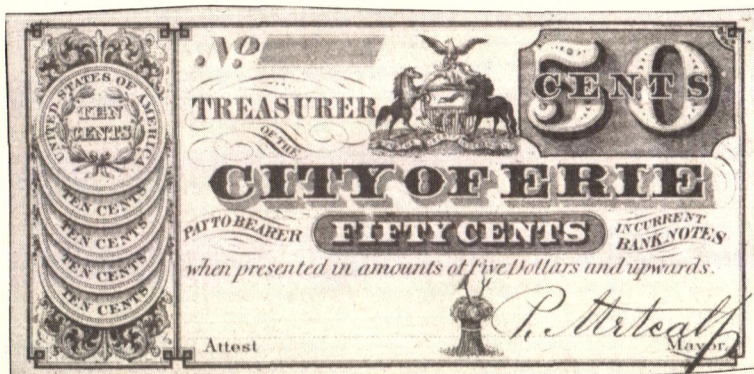
PRIVATE SCRIP (FOR WRITTEN SIGNATURE OF ISSUER)

- PA-2c 25¢ Quasi coin, not dated, like obverse of no stars Gobrecht dollar or no stars Liberty seated dime or half dime.

Erie

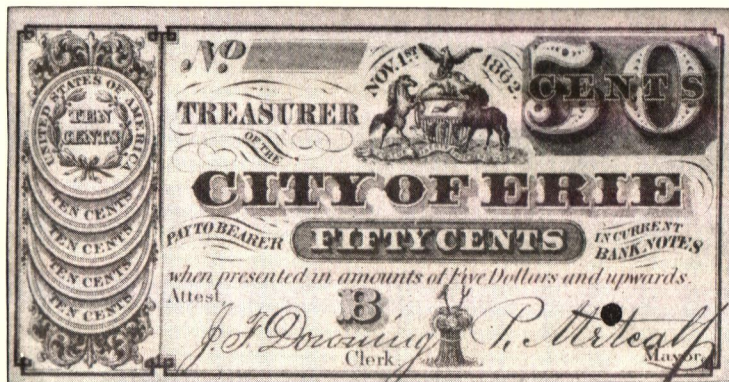
CITY OF ERIE

- PA-3 5¢ Reverse of quasi half dime, like reverse of 1837-1860 type half dime but has FIVE CENTS in center instead of HALF DIME. ATTEST below left signature line.
- PA-4 5¢ Same reverse of quasi half dime as PA-3, but Series B. (All denominations of Series B have ATTEST above left signature line and other modifications.)
- PA-5 10¢ Reverse of quasi dime like reverse of 1837-1860 type dime but has TEN CENTS in center instead of ONE DIME. ATTEST below left signature line.
- PA-6 10¢ Same reverse of quasi dime as PA-5, but Series B.
- PA-7 20¢ Two overlapping reverses of quasi dime of same type as on PA-5. ATTEST below left signature line.



PA-10a

- PA-8 20¢ Two overlapping reverses of quasi dime as on PA-7, but Series B. (This note has not been seen by the cataloger but is believed to exist by reason of PA-7.)
- PA-9 25¢ Five overlapping reverses of quasi half dime. Top quasi half dime is of same type as on PA-3. Other overlapped quasi half dimes have FIVE CENTS at bottom rather than center. ATTEST below left signature line. (This note has not been seen by the cataloger but is believed to exist by reason of PA-10.)
- PA-10 25¢ Five overlapping reverses of quasi half dimes on PA-9, but Series B.
- PA-10a 50¢ Five overlapping reverses of quasi dime. Top quasi dime is same as on PA-5. Other overlapped quasi dimes have TEN CENTS at bottom rather than center. ATTEST below left signature line.



PA-10b

- PA-10b 50¢ Five overlapping reverses of quasi dime as on PA-10a, but Series B. Former PA-5 has been deleted as it now appears to be a faded or washed PA-3.

Fallsington

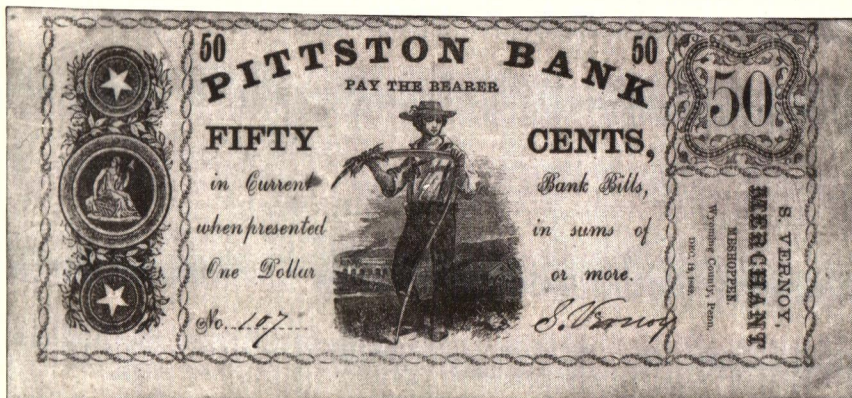
MECHANICS AND MANUFACTURERS BANK AT TRENTON

- PA-10c 10¢ Five reverses of quasi dime as on PA-5.

Honesdale

PRIVATE SCRIP (FOR WRITTEN SIGNATURE OF ISSUER)

- PA-15a 10¢ Obverse (dated 1853 with arrows) and reverse of liberty seated dime.
- PA-15b 25¢ Obverse (dated 1853 with arrows) and reverse of liberty seated quarter.



PA-16b

Mauch Chunk

MAUCH CHUNK BANK

PA-16a 10¢

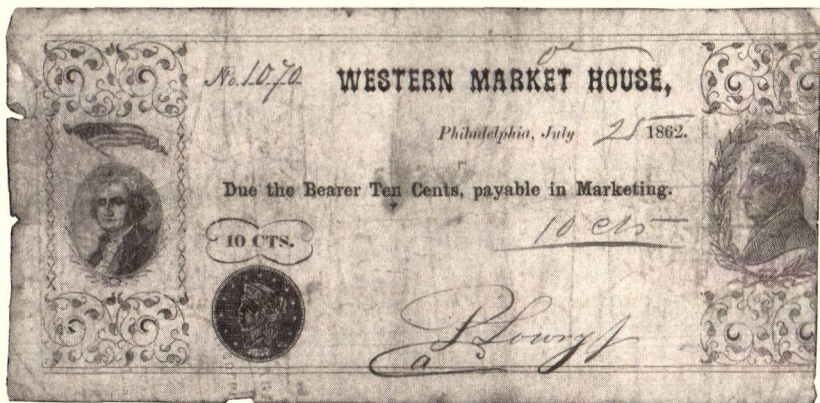
Obverse (1853 with arrows) and reverse of Liberty seated Dime.

Meshoppen

S. VERNON (DRAWN ON PITTSTON BANK)

□ PA-16b 50¢

Quasi coin, not dated, like obverse of no stars Gobrecht dollar or no stars Liberty seated dime or half dime.



PA-16c

Philadelphia

WESTERN MARKET HOUSE

□ PA-16c 10¢ payable in marketing

Obverse of large cent, 1816-1857 type, with blurred date, probably 1837.

Wayne County

WAYNE COUNTY

PA-20a \$1

Quasi coin, not dated, like obverse of no stars Gobrecht dollar or no stars Liberty seated dime or half dime.

PA-21 \$2

As preceding.

PA-21a \$3

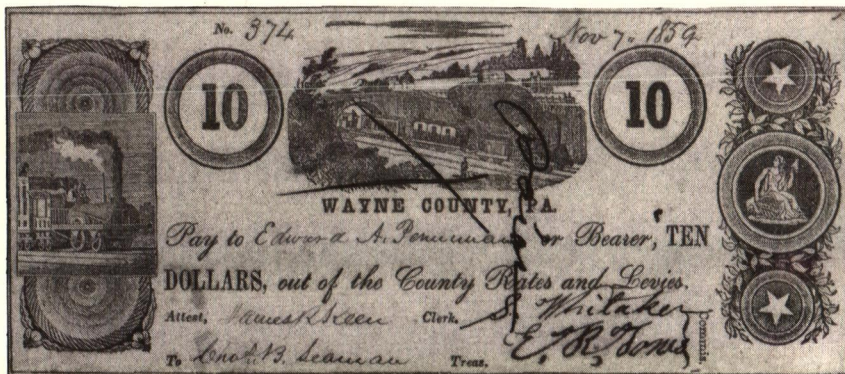
As preceding.

PA-21b \$4

As preceding.

PA-21c \$5

As preceding.



PA-21d

□ PA-21d \$10 As preceding.
PA-21e \$20 As preceding.
PA-21f \$40 As preceding.

Waynesboro

JOSIAH BESORE

PA-22 10¢

Two obverses (1853 and 1855, both with arrows) and one reverse of Liberty seated dime.

Wilkes-Barre

PRIVATE SCRIP (FOR WRITTEN SIGNATURE OF ISSUER)

PA-24a 50¢

Quasi coin, like obverse of no stars Gobrecht dollar or no stars Liberty seated dime or half dime, but not dated.

Williamsport

TREASURER OF LYCOMING COUNTRY

PA-24b 50¢

Spanish 8 real piece.

RHODE ISLAND

Alton

RICHMOND BANK

RI-A1 \$5

Five gold dollars (altered from Farmers and Merchants Bank of Memphis \$5 note.)

Fall River

(Formerly Tiverton. Transferred
to Massachusetts in 1860.)

POCASSET BANK

RI-A2 \$1

Reverse of silver dollar. "1" in red.

RI-A3 \$1

Same as preceding but "1" in blue.

RI-A4 \$2

Reverse of silver dollar over Spanish 8 real piece. "2" in red.
(Counterfeits exist of this note.)

RI-A5 \$2

Same as preceding but "2" in blue. Supersedes RI-16 previously listed under Tiverton. (Counterfeits exist of this note.)

RI-A6 \$5

Three silver dollars and two Spanish 8 real pieces. "5" in red.

RI-A7 \$5

Same as preceding but "5" in blue.

Newport

ACQUIDNECK BANK

RI-2 \$2

Silver dollar overlapping Spanish eight real piece. Restated to clarify Wismer description.



RI-8a

Providence

THE PHENIX BANK

□ RI-8a \$1

Gold dollar (altered note of The Thames Bank of Laurel, Indiana.)

Tiverton

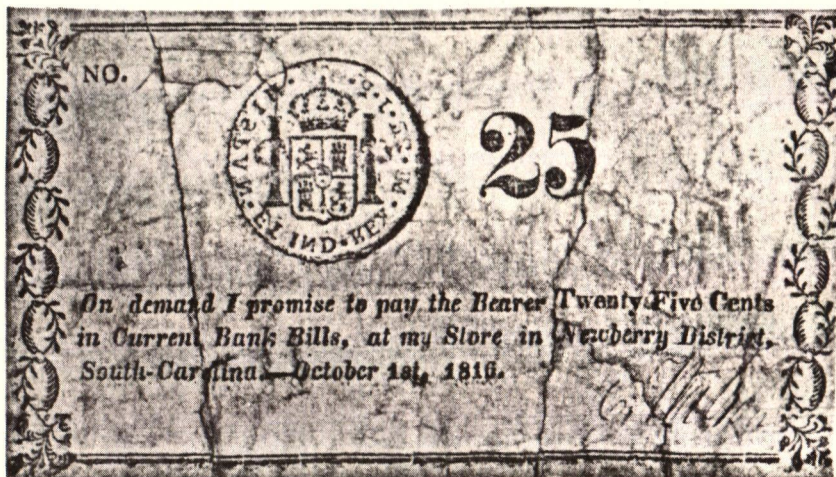
(Name changed to Fall River. Transferred to Massachusetts in 1860.)

POCASSET BANK

RI-14 \$1
RI-15 \$2
RI-17 \$5

Reverse of silver dollar "1" in red.
Reverse of silver dollar over Spanish 8 real piece. "2" in red.
Three silver dollars and two Spanish 8 real pieces. "5" in red.

SOUTH CAROLINA



SC-1

Newberry District

PRINTED SCRIP (FOR WRITTEN SIGNATURE OF ISSUER)

□ SC-1 25¢ Mirror image of Spanish 2 real piece.

TENNESSEE

Buffalo

COX & MASSENGILL

TN-A1 25¢

Mirror image of Spanish 2 real piece. The place of issue does not appear on the note. The note, dated December 16, 1816, names Heiskell & Brown as printers. This printing firm was composed of Frederick S. Heiskell and Hugh Brown, who published the *Knoxville Register* from 1816 to 1820. Michael Massengill, who settled in Buffalo, Tennessee, on September 13, 1796, owned and operated Massengill's Paddle Wheel Mill in Buffalo, Grainger County, Tennessee, from 1796 to 1834. His brother-in-law was William Cox and his son was Robert Massengill (1784 -1865). Grainger County, Tennessee, lies adjacent to Knox County, Tennessee, where the *Knoxville Register* was published.

Memphis

FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK

TN-6a \$5

Like TN-6 but BANKING HOUSE engraved (handwritten on TN-6, 7 and 7). FIVE in blue.

TN-7a \$5

As preceding but FIVE in red.

TN-8a \$5

As preceding but FIVE in green.

Nashville

BANK OF TENNESSEE

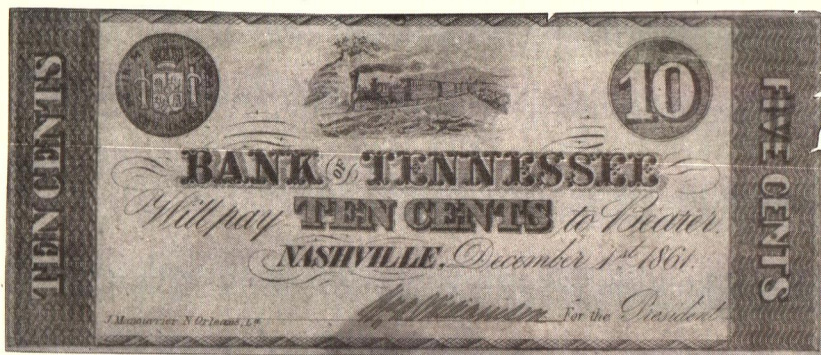
TN-9 5¢

Reverse of Spanish half real piece. Clouds behind ship in upper center have rounded outline. Water is squared off at each end of vignette.

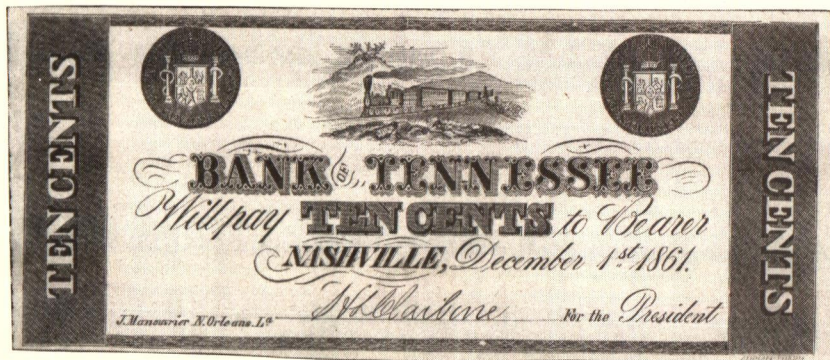


TN-9a

- TN-9a 5¢ As TN-9 with rounded cloud outline but water is not squared off at each end of vignette.
- TN-9b 5¢ As TN-9 but clouds behind ship are jagged and water is not squared off at each end of vignette.
- TN-10 5¢ Two reverses of Spanish half real piece. Water below ship in upper center extends from slightly right of top of A in BANK to over top of leg of third E in TENNESSEE.
- TN-10a 5¢ As TN-10 but water extends from top of left leg of N in BANK to top of right end of top bar of third E in TENNESSEE.
- TN-10b 5¢ As TN-10 but bears words HALF DIMES in red old English letters.
- TN-11 10¢ Reverse of Spanish real piece.
- TN-11a 10¢ As TN-11 but has shorter white background between dark vertical rectangles at ends of note.

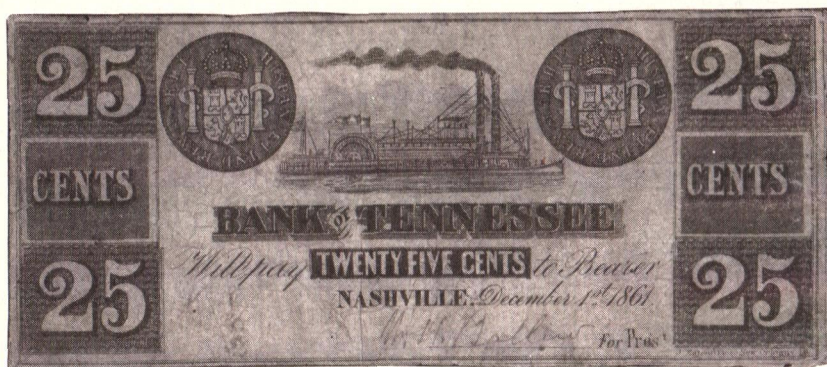


TN-12



TN-13

□TN-12	10¢	As TN-11 but error note with TEN CENTS on left side and FIVE CENTS on right side.
□TN-13	10¢	Two reverses of Spanish real piece. (There are Upham counterfeits of this note.)
TN-13a	10¢	As TN-13 but bears words ONE DIME overprinted in red old English letters.



TN-14

□TN-14	25¢	Two reverses of Spanish 2 real piece. Ship in upper center bears rear flag partially covered by coin. Water is squared off at right end of vignette.
TN-14a	25¢	As TN-14 but rear flag touches but is not covered by coin. Water is not squared off at right.
TN-14b	25¢	As TN-14 but rear flag is close to but does not touch coin. Water is not squared off at right.
TN-14c	25¢	As TN-14 but rear flag is farther to right of coin than on TN-14b. Water is not squared off at right.
TN-14d	25¢	As TN-14 but rear flag is shorter and left side of flag is to right of coin. Water is squared off at right end of vignette.
TN-14e	25¢	As TN-14 but rear flag is shorter and left side of flag is to right of coin. Water is not squared off at right.
TN-14f	25¢	As TN-14 but rear flag is longer (streamer-like) and does not touch coin. Water is squared off at right.
TN-14g	25¢	As TN-14 but does not have rear flag. Water is not squared off at right.
TN-14h	25¢	As TN-14c but bears words QUARTER DOLL in red capital letters.
TN-14i	25¢	As TN-14, but ship has two additional streamer-like flags at front. Top



TN-15a

- of front top streamer is slightly above period before 2 R on right coin.
Shorter flag at rear of ship. Top of rear flag is approximately opposite top leg of N on left coin. Water is not squared off at right. Cash^r appears on left signature line.
- TN-14j 25¢ As TN-14i but front top streamer is entirely below period before 2R on right coin.
- TN-14k 25¢ As TN-14i but front streamers are shorter and water is squared off at right.
- TN-14l 25¢ As TN-14i but top of rear flag is below top leg of N on left coin.
- TN-15 50¢ Two reverses of Spanish 4 real piece with printer's name, J. MANOUVRIER, once.
- TN-15a 50¢ As TN-15 but with printer's name twice.



TN-16

- TN-16 \$1 Two reverses of Spanish 20 real piece.
- TN-17 \$1 As TN-16 but bears words ONE DOLLAR overprinted in red.



TX-6a

TEXAS

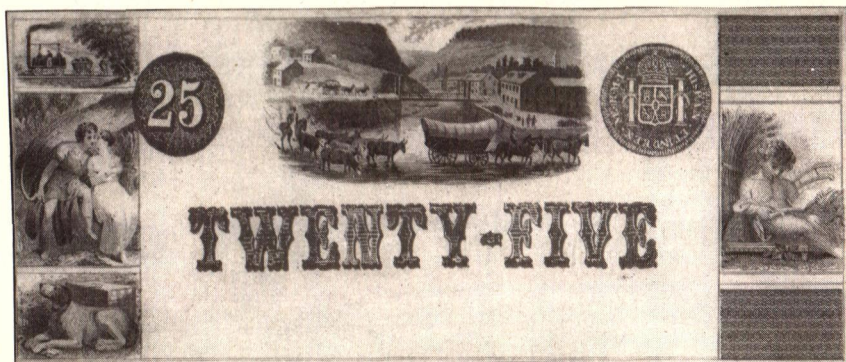
Houston

- TEXAS STEAM MILL CO.
- TX-6a 50¢ Spanish real piece.

LOCALITY UNKNOWN

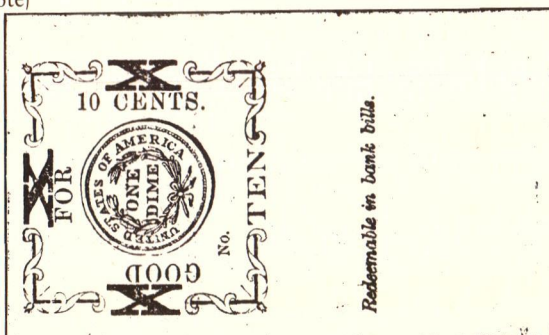
- THE CORPORATION OF LONDON
- X-1 25 Spanish 2 real piece.
- (CENTS not on note)

X-2 50¢ Spanish 4 real piece.
 These notes are part of a sample design sheet and were probably not issued.



X-3

SAMPLE NOTE
☐ X-3 25 Spanish 2 real piece.
 (CENTS not
 on note)



X-4

PRINTED SCRIP (FOR WRITTEN SIGNATURE OF ISSUER), NOT SIGNED.
☐ X-4 10¢ Reverse of 1837-1860 type dime.



X-5

☐ X-5 50¢ Partial reverse of 1807-1836 type half dollar.

NEW ISSUES



Pictured at the presentation ceremony are: Mrs. Mary St. George, Deputy Director of the coin program; the Hon. Francis L. Kellogg, Director General of the program; H.E. Mr. Mangalyn Dugersuren, the Foreign Minister of the People's Republic of Mongolia; and H.E. Mr. Buyantyn Dashtseren, Permanent Representative of the People's Republic of Mongolia to the U.N.

UNICEF

Mongolian Dignitaries Receive Proof Issues

At recent ceremonies in New York, two Mongolian dignitaries were the recipients of their country's Proof coins issued for the UNICEF International Year of the Child coin program. Mongolia has authorized the issuance of a 750 tukhrik Proof gold coin and a 25 tukhrik Proof silver coin as part of this international collection honoring the world's children. Mr. Mangalyn Dugersuren, the Foreign Minister of the People's Republic of Mongolia and Mr. Buyantyn Dashtseren, Mongolia's Permanent Representative to the United Nations, were presented the coins by the Honorable Francis L. Kellogg, Director General of the coin program at ceremonies at the Mission of Mongolia to the U.N.

When completed, the UNICEF-IYC

program will include up to 30 Proof silver coins and 12 Proof gold coins from nations around the globe. The coins are being minted in strictly limited quantities and all the coin designs adhere to the program theme, "children." Additional information on the UNICEF/IYC coin program is available from F.L. Kellogg, Director General, UNICEF/IYC Coin Program, 866 United Nations Plaza, Room 410, New York, NY 10017.

CYPRUS

World Food Day Coins Released

In observance of FAO's World Food Day, the island Republic of Cyprus has released special issue silver Proof and cupro-nickel 500 mils coins. The obverses of both coins show the coat of arms of Cyprus and the word CYPRUS in Greek, Turkish and English. The re-

verse depicts an ear of grain, which is characteristic of the produce of Cyprus, and a swordfish, emblematic of the fish industry of the nation. The reverse also shows the date 16 OCTOBER 1981, FAO's official celebration of World Food Day, and the number 500, the face value denomination of the coins.

Struck by the Swiss Federal Mint, the cupro-nickel issue is available in a limited edition of 40,000 pieces and the 14.14 gram, 32.31mm sterling silver Proof in an edition of 7,500 pieces. Additional information about the Cyprus coins is available from World Proof Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 4094, Pittsburgh, PA 15201.

WESTERN SAMOA

International Year of Disabled Persons Coins Issued

A series of International Year of Disabled Persons coins has been released by the Treasury Department of the Government of Western Samoa. Issued in conjunction with the United Nation's 1981 observance of the International Year of Disabled Persons, the coins have been struck by the Singapore Mint in Proof gold, Proof silver and cupro-nickel editions.

The frosted relief \$100 22-karat gold Proof issue, limited to a mintage of 1500, is available for sale for US\$250. Struck from 7.5 grams of .917 fine gold, the \$100 coin is 28.5mm in diameter and is presented encapsulated in an inscribed case with a numbered certificate of authenticity.

The \$10 frosted relief silver Proof coin, struck from approximately one troy ounce of .925 fine silver, is 38.7mm in diameter and is limited to an issue of 5,000 pieces. Priced at US\$45, the silver Proof is also presented in an inscribed presentation case.

Sharing an identical design, the obverse of each coin illustrates the coat of arms of Western Samoa. The reverse bears a likeness of U.S. President Franklin Delano Roosevelt who was stricken with poliomyelitis at age 39. Although severely crippled by the disease, Roosevelt's personal triumph over the

resulting disability inspired the Singapore Mint to place his image on this series of coins honoring the courage of disabled persons who have successfully overcome their disabilities.

Collectors desiring additional information about the gold and silver Proofs and details about the cupro-nickel issues may contact the Agency of Western Samoa Treasury, Nelson Eustis, Manager, GPO Box 954, Adelaide, South Australia 5001.

AZORES AND MADERIA

Two Island Nations Issue Coins

The Portugal-protected island nations of Azores and Maderia have both announced the issuance of new coinage struck by the Lisbon Mint.

The Azores Island has released a 34mm 100 escudo coin with a weight of 16.5 grams. The new issue has been struck in .925 Proof silver with a limited edition of 20,000 pieces for collectors, and in a cupro-nickel circulating edition with a mintage of 250,000.

The Maderia Island has issued two new pieces, a 25 escudo coin and a 100 escudo coin. Both are available in Proof and cupro-nickel circulating editions. Additional information about these coins is available from World Proof Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 4094, Pittsburgh, PA 15201.

ISLE OF MAN

Motorcycle Appears on Commemorative

The Isle of Man has introduced the first of a series of coins commemorating the Tourist Trophy (TT) motorcycle racing event. The 50 pence coin features 1980 Tourist Trophy winner Joey Dunlop and his motorcycle on the reverse and a portrait of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and the date, 1981, on the obverse.

Struck by the Pobjoy Mint of England, the coin is available in limited editions of 30,000 in diamond finish cupro-nickel, 5,000 pieces in .925 sterling silver, and 50 pieces in pure platinum. Additional information about the coin can be obtained by writing to World

Proof Numismatic Association, P.O.
Box 4094, Pittsburgh, PA 15201.

UNITED STATES

Uncut Sheet Sales Near \$1 Million

More than 27,500 full and half uncut sheets of \$1 Federal Reserve notes have been sold by the Bureau of Printing and Engraving since sales opened on October 26, 1981. These figures represent revenue for the Bureau in excess of \$772,000, and officials anticipate the total will exceed \$1 million in the near future.

Bureau spokesman Peter Daly has indicated that the half sheet notes have been very popular as gift items and the full note sheets are in demand among serious collectors and numismatists.

The uncut notes are available for sale at the BEP's Washington Visitors Center or by mail. Over the counter sales are limited to three of each type of sheet per transaction; bulk orders of three or more can be purchased by mail.

Prices for the 32-note full sheet are \$45 by mail and \$38 over the counter. Half sheets are available at \$26 by mail and \$20.25 over the counter. No personal checks are accepted and mail orders must be accompanied by either

postal money orders or bank cashiers checks. Orders should be sent to the BEP Visitors Center, 14th and C Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20228. Turn around time for mail orders is approximately three to four weeks.

Ordering Closed for Uncirculated Sets

The ordering period for 1981 Uncirculated coin sets ended at the close of business day, Wednesday, December 2, 1981, according to Donna Pope, director of the U.S. Mint. All orders not received at the San Francisco Old Mint by December 2 were returned.

The Mint began accepting orders for the 1981 Uncirculated sets on September 1, 1981, and approximately 2.9 million sets have been ordered. Noting that this number exceeds last year's figure of 2.8 million sets, Mrs. Pope said that the Mint was pleased to be able to respond to the demand for this year's sets. The 1981 sets were packaged and mailed through December 31, 1981.

Individuals not already on the Mint's mailing list who wish to receive order forms next year for the 1982 Proof coin sets should write to the Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint Street, San Francisco, CA 94175.

October 1981 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	Oct. Total	Total
Anthony Dollars	8,292,000	1,150,000	9,442,000
Half Dollars	55,431,441	1,356,002	56,787,443
Quarter Dollars	853,309,311	91,370,000	944,679,311
Dimes	950,119,311	109,950,000	1,060,069,311
Five-cent pieces	872,483,311	65,530,000	938,013,311
One-cent pieces	6,434,480,000	1,066,755,000	7,501,235,000
1981 Proof Sets (SF)	2,128,354	801,425	2,929,779
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	119,823	1,979	121,802
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	38,854	1,706	40,560

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	Oct. Total	Total
Dominican Republic	1 Centavo	200,000	—0—	200,000
Dominican Republic	5 Centavos	5,300,000	—0—	5,300,000
Dominican Republic	10 Centavos	4,400,000	—0—	4,400,000
Dominican Republic	25 Centavos	2,600,000	—0—	2,600,000
Dominican Republic	50 Centavos	1,000,000	—0—	1,000,000
New York Assay Office				
Panama	1 Centesimo	10,000,000	—0—	10,000,000

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

David R. Cervin

Some Advice You Can Use

Andrew P. Oberbellig. Does this name strike a familiar sound? Undoubtedly not, but bear with me. When Mr. Oberbellig's credentials are revealed, you will find it difficult to ever forget him.

Mr. Oberbellig, of Chicago, is the recipient of 45 best-of-show and 265 first place awards for exhibiting his coins. Do you comprehend the magnitude of these two numbers? A dozen or so best-of-shows and forty or fifty firsts would, to one who hadn't thought too much about it, appear to be a peak for the country's leader in the category of exhibiting. But 45 and 265, a total of 310, is just beyond comprehension! With no more comment, I hereby declare Mr. Oberbellig to be the number one collector of awards for exhibiting coins in this country, if not the entire world. If someone knows of an exhibitor who has received more best-of-show and first place awards, please write me.

But why all this fuss about an adult winning so many awards? After all, isn't the RCP geared for juniors? Indeed, yes, but anyone who has earned as many awards as Mr. Oberbellig has, should be able to impart some pearls of wisdom to ANA juniors, so take heed of the following quotation. "Juniors, specialize in a single country or a single theme. Numismatics is far too big to collect a little of everything. Oh, you might increase this to two, or even, under some circumstances, more areas of collecting; but don't over extend yourselves."

Does Mr. Oberbellig practice what he preaches? Indeed he does. He specializes in coins from New Zealand. It may be facetiously said that he has more species of New Zealand coins

than Yeoman has numbers. And speaking of Dick Yeoman of *Red Book* fame, Dick has this to say about our hero, "Mr. Oberbellig is a purist and a true numismatist in every sense of the word. His latest exciting find was a unique variety in the New Zealand Captain Cook dollar which came to him in a package of six purchased via a New Zealand bank."

His fine work also came to the attention of R.D. Muldoon, minister of finance in New Zealand. Mr. Muldoon wrote our friend as follows, "Your numerous award-winning displays of coins have helped to maintain an interest in New Zealand coins in the United States. On behalf of my country, I thank you."

So, juniors, let's heed the advice of a numismatist who not only knows but practices what he preaches. Limit your collecting specialty to only one or two, rarely more, countries or themes. You can do a better job, and very likely a more enjoyable one. And what might be a secondary or even a tertiary interest? Why, of course, Roman or Byzantine coins or both, as they are closely related. And how do you get started in collecting Roman and Byzantine coins without any financial expenditure? Simply read the masthead and then write me for a Roman Coin Request Form.

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program specially designed for junior members of the ANA to earn Roman and Byzantine coins for their activities in numismatics. Up to eight coins can be earned, four Roman coins in the initial program, and four Byzantine coins in the advanced section.

For further information or a Roman Coin Request Form write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

EXONUMIA NOTEBOOK

darid schenkman and joseph levine

Two Unpublished Pieces of Bryan Money

Most numismatists are vaguely aware of what is generally referred to as Bryan Money. These tokens and medals were issued during the Presidential campaigns of 1896 and 1900, primarily in opposition to the candidacy of the Democratic nominee, William Jennings Bryan, and his platform advocating the free coinage of silver at the ratio of 16 to 1 with gold.

The standard reference work for collectors of this series was written by Faran Zerbe and published in the July 1926 issue of *The Numismatist*. Zerbe classified the series under two main headings—comparative and satirical. H.E. Hibler and Charles V. Kappen also cataloged some of the comparative pieces in their book, *So-Called Dollars*. The comparative medals were designed to show the true size and ratio at the then market price of silver with the advocated free coinage of that metal. For example, Zerbe #1 (HK 777) is a 49mm silver planchet on which the following die struck legend appears 776 1/3/GRAINS OF SILVER/900/1000/FINE/ THE EQUIVALENT OF/ONE GOLD DOLLAR/IN VALUE/JULY 1896. As the free market price of metal fluctuated, so did the inscriptions on subsequently issued pieces. The listing for Zerbe #3 (HK 779) records the ratio as "823 grains of silver" on September 14, 1896, while the listing for Zerbe #8 (HK 782) consists of 870 grains of coin silver which was equal to one gold dollar on July 4th, 1900.

Altogether, Zerbe cataloged fifteen different pieces of comparative Bryan Money. An additional piece, unlisted by Zerbe and heretofore unknown, should also be added to the comparative list. Struck on a uniface 52mm silver planchet, the piece weighs 808 grains and bears the following engraved



inscription CAMPAIGN OF 1896/808 GRAINS/VALUE \$1.00.

The preponderance of Bryan Money is of the satirical class—anti-Bryan pieces usually of base metal, with diameters ranging from one to four inches. The combination of the large size and the cheap metal was intended to show what would happen if Bryan were elected President—coinage would be inflated and debased. According to Zerbe, the first Bryan Money piece was made by Fred H. Tibbetts of Columbus, Ohio in the form of a 64mm cast white bronze planchet with the legend, FREE COINAGE 5 CTS. Tibbetts quickly sold his small initial production for 10 cents each. This led him to believe that he could make a commercial success out of selling such pieces. A few computations, however, convinced him that they could not be profitably sold for a dime. He then designed a better product to be sold for twenty-five cents, and in so doing made what is believed to be the first Bryan Dime. Tibbetts' new piece was 50.5mm in diameter cast in lead with the obverse inscription FREE COINAGE/ ONE/DIME 1896.

In addition to supplying his local



market and dealing through the mail, Tibbetts carried molds with him on trips to various cities in Ohio and Western Pennsylvania, where he solicited orders from novelty dealers. Metal was purchased locally and the dimes molded to order and promptly delivered. The use of such pieces as novelties is well illustrated by the

48mm cast lead Bryan dime which bears on the obverse a standard inscription FREE SILVER / ONE/DIME/1896. The reverse, however, displays a particularly parochial legend, LEIPSIC OHIO/ STREET FAIR. One can almost picture a street vendor in this small Northwest Ohio town importuning passers-by with this unique souvenir. H/JL

A Rare Lewis Cass Political Campaign Token

Of all the political campaign tokens issued for nineteenth century major party presidential candidates, the most difficult to obtain are those for James K. Polk, the successful "dark horse" Democrat elected in 1844, and General Lewis Cass, the unsuccessful Democratic candidate in 1848. Even the so-called "common" pieces for these men are really quite scarce and command prices in the \$100 range. Of the seven Cass tokens listed by DeWitt, the rarest by far is LC 1848-6. After his incomplete description of this piece, DeWitt notes, "I have not seen this medlet, described as No. 1228 in the sale of the Albert W. Holland collection in 1878. The cataloguer referred to it as ' somewhat grotesque medal, but an original and in good condition and very rare.' The cataloguer did not identify the reverse but it probably was that of Butler."

A complete description follows:

Obverse: Inscription THE FREEDOM [sic] OF THE SEAS. LEWIS CASS. enclosing a bust of Cass to the left. Three stars are to either side of the



name. "★C.." on truncation of the bust.

Reverse: Inscription WHILE I AM ABLE TO MOVE I WILL DO MY DUTY, BUTLER. enclosing bust of Butler to the right. Two stars are to either side of the name. "C:" beneath the bust.

Not only is the die sinking work on this token crude, but it is also careless. Note that in the obverse inscription, the word "freedom" is spelled without the second "e" and, what should be the first 'e' is actually an "f" punched over yet another letter!

The S.S. *Pavonia* Life Saving Medal



The British steamship *Pavonia* was one of the newest liners in the fleet of the Cunard Line in 1886. Built in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1882, the ship was 430 feet long and 47 feet wide. Valued at one-half-million dollars, she was considered one of the most advanced vessels of her day.

On the night of October 29, 1886, the *Pavonia* was making her run between Great Britain and Boston with 402 passengers on board. Amidst a heavy gale and thick fog, Captain Woolfenden discovered that his vessel was leaking badly—so much, in fact, that her fires had been extinguished by the water in her hold. He sent a dispatch to his company's agents in Boston, and two tugs from the Boston Towboat Company were immediately sent to his assistance. After appraising the extent of the damage, it was decided to remove all the passengers and beach the ship to prevent her from sinking. Several tugs and pilot boats assisted in this operation, and by early the next morning the passengers were all safely ashore in Boston. After removing as much of the

ship's cargo and mail as possible, the *Pavonia* was put ashore near the entrance to Plymouth Harbour.

Rough seas and a leaking vessel in the blackness of night are ideal conditions for striking terror in the hearts of a ship's passengers, regardless of the actual imminent danger. It is understandable that the grateful passengers of the *Pavonia* would want to present their rescuers with a token of their appreciation. Captain Benjamin B. Tremere, presumably captain of one of the tug boats which assisted in removing the passengers, was the recipient of one such expression of gratitude.

This 51mm silver medal is most unusual in that it is completely hand engraved on both sides. The obverse bears the inscription PRESENTED TO/CAPT. BENJAMIN B. TREMERE/BY PASSENGERS ON THE /S.S. PAVONIA/FOR HIS ASSISTANCE AND/KINDNESS ON THE NIGHT/OF OCTOBER 29, 1886. The reverse shows an engraved scene of a vessel in rough seas, and a sailboat with the number 8 on one sail. D.E.S.

CLUB NEWS

Northern California Numismatic Association (C-44444)

The fifth edition of the *Coin Club List* was issued recently by the Northern California Numismatic Association. The list includes information relating to meeting times and places, dues and mailing addresses for numismatic organizations in northern California.

The N.C.N.A. hopes that the list will encourage collectors to visit and join other clubs around northern California. The list is intended for wide distribution at club meetings and coin shows.

Information contained in the current *Coin Club List* is based on the latest data available; however, the N.C.N.A. would like to receive notification of any errors appearing in the list as well as details about other numismatic organizations located in northern California for inclusion in the next edition of the list. Changes and additional information should be sent to O.L. Wallis, 58 Tan Oak Circle, San Rafael, CA 94903. Individuals wishing to secure a copy of the *Coin Club List* should send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the above address.

California Exonumist Society (C-40511)

The California Exonumist Society recently voted to donate \$250 to the ANA building fund at its annual business meeting held in conjunction with the 69th Semi-Annual Convention of the California State Numismatic Association in Anaheim, California.

C.E.S. president O.L. Wallis announced that the 1982 C.E.S. activity schedule will include four educational forums and the 21st Annual All-Day Collectible Show in July 1982. G.A. Ayers has been appointed chairman and bourse coordinator for the All-Day Show in July and will be assisted by William Wisslead, Albert K. Hall, Virginia Hall, O.L. Wallis, and other C.E.S. members.

The following individuals were appointed to serve as C.F.S. representa-

tives at various organizations to which the society belongs: Albert K. Hall, American Numismatic Association; G.A. "Corky" Ayers, Numismatic Association of Southern California; William O. Wisslead, Token and Medals Society; and William O. Wisslead, Ethel Lenhart and Douglas DeRome, Convention of International Numismatics.

The California Exonumist Society, founded in 1960, promotes interest and participation in the collection and study of exonumia. In addition to sponsoring annual educational forums and the All-Day Collectible Show, the society presents the Best Exonumia Exhibit Award at the California State Numismatic Association conventions and publishes *The Medallion*, its quarterly news and information bulletin. Additional information about the C.E.S. can be obtained from Kay Edgerton Lenker, C.E.S. Secretary, P.O. Box 6599, San Diego, CA 92106.

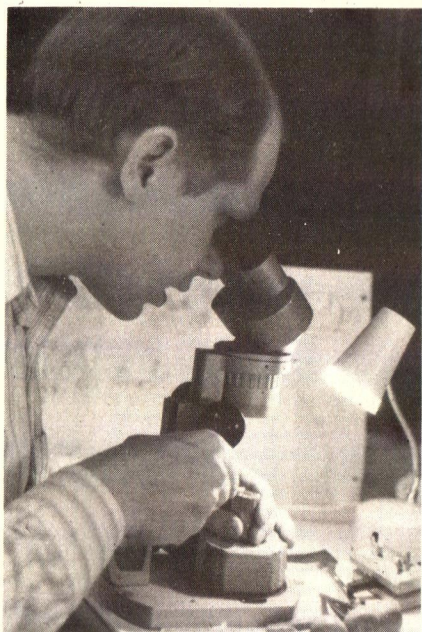
Pacific Coast Numismatic Society (C-1830)

"Hawaii" was selected as the theme of the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society's October 1981 meeting. In keeping with the topic, P.C.N.S. member Paul D. Holtzman lectured on "American Royalty" and displayed his collection of annual medals issued by the Hawaii State Numismatic Association depicting the kings and queens of Hawaii.

Lafayette Coin Club (C-40787)

For the tenth consecutive year the Lafayette Coin Club has produced a hand-struck medal. The club demonstrated the ancient method of hand-striking coins at their Annual Cajun Coinival, October 24-25, 1981.

The project was the brainchild of club member Charles D. Arceneaux who, lacking the expertise to accomplish the project alone, enlisted the help of H. Alvin Sharpe, creator of the Mardi Gras doubloon. Sharpe, who had previous experience in hand-striking, carved the first set of dies in the series and assisted



Using a microscope, Charles Arceneaux applies the final touches to the Lafayette Coin Club's hand-struck medal.

in the design of the striking apparatus.

This year's medal features Evangeline, the heroine of Longfellow's classic poem. Louisiana legend contends that the story of Evangeline is based on the experiences of Emmeline Labiche and Pierre Arceneaux, two Acadian refugees of the French and Indian War of 1754. Past medals have featured a crawfish, a pelican, an alligator, a turtle, the Marquis de Lafayette, a whooping crane, ex-governor Edwin Edwards, a banjo-playing frog, and baseball player Ron Guidry.

The dies are cut in a reverse image onto the actual face of the working die, then heated to 1500°F while submerged in a protective bath of lead. After soaking at this temperature, the dies are transferred to a bath of brine to heat treat them to a hardness that will withstand repeated hammer blows.

The planchets are prepared from sheets of .999 fine silver with a lever-type metal punch. When completed, each planchet is $\frac{5}{8}$ inch in diameter, but because a collar is not used, the diame-

ter of the medal expands to about the size of a dime.

Ordering information for the hand-struck medals is available from Lafayette Coin Club, P.O. Box 52334, Lafayette, LA 70505.

Albany Numismatic Society (C-5598)

The members of the Albany Numismatic Society of Albany, New York, have advocated the minting of a single coin commemorating the 1984 Olympics to be struck by the United States Mint. The club suggests that the sale and accounting of the proceeds of the coin be conducted solely by the Federal Government. The proceeds will be used to support the training of U.S. Olympic athletes.

Congressman Frank Annunzio of Illinois has submitted Bill H.R. 3879 in which he clearly defines the club's objectives. The club encourages numismatists to make their views on this subject known to their Representatives and Senators.

California State Numismatic Association (C-14488)

The California State Numismatic Association's 69th Annual Convention, held October 23-25, 1981, was a great success. Hosted by the San Bernardino County Coin Club, the show featured a 79-dealer bourse and an exhibit area of 65 displays.

The official medal of the convention depicts the bell campanario of Mission San Diego de Alcala in keeping with the convention's theme "Mission Bells of California." The medal's obverse shows a small statue of Father Serra near a wooden cross with the dates of the convention below, a mission building, the dates of the Mission Era 1769-1823, and the arrowhead logo of the San Bernardino County Coin Club. The C.S.N.A. logo appears on the reverse. Virginia Hall, editor of C.S.N.A.'s quarterly publication, *Calcoin News*, designed the medal.

Struck in both silver and bronze, the medal is available from Charles Colver, 611 N. Banna Ave., Covina, CA 91724.

Riverside Coin Club (C-12484)

At the October meeting of the Riverside Coin Club of California, noted local numismatist Edward M. Uhlig presented a program on the "The Story Behind the Statue of Liberty."

Uhlig described how the parts of the statue were shipped and assembled, and displayed the medal his forefathers received for their part in the statue's construction. The medal, which depicts the statue, featured the word "both" misspelled as "booth," making it particularly interesting. Uhlig also displayed some original cards and advertisements used to promote fund raisers for the construction of the monument.

Albert K. Hall, former president of the California State Numismatic Association, was the guest at the club's November meeting. His presentation was on Christopher Columbus and his involvement with the Convent de la Rabida, which was known for its displays of statues and art. Hall mentioned that a replica of the convent was built for the 1892-93 World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago.

American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc. (C-60119)

A panel of professional numismatists has been selected to lead the Educational Forum held during the American Israel Numismatic Association's Fourth Annual Greater Miami International Coin Convention, January 14-17, 1982. The panel will be composed of Harry X Boosel, Courtney Coffing, Ed Janis and Stanley Yulish.

Boosel, a member of the ANA Board of Governors and former general chairman of two ANA conventions in Chicago, will speak about his connection with the Kaufman Collection. Coffing, editor of *Coin World* magazine, will present a lecture entitled "A Survey of the Emergency Paper Money of World War I." Janis, one of the founders and past executive vice president and treas-

urer of the A.I.N.A., will discuss "hard times tokens." Yulish, a noted lecturer and researcher in the field of numismatics, will moderate the Forum.

For further information on the convention write to the Greater Miami International Coin Convention, P.O. Box 25790, Tamarac, FL 33320.

Redlands Coin Club (C-52306)

"Strange Monies of the World" was the topic of a program presented by John E. Lenker, former president of the California State Numismatic Association, at the October 1981 meeting of the Redlands Coin Club of Redlands, California. Lenker displayed a number of specimens from his collection, including a large Yap stone piece, a brass necklace, spears, hoe money, boat money, silver seychee and animal weights. In his discussion of the unusual pieces of exchange, Lenker explained how each was used and how he obtained the specimens.

Albert K. Hall, also a former president of the C.S.N.A., was the guest speaker at the R.C.C.'s November meeting. Hall discussed San Francisco Cable Car Commemorative Medals and displayed his collection of cable car memorabilia. In describing cable car operation, he showed samples of cable, a brake shoe and sketches of working levers involved in the car's motivation.

Pomona Valley Coin Club (C-37296)

"Those Early Coppers" was the topic of a slide show presented at a recent meeting of the Pomona Valley Coin Club of LaVerne, California. The presentation, conducted by G. Lee Kuntz of Masterpiece Medallions of Claremont, California, illustrated variations in dates, overdates, die breaks, and slave caps. Kuntz also explained why the dies of some coppers were used until they broke and why overdated dies were so prevalent in early coppers.

Club News is published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Information submitted should be typed or clearly printed and should include all pertinent facts relating to the event or activity. Photographs are appreciated.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

EAST

JANUARY 10 *Albany, NY.* Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

JANUARY 17 *Syracuse, NY.* Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Road. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

FEBRUARY 13-14 *Fredericksburg, VA.* Community Center, Charles and Canal Streets, 12th Annual Coin Show of the Fredericksburg Coin Club, F.C.C., P.O. Box 5011, Falmouth, VA 22401.

FEBRUARY 14 *Albany, NY.* Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

FEBRUARY 21 *Syracuse, NY.* Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Road. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

MARCH 7 *Albany, NY.* Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

MARCH 12-13 *Waynesboro, PA.* A.T.H.&L. Fire Company, S. Potomac St. 19th Annual Show of the Waynesboro Coin Club. Glenn Wingert, 34 Strickler Ave., Waynesboro, PA 17268.

MARCH 13 *Paramus, NJ.* Bergen Mall Shopping Auditorium, Rt. 4. 22nd Annual Bergen County Coin Club Coin Show. James K. Brandt, P.O. Box 787, Pearl River, NY 10965.

MARCH 13-14 *Indiana, PA.* Rustic Lodge, Rt. 286 South. Indiana Coin Club's 24th Annual Spring Coin Show. C.V. Stabile, P.O. Box 91, Lucernemines, PA 15754.

MARCH 20-21 *Poughkeepsie, NY.* Mid-Hudson Civic Center. STAMCO, 18th Annual Show of the Mid Hudson Coin Club and the Dutchess Philatelic Society, Y.M. Hill, Box 996, Wappingers Falls, NY 12590.

MARCH 20-21 *Lewistown, PA.* Holiday Inn, Rt. 322, Burnham Exit. Lewistown Coin Club's 17th Annual Coin Show. Walter C. Biddle, 204 Nolan Drive, Lewistown, PA 17044.

MARCH 21 *Syracuse, NY.* Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

MARCH 21 *Portland, ME.* Holiday Inn, Exit 8, Maine Tpke. Gorham Coin Club Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Road, Portland, ME 04102.

MARCH 27-28 *King of Prussia, PA.* Holiday Inn, Goddard Blvd. Valley Forge Coin Club's 17th Annual Coin Show. Bill Garvey, V.F.C.C., P.O. Box 473, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

MARCH 28 *Fairlawn, NJ.* Fairlawn A.C., Parmelee & Fairlawn Ave. Fairlawn Coin Club's 12th Annual Coin Show. G. Meletta, P.O. Box 113, Hawthorne, NY 07507.

APRIL 18 *Syracuse, NY.* Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

APRIL 23-25 *New Carrollton, MD.* Sheraton Inn - Washington - Northeast, Exit 20B, I-495, 8500 Annapolis Road. WMPG Tri-Club 3rd Annual Convention and Coin Show, sponsored by the Prince Georges County Coin Club, the Montgomery County Coin Club and the Washington Numismatic Society. Earl Blaisdell, 2250 Highland Terrace, Falls Church, VA 22046.

SOUTH

JANUARY 6-9 *Orlando, FL.* Sheraton Twin Towers, 27th Annual Florida United Numismatists Convention. Robert Hendershott, Box 929, Clearwater, FL 33517.

JANUARY 14-17 *Miami Beach, FL.* Deauville Hotel, 67th St. & Collins Ave. Greater Miami International Coin Convention held simultaneously with the American Israel Numismatic Association Convention. Jack Garfield, 2750 N.E. 183rd St., North Miami Beach, FL 33160.

JANUARY 22-24 *Macon, GA.* Macon Colliseum, Exit I-16 at Main St. Middle Georgia Coin Club Coin Show. Scott Williams, P.O. Box 8, Dry Branch, GA 31020.

JANUARY 23-24 *Hot Springs, AR.* Convention Center. 16th Annual Coin Show of the Tri-Lakes Coin Club. Gene Pennington, P.O. Box 2451, Hot Springs, AR 71913.

JANUARY 29-31 *Houston, TX.* Adam's Mark Hotel, 2900 Briarpark at Westheimer, 25th Annual Money Show of the

Greater Houston Coin Club. James L. Hodnett, P.O. Box 20061, Houston, TX 77025.

JANUARY 30 *West Palm Beach, FL.* St. Mary's Orthodox Church, 1317 Florida Mango Rd. West Palm Coin Club Coin Show. Tony Swicer, P.O. Box 5823, Lake Worth, FL 33461.

FEBRUARY 5-7 *Orlando, FL.* Valencia Community College. Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies course in Rare Coin Grading and Authenticating. Gloria Greene, Direc-

tor, INPS, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530.

FEBRUARY 6-7 Vicksburg, MI. Holiday Inn, off I-20. Vicksburg Coin Club Coin Show. Cason Schaffer, Rt. 11, East View Dr., Vicksburg, MI 39180.

FEBRUARY 6-7 Killeen, TX. Red Carpet Inn, Gray St. & E. Avenue A. Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the CENTEX Coin & Stamp Club. C.W. Rossman, P.O. Box 169, Killeen, TX 76541.

FEBRUARY 7 Alexandria, LA. Ramada Inn, 2211 MacAr-

thur Dr. CENLA Coin Club's Annual Spring Show. John Kurfiss, C.C.C., P.O. Box 4184, Alexandria, LA 71301.

FEBRUARY 28-MARCH 2 Houston, TX. Rice University. Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies course in Rare Coin Grading and Authenticating. Gloria Greene, Director, INPS, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530.

MARCH 6-7 Fayetteville, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. Cumberland County Coin Club's 7th Annual Coin

Show. Charles Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

MARCH 20-21 San Antonio, TX. ANACS Seminar sponsored by the Alamo Coin Club. Thomas D. Walker, P.O. Box 29188, San Antonio, TX 78229.

APRIL 16-18 Wilmington, NC. Elk's Lodge, 5102 Oleander Dr. Lower Cape Fear Coin Club's Annual Azalea Festival Coin Show. O.T. Thompson, P.O. Box 4332, Wilmington, NC 28406.

CENTRAL

JANUARY 30-31 Fargo, ND. Doublewood Inn, 3333 13th Ave. S. Red River Valley Coin Club's 21st Annual Show & Sale. M.V. Ellingson, P.O. Box 654, Fargo, ND 58107.

JANUARY 30-31 Grand Blanc, MI. Grand Mall, 12741 S. Saginaw Rd. Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club's 4th Winter Show. Dave Roper, P.O. Box 115, Clio, MI 48420.

FEBRUARY 7 Broomfield Hills, MI. Masonic Temple, 257 N. Woodward Ave. Birmingham Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show. William Pheatt, P.O. Box 23, Birmingham, MI 48012.

FEBRUARY 21 Green Bay, WI. Midway Motor Lodge, 780

Packer Dr. Nicolet Coin Club's 22nd Annual Spring Show. Hank Theele, P.O. Box 152, Green Bay, WI 54305.

FEBRUARY 26-28 St. Louis, MO. Marriott Motor Hotel, I-70 at Lambert International Airport. St. Louis Numismatic Association's 18th Annual Greater America Coin Fair. Bill Armstrong, c/o Martin World Coins, 327 Northwest Plaza, St. Louis, MO 63074.

MARCH 5-7 Shaker Heights, OH. Somerset Inn, 3550 Northfield Road. 21st Annual Coin Show of the Warrensville Heights Coin Club. Louis Irwin, 2101 Richmond Road,

Beachwood, OH 44122.

MARCH 19-21 Chattanooga, TN. Choo-Choo Convention Center, S. Market St. 17th Annual Show and Convention of the Tennessee State Numismatic Society. Ruth W. Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

APRIL 23-25 Battle Creek, MI. Stouffer's Hotel & Kellogg Center. Michigan State Numismatic Society's 26th Annual Spring Convention & Coin Show, hosted by the Albion, Battle Creek and Kalamazoo Coin Clubs. M.S.N.S., 711 Oakbrook Blvd., Battle Creek, MI 49015.

WEST

JANUARY 8-10 Phoenix, AZ. Valley West Mall. Phoenix Coin Club Coin Show. P.C.C., Box 482, Casa Grande, AZ 85222.

JANUARY 10 San Bernardino, CA. San Bernardino Convention Center, 2nd and "E" Street. San Bernardino County Coin Club Show. Norman Sturgess, P.O. Box 1028, Colton, CA 92324.

JANUARY 11-13 Los Angeles, CA. Los Angeles Hilton Hotel. 19th Annual Convention of International Numismatics. Elizabeth Wisslead, 20533 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.

JANUARY 14-17 San Jose, CA. San Jose Convention

Center, Market St. and Park Ave. 14th Annual San Jose Coin Club Show, Educational Forum and ANACS Seminar. Rod Perrelli, S.J.C.C., P.O. Box 5621, San Jose, CA 95150.

JANUARY 15-17 Tucson, AZ. Tucson Community Center, 350 N. Church St. Tucson Coin Club Coin Show. Gerry Scheffella, Box 17021, Tucson, AZ 85731.

JANUARY 17-19 Monterey, CA. Monterey Peninsula College. Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies course in Rare Coin Grading and Authenticating. Gloria Greene, Director, INPS, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530.

JANUARY 23-24 Spring-

field, OR. Red Lion Inn (formerly Rodeway Inn), I-5 and Beltline Rd. Springfield Coin Club's 27th Annual Show. Mrs. Genevieve E. Proctor, 4475 Daisy St. Sp. 49, Springfield, OR 97477.

JANUARY 28-30 Los Angeles, CA. Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Blvd. 27th Annual Convention of the Numismatic Association of Southern California. Raymond R. Reinoehl, 10727 Samoa Ave., Tujunga, CA 91042.

FEBRUARY 12-14 Albuquerque, NM. Albuquerque Coin Club's 21st Anniversary Convention. Evie Kelley, Box 3622, Albuquerque, NM 87190.

FEBRUARY 14 Watsonville,

CA. Watsonville High School, Lincoln and E. Beach St. Pajaro Valley Coin Club's 17th Annual Coin Show. Deane Dramer, 14 Playa Blvd., Watsonville, CA 95076.

FEBRUARY 18-21 *Colorado Springs, CO.* Broadmoor Hotel. 4th Midyear Convention of the American Numismatic Association. Bill Henderson, 1229 N. Union Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

FEBRUARY 21 *Livermore, CA.* Elk's Club, I-580, First St. Exit. Livermore Valley Coin Club's 19th Annual Coin Show. L.V.C.C., P.O. Box 610, Livermore, CA 94550.

FEBRUARY 26-28 *Phoenix, AZ.* Metrocenter. Phoenix Coin Club Coin Show. P.C.C., Box 482, Casa Grande, AZ 85222.

FEBRUARY 28 *Cupertino, CA.* DeAnza College Campus Center, Stevens Creek Blvd. and Stelling Rd. 12th Annual Cupertino Coin Club Coin Show. Frank Nielsen, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MARCH 13-14 *Tacoma, WA.* Sherwood Inn, 8402 S. Hosmer. Macoma Coin Club Coin Show. Paul Novitski, T.C.C., P.O. Box 11104, Tacoma, WA 98411.

MARCH 20-21 *Bellingham, WA.* Leopold Hotel. Bellingham Coin and Stamp Club's Show. B.C.C., P.O. Box 124, Bellingham, WA 98225.

MARCH 21 *Napa, CA.* Town & Country Fairgrounds, 575 3rd St. Napa Valley Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show. Josephine Wells, 313 Tammy Way, Napa, CA 94558.

MARCH 25-28 *Los Angeles, CA.* Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics 11th Convention and Coin Show. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

MARCH 27-28 *Colorado Springs, CO.* ANACS Seminar in conjunction with the Pikes Peak Coin Show. Max Stucky, P.O. Box 9992, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

MARCH 28 *San Francisco, CA.* Jack Tar Hotel, Van Ness at Geary. 19th Annual Coin Fair of the San Francisco Coin Club. Larry Reppeteau, P.O. Box 14181, San Francisco, CA 94114.

APRIL 4 *Salinas, CA.* Disabled American Veterans Hall, 270 Rianda St. Salinas Valley Coin Club's 14th Annual Coin Show. Gordon D. Rammer, 1360 Josselyn Cyn. Rd., #18, Monterey, CA 93940.

APRIL 16-18 *San Francisco, CA.* Jack Tar Hotel, Van Ness at Geary. California State Numismatic Association's 70th Semi-Annual Convention & Coin Show. William O. Wisslead, 2053 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.

APRIL 26 *Vallejo, CA.* Dan Foley Cultural Center, Dan Foley Park. Vallejo Numismatic Society's 10th Annual Coin Show. Michael S. Turrini, V.N.S., P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590.

FOREIGN

APRIL 15-18 *Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.* International Centre, 6900 Airport Rd. Spring

Torex Collectibles Show sponsored by the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers. Al

Bliman, P.O. Box 3145, Station D, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2R 3G7.

ANA EVENTS BEYOND APRIL

JUNE 20-26 *State College, PA.* Pennsylvania State University. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

JULY 11-17 *Stephens Point, WI.* University of Wisconsin. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

AUGUST 1-7 *Colorado Springs, CO.* Colorado College. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

AUGUST 16-22 *Boston, MA.* Sheraton-Boston Hotel. 91st Anniversary Convention. Elliott L. Goldberg, General Chairman, P.O. Box 1982, West Roxbury, MA 02132.

FEBRUARY 24-27, 1983 *Tucson, AZ.* Tucson Community Center, Marriot Hotel. 5th Midyear Convention. Hal Birt, General Chairman, 4325 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 84711.

AUGUST 15-21, 1983 *San Diego, CA.* Town & Country Hotel. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Catharine Edgerton Lenker, General Chairman, P.O. Box 6599, San Diego, CA 92106.

FEBRUARY, 1984 *Denver, CO.* 6th Midyear Convention.

JULY 30-AUGUST 5, 1984 *Detroit, MI.* Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention.

FEBRUARY 21-24, 1985 *San Antonio, TX.* 7th Midyear Convention.

AUGUST 4-11, 1985 *Baltimore, MD.* Baltimore Convention Center. 94th Anniversary Convention.

1986 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. 95th Anniversary Convention.

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries are published up to four months in advance, but must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine to be included in the calendar. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. 2366.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

NATIONAL COIN WEEK

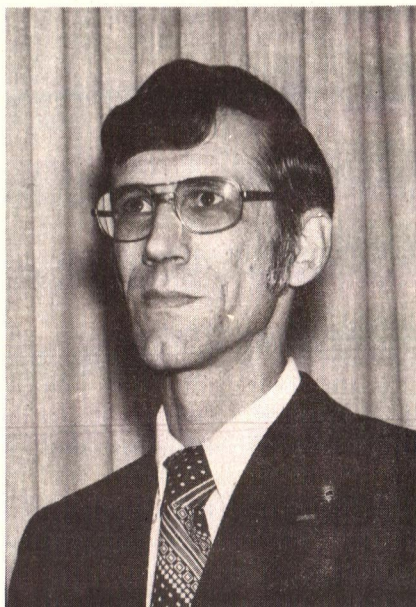
Chairman Announces 1982 Theme

Leslie A. Winners of Pineville, Louisiana, has been appointed chairman of National Coin Week 1982 by ANA President Adna G. Wilde. This year's Coin Week will be observed April 18-24. To make non-collectors aware of the challenge and excitement inherent in coin collecting, Winners has developed the theme, "Numismatics—A High Road To Adventure," for this year's event.

Employed as a software systems engineer by NCR Corporation in Alexandria, Louisiana, Les Winners has been a collector and serious numismatic researcher for eight years. He became actively involved in National Coin Week in 1978 when he realized that the observance could be an effective vehicle for increasing "numismatic awareness and education."

Winners is a member of the American and Canadian Numismatic Associations, the Louisiana Numismatic Association, the Cenla Coin Club, a number of organizations for wooden money collectors, and other numismatic groups. He has served as both an ANA District Representative and Club Representative, president of the Canadian Large Cents Club and editor of the group's newsletter, president of the Cenla Coin Club, and national committee member for Coin Week Canada. Among Winners' collecting interests are U.S. Type coins, broken bank notes and Southern states currency, Canadian pre-Confederation tokens and wooden money, and two-cent coinage of the world.

National Coin Week was introduced in 1924 by Julius Gutttag of New York City. Now an annual event, the observance involves hundreds of numismatists and many clubs who compete for recognition by exhibiting, speaking, and generally promoting and informing the public of their hobby. In the early



*Leslie A. Winners
National Coin Week Chairman*

years, specially-designed medals were often awarded to winning contestants; now every contestant receives a National Coin Week participation certificate.

A novel approach was initiated in 1972 when competition for trophies was eliminated and participation was aimed at promoting the hobby to the non-collector. As a result, more than five times the number of clubs and individual members participated than in previous years.

All ANA member clubs will receive National Coin Week information packets, which will contain NCW posters and various forms of publicity notices. With the enthusiastic participation of collectors and coin clubs around the country, National Coin Week can be an adventure for all.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE



Die Study of 1916-D Dimes

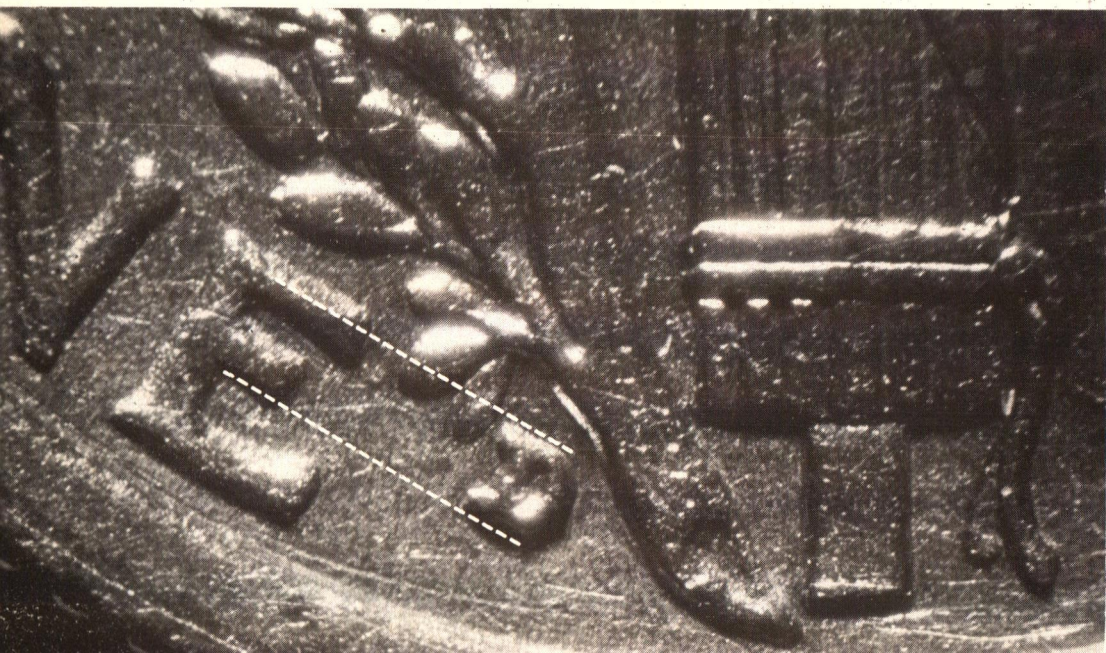
Thorough study of mintmark punches and positions is one of the more important considerations in the detection of counterfeit and altered coins, because counterfeiters so often use coins of different dates to manufacture their dies. An example would be a 1916 Philadelphia obverse used with a D-mint reverse from the 1940s. Those who add mintmarks are seldom able to form the letters with exacting accuracy or place them on the coins in the correct positions.

ANACS has been able to definitely identify four different mintmark positions for the 1916-D dimes, based on an on-going study by Michael Fahey of the ANACS authentication staff. All of the dies have a very distinctive mintmark. The bottom of the D is absolutely

straight, meeting the lower back curve at a sharp angle. The center opening has a pointed bottom with the inner back curve consisting of two almost straight lines that appear to form a triangle.

We have arranged the dies in the same order that we believe Bert Harsche had the photographs arranged in his book *Detecting Altered Coins*.

Dies 1 and 4 have the most prominent mintmarks of the four dies. The mintmark punch was sunk slightly deeper into the dies than on either 2 or 3. As a result the mintmarks on dies 1 and 4 seem to be a tiny bit larger than the others even though the same mintmark punch was used for all four dies. All four of the Ds tilt more to the right than does the E of ONE.



DIE NO. 1—High, tilts right. Top of D in line with center of top crossbar of E of ONE. Bottom of the D is even with bottom of center crossbar of the E. The D is closer to the leaf than to the branch stem. This is the highest of the known mintmark positions.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



DIE NO. 2—High, more vertical. D is double punched. Top of the D is even with an imaginary line just below the center of the top crossbar of the E. Bottom of the D is just below bottom of the center crossbar of the E. D is very close to the leaf.



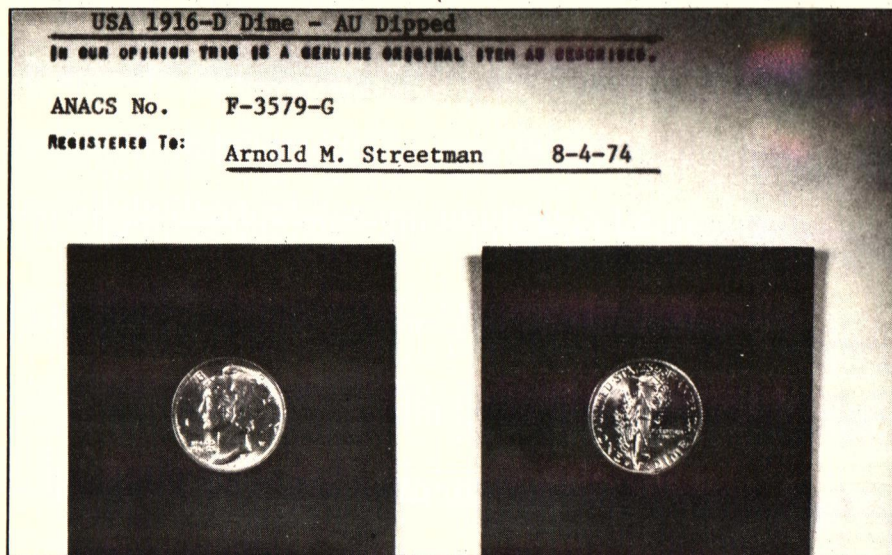
DIE NO. 3—Medium high. D is double punched but different than die no. 2. The top of the D is just above the bottom of the top crossbar of the E. Bottom of the D is even with bottom of center crossbar of the E. D is almost equidistant between leaf and branch stem, ever so slightly closer to the leaf.



DIE NO. 4—Low. Top of the D is in line with center of space between top and center crossbars of the E. Bottom of the D is in line with center of space between center and bottom crossbars of the E. D is slightly closer to leaf than to branch stem. This is the lowest of the known mintmark positions.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Counterfeit ANACS Certificate



Beware of 1916-D Dimes sold with ANACS Number F-3579-G. The coin and certificate submitted for re-examination not only had an added mintmark on the coin, the ANACS certificate was a counterfeit that bears only a very superficial resemblance to the genuine document. Whoever made the fake went so far as to emboss a seal in the space between the photos of the obverse and reverse. The seal is entirely different than the one used on the genuine certificates and the maker of it realized that the wording would be a tip-off to the forgery so they simply rubbed the back of the certificate to obliterate the

letters.

Oh yes, the coin does not match the photos. Anyone buying an ANACS certified coin should compare both the coin and the certificate with the same magnifying glass. If they aren't certain that the coin and photos match they have two alternatives—ask the seller to forward the coin and certificate to ANACS for re-examination or refuse to buy the coin.

Finally, we feel certain that the counterfeit certificate won't be confined only to 1916-D Dimes with Number F-3579-G but that other numbers and other coins will be used.

ANACS MINI-SEMINAR SCHEDULE

JANUARY

14-17 SAN JOSE, CA. San Jose Coin Club. Larry E. Benson, P.O. Box 5621, San Jose, CA 95150.

FEBRUARY

18-21 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. ANA Midyear Convention. Bill Henderson, 1229 N. Union Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

MARCH

20-21 SAN ANTONIO, TX. Alamo Coin Club. Thomas D. Walker, P.O. Box 29188, San Antonio, TX 78229.

27-28 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Pikes Peak Coin Show. Max Stucky, P.O. Box 9992, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

27-29 MILWAUKEE, WI. South Shore Coin Club. Kevin Foley, 5620 South 25th St., Milwaukee, WI 53221.

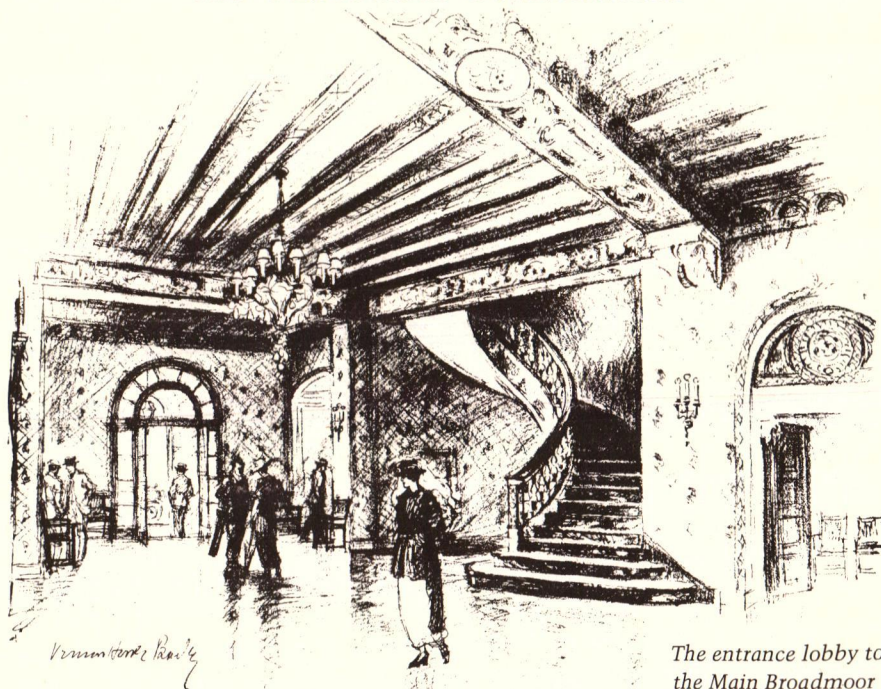
APRIL-30

MAY 12 HIAWATHA, IA. Central States Numismatic Society. Robert E. Douglas, P.O. Box 123, Hiawatha, IA 52233.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

CONVENTIONS

The Broadmoor, the Rockies, Numismatics, and You An Unbeatable Combination



*The entrance lobby to
the Main Broadmoor*

When sites were being considered for the permanent location of ANA headquarters, one of the factors which fell in Colorado's favor was its rich heritage in numismatics. Almost every event in Colorado's colorful and historical past has left behind some form of numismatic record for collectors to enjoy. The Broadmoor, world famous resort complex and site of this year's midyear convention to be held February 18-21, has a rich history of its own, reaching back in time to the gold rush mining towns and get rich quick schemes prevalent in a wild and wooly West. It is a story left us because of the vision of one man, Spencer Penrose.

Spencer Penrose, 53 years old when the Broadmoor opened in 1918, had come to Colorado in the 1880s, nearly

broke, on the suggestion of his childhood friend Charles L. Tutt, who had previously settled there. The story of how Penrose and Tutt became partners in Cripple Creek mining and real estate, and the role of the C.O.D. mine and Utah Copper Co. in creating their wealth, is a "high country adventure" convention visitors are sure to hear during their stay at The Broadmoor.

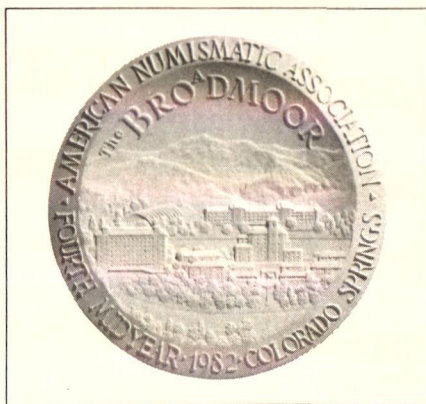
Spec's original motivation for owning a hotel probably came from his many visits to some of the world's most famous hotels and spas. Having the opportunity to experience both the best and worst hospitality that could be offered a gentleman traveler, he no doubt dreamed of a hotel of his own where he would proudly present only the best in every detail.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

It was the Antlers that Penrose originally wanted to purchase. Another man, Count James Pourtales of Silesia, formed the Broadmoor Land and Investment Company in 1890 and began the platting of the 2400 acre tract which is the Broadmoor today. All the surrounding streets were laid out by him, and a luxurious casino was built to attract buyers of lots. But the Panic of '93 sent Pourtales' entire holdings in the Pikes Peak area into receivership and eventually into the hands of Spencer Penrose.

While he sought to maintain a prudent economic approach to the construction of his hotel, Penrose nevertheless was willing to pay for the quality he desired and pay he did. The bid by James Stewart and Company of New York, the firm finally chosen for the task, was \$900,000. The style of architecture chosen for the main building was classic Italian Renaissance and craftsmen were imported from Europe to apply the details. Penrose himself, along with his wife Julie, were deeply involved in all matters pertaining to the hotel, right down to the choice of bathroom fixtures. And in the years ahead Spec and Julie continued to shape the atmosphere of The Broadmoor with the addition of artwork and furniture they acquired on their worldly travels.

Officially opened on June 29, 1918, with what the local paper called the largest, most glittering, gala social event of the town's forty-seven year history, The Broadmoor was just in time to usher in the opulent glamour of the 20s. Here was the perfect setting for the "beautiful people," and national publicity brought prosperity to The Broadmoor. When the Depression hit in the 30s, Penrose and Tutt were determined to weather it through, even though many hotels were being forced to change hands. By maintaining strict economic measures, they were able to remain open through those trying years, with the exception of the winter of



1935-36. But on June 1, 1936, The Broadmoor reopened with another grand dinner, never to close again.

Since then growth has continued to snowball with an expansion program in the 60s which resulted in the Broadmoor South and the International Center, and the recent addition of Broadmoor West and major renovation of the entire complex, all of which represent an additional investment of nearly \$20,000,000. Who's to say what the future may hold for The Broadmoor story.

A number of The Broadmoor's historical events (i.e. the World Figure Skating Championships, the opening of the Cheyenne Zoo, the Senior Men's Golf Championships) have been the subject of a continuing medal series struck by The Medallic Art Company. Examples are on display in the lobby of the Main Broadmoor and may be purchased in The Broadmoor Drugstore. The obverse used on several issues has been used to create the unique uniface medal and badge which convention attendees may purchase. An aerial view of The Broadmoor grounds is featured on the medal, surrounded by the legend, AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION FOURTH MIDYEAR CONVENTION, 1982, COLORADO SPRINGS.

Though the midyear convention is

ASSOCIATION NEWS

not meant to compare in size with the ANA's major convention in the summer, the days promise to be filled with just as much excitement, fun and learning. More than 100 dealers from across the country, including some of the biggest names in the business, will offer a fascinating array of coin and paper money rarities as well as lower priced collectibles. Dealer Kurt R. Krueger promises some choice material at his company's three auction sessions scheduled during the midyear show, including such gems as a Mint State \$10 gold piece, a group of Indian Peace Medals, and a selection of Proof Seated Dol-

lars and Proof Trade Dollars. Those who come to the convention just to look and not to buy will enjoy the non-competitive exhibits where members share their collections and the history behind them. Those interested in exhibiting are not too late to write Exhibit Chairman Ken Hallenbeck at ANA headquarters for an application.

Counterfeit Detection Seminars conducted by ANA Certification Service personnel are a special feature of the midyear show which is no longer included at the summer convention. Two courses are being planned for February. Instruction in the theory and practice of



*The elegant
Main Dining Room of
The Broadmoor
soon after its opening.*

ASSOCIATION NEWS

grading U.S. coins will be covered in sessions to be held Thursday, Friday and Saturday at 9:00 a.m. At 2:00 p.m. each afternoon ANACS will share its expertise on the characteristics that distinguish counterfeit and genuine coins.

Three special tours have been arranged in conjunction with the show. Prior to the show's opening, a group of fun-loving numismatists will head up into the Rockies to Keystone Ski Resort for six days of frolicking in the snow, lead by ANA President and former ski trooper Adna G. Wilde, Jr. Interested persons should contact Guide Travel System, Inc., P.O. Box 2557, Colorado Springs, CO 80901; phone (303) 635-1515. The Spouses' Brunch on Saturday

includes not only lunch at the exclusive Garden of the Gods Club, but also a brief local tour narrated by knowledgeable Colorado historian (and convention general chairman) Bill Henderson. A tour on Friday will take convention goers up to Denver for a special view of the workings of the Denver Mint, followed by a return stop at the Air Force Academy for lunch and a special presentation by Air Force personnel on the controversial Shroud of Turin.

All this and a chance to enjoy the time-honored elegance of the historic Broadmoor, bask in the beautiful scenery of the Rocky Mountains, and meet your ANA staff and fellow numismatists . . . how can you say no?

Tentative Schedule of Events American Numismatic Association Fourth Midyear Convention Colorado Springs, Colorado, February 18-21, 1982

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1982

9:00 am	Executive Board Meeting	Main Mezzanine/Carlton Room
10:00 am	Security room opens	International Center
	Photo I.D. opens	International Center
	Pre-registration opens	International Center
2:00 pm	Auction lot viewing opens	International Center
7:00 pm	Dealers with tables may set up	International Center
9:00 pm	Photo I.D. closes	
	Pre-registration closes	
	Auction lot viewing closes	
	Bourse floor closes to all	

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1982

8:00 am	Registration & Pre-registration open	International Center
	Bourse opens to dealers with tables	International Center
	Exhibitors may place exhibits	International Center
	Auction lot viewing opens	International Center
9:00 am	ANACS Counterfeit Seminar	Main Mezzanine/Green Room
	Board Meeting	South First Floor/Congress A & B
12:00 noon	Exhibits must be in place	International Center
	Official Convention Opening & Ribbon	International Center
	Cutting Ceremonies	International Center
	Bourse & Exhibits open to the public	
2:00 pm	ANACS Counterfeit Seminar	Main Mezzanine/Green Room
6:00 pm	Admission to bourse & exhibit area closes	
	Registration & Pre-registration close	

ASSOCIATION NEWS

6:30 pm Bourse closes to all
Auction Session #1
Auction lot viewing closes

Main Mezzanine/Ballroom

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1982

7:30 am Denver Mint tour with continental
breakfast & lunch
9:00 am ANACS Counterfeit Seminar
11:00 am Bourse opens to dealers with tables
Auction lot viewing & pick-up opens
12:00 noon Bourse & exhibits open to the public
Registration & Pre-registration open
1:00 pm Auction Session #2
2:00 pm ANACS Counterfeit Seminar
5:30 pm Admission to bourse & exhibits closes
Registration & Pre-registration close
6:00 pm Bourse & exhibits close to all
Auction lot viewing & pick-up closes
6:30 pm ANA Reception
7:30 pm ANA Banquet

Departs South Lobby

Main Mezzanine/Green Room
International Center
International Center
International Center

Main Mezzanine/Ballroom
Main Mezzanine/Green Room

West First Floor/Spec's Spot
West First Floor/Ballroom

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1982

9:00 am Bourse opens to dealers with tables
ANACS Counterfeit Seminar
Auction lot viewing & pick-up
Sessions #1 & #2 open
Session #3 two hours after session #2
concludes.
9:30 am Spouses' Brunch with tour
10:00 am Bourse & exhibits open to the public
Registration & Pre-registration open
1:00 pm Auction Session #3
2:00 pm ANACS Counterfeit Seminar
8:30 pm Admission to bourse & exhibits closes
Registration & Pre-registration close
9:00 pm Bourse & exhibits close to all
Auction lot viewing & pick-up
Sessions #1 & #2 close

International Center
Main Mezzanine/Green Room
International Center

Departs South Lobby
International Center
International Center
Main Mezzanine/Ballroom
Main Mezzanine/Green Room

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1982

9:00 am Bourse opens to dealers with tables
10:00 am Bourse & exhibits open to the public
Registration & Pre-registration open
1:00 pm Exhibits may be removed
2:00 pm Registration & Pre-registration close
Admission to bourse & exhibits closes
3:00 pm Bourse & exhibits close to all
Exhibits must be removed
Auction lot pick-up closes

International Center
International Center
International Center

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1982

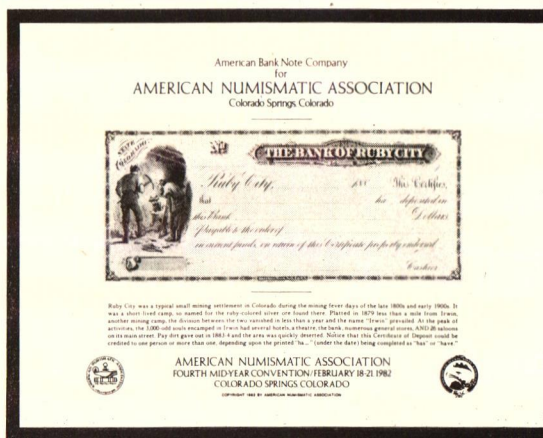
6:00 pm Security room closes

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Midyear Convention Souvenir Card

A special issue of the ever popular paper money souvenir cards, issued in connection with numismatic events, will be available at the ANA Fourth Midyear Convention, February 18-21, in Colorado Springs. Produced by the American Bank Note Company from an original plate, the issue is limited to 10,000. They will be sold at \$3.50 each at the convention and thereafter by first class mail at \$3.50 each plus \$1.00 mailing costs per order.

The note portion of these sheets is printed by the intaglio process from engraved plates and, since the cost of producing a new plate would be prohibitive, the choice is limited to plates ABN Co. has in its vaults. Ruby City was a short-lived obscure mining camp



in Colorado but some distance from Colorado Springs.

Time to Start Planning for Boston

Although August 16-22 may seem like a long way off, plans are already under way for the ANA's 91st Anniversary Convention at the Hynes Memorial Auditorium and The Sheraton in Boston, Massachusetts. Individuals and clubs planning to participate in various convention activities should be aware of impending deadlines.

Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions, auctioneer for the 1982 Boston show, is now accepting consignments for several sessions to be held during the August convention. Deadline on the 3500 lot limit is May 15th, but company representative Mark Feld noted that the limit will probably be filled by late March or early April. Catalogs should be available around July 7. The average lot is expected to be in the \$1,000 to \$2,000 range; however, two highlights of the material received so far are a complete six piece 1866 proof gold set which will be sold individually and a Panama Pacific \$50 gold piece.

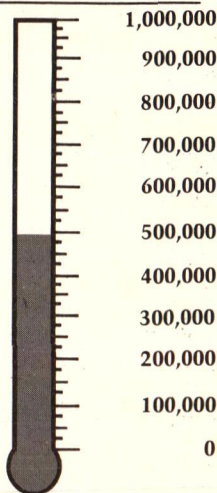
Exhibitors who wish to display material at the Boston convention should

write to exhibit chairman John L. Powers, 15 Canterbury Street, Andover, MA 01760 for an application. Forms must be returned to him by July 20. Those exhibiting non-competitively are encouraged to develop a 20 minute talk on their exhibit for presentation in the ANA's Little Theatre which will be adjacent to the exhibit area. The Little Theatre, an innovative success of last year's convention in New Orleans, will offer regularly scheduled 20 minute programs on various subjects, including talks on determining the authenticity and grade of coins by ANACS personnel. Speakers are encouraged to write General Chairman Elliott Goldberg at P.O. Box 1982, West Roxbury, MA 02132, and outline the talk they would like to give.

Clubs who are planning to meet formally during the convention or wish to hold educational or social functions should write Sue Turner, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366 for a meeting request form. Deadline for such requests is January 30th.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

BUILDING FUND REPORT



Time Capsule Placed in New Addition

At a brief ceremony held November 16, 1981, ANA employees gathered in front of the Headquarters building to witness the placing of a time capsule in concrete to be opened in the year 2165.

ANA Executive Vice President Ed Rochette explained to the group that ANA had a 99-year lease dated 1967, with an option to renew for another 99 years in the year 2066.

Among the articles placed in the capsule were photographs of the ANA officers and board of governors. Rochette commented "the reason for including photos of the officers and board members is so they can all have a good laugh when they open the box." Other items included were a list of employees, a copy of an Annual Report, *The Numismatist*, a Convention Program and Badge, a 1981 Proof set and a Denver Mint Uncirculated set.

In his remarks, Rochette stated that the First National Bank of Denver, successors to the banking portion of the old Clark Gruber Mint, presented the ANA with one of the bank's original safe deposit boxes. The material was placed in a glass container for better preservation.

Hoisted by a 40-ton crane, a 1873 Morgan and Orr coin press was then placed over the capsule. ANA is fortunate to have acquired the press on permanent loan from the U.S. Mint. The antique press was used in San Francisco to stamp \$20 gold pieces.

DONATIONS

CASH (\$10.00-\$24.99)

Mark J. Cundari, Hawthorne, N.J.
Florence Schook, Livonia, Mich.
Dave Clack, British Columbia, Canada
Harry S. Coleman, Sr., Bartlett, Tenn.
Jarl Jensen, Norway
J. de Freitas, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Dudley L. Long, Wheatland, Calif.
William Matos, Jr., Rio Piedros, Puerto Rico
Martin Genserke, Jackson Heights, N.Y.
Paul L. Schneider, Orange, Calif.
D. Rayner, London, England
Island Coin & Stamp Shop, Merritt Island, Fla.
David R. Denis, Winnetka, Ill.
Robert R. Stoddard, Jr., Alamo, Calif.
M. Munoz, Malaysia
David D. Spilker, Pebble Beach, Calif.
(In memory of Seymour Moss)
Ray S. Kelly, St. Louis, Mo.
Carl A. Standard, Atlanta, Ga.
(In memory of Seymour Moss)
Harry E. Salyards, Hastings, Neb.
(In memory of Seymour Moss)
Kimball Abbot, Bloomfield, Conn.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

R. R. Reagan, Wichita, Kans.
(In memory of Lewis M. Reagan)
Jeffrey C. Hjmadey, British Columbia, Canada

CASH (\$25.00-\$49.99)
Dennis Daray, New Orleans, La.
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, Md.
Scott Travers, New York, N.Y.
Santa Barbara Coin Club, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Toledo Coin Exchange, Toledo, Ohio
Charles E. Shropshire, Cherry Hill, N.J.
First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, N.Y.
Ringneck Coin & Stamp Club, Aberdeen, S.D.
Denly's Coins of Boston, Boston, Mass.
Alamo Coin Club, San Antonio, Texas
Stephen R. Taylor, Dover, Del.
Joseph Powers, Melrose, Mass.
(In memory of Ralph Goldstone)
Herbert Tobias, N. Miami Beach, Fla.
Gregory J. Fultz, Hazelwood, Mo.
Mike Orlando, St. Louis, Mo.
John L. Cobb, Waltham, Mass.
Clyde Hubbard, Cuernavaca, Mexico
The Avena Coin Co., Vineland, N.J.
Edgar C. Elliston, Fairport, N.Y.
Carl F. Schmidt, West Germany
W. Maxwell, British Columbia, Canada
Jesus A. Fernandez, Venezuela
S. J. Randall, Dayton, Ohio
Wilfried Weidehoff, West Germany
Hermínio Menezes, Mexico
Lawrence A. Reagan, Long Beach, Calif.
(In memory of Lewis M. Reagan)
K.J. Hartmann, West Germany

CASH (\$50.00-\$99.99)
Jay Dolphin, Dallas, Texas
Arthur Francis, Glendora, Calif.
J. Eric Engstrom, Wichita, Kans.
(In memory of Lewis M. Reagan)
Steve Eyer, Mount Zion, Ill.
Stanley Spurgeon, Little Rock, Ark.
Steven Hughes, Brighton, England
Western Numismatics, Ltd., Rowland Heights, Calif.
Commercial Coin Co., Camp Hill, Pa.
Gordon L. Harris, Syracuse, N.Y.

CASH (\$100.00-\$499.99)
Floyd H. Stephan, Williamstown, W.V.
(In memory of Lewis M. Reagan)
J.H. Kelley, Reno, Nev.
Mid-Continent Coins, Inc., Kansas City, Mo.
Ron Guth Rare Coins, Inc., Evansville, Ind.
Queen City Coins, Inc., Burlington, Vt.
Classic Coins, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Neville L. Brugh, Troutville, Va.
Robert F. Sayre, Livonia, Mich.
Dan & Thelma Brown, Denver, Colo.
Richard E. Johnson, Durham, N.H.
Joseph E. Monaly, Glendale, Calif.
Northeast Numismatics, Inc., Acton, Mass.
James E. Howard, Louisville, K.Y.
Court Coin Co., Springfield, Mass.
Pearson-McCabe, Ltd., Massapequa, N.Y.

Michael Peykar, Ridgewood, N.J.
Alex Calder, Youngstown, Ohio
A.E. Johnbrier, Bowie, Md.
Richard Gross, Baltimore, Md.
K. Hjorth, Benelmadena, Spain
Lee Numismatics, Inc., Burlington, Mass.
Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc., Boston, Mass.
State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc., Boston, Mass.
David Stagg, III, Santa Rosa, Calif.

CASH (\$500.00-\$999.99)
Great American Coin Co., Leominster, Mass.
Renrob, E. Brunswick, N.J.
John J. O. Conor, Baltimore, Md.
Richard T. Munzner, Winsted, Conn.
American Coin Co., Studio City, Calif.

CASH (\$1,000.00-\$4999.99)
Southwestern Gold, Inc., Albuquerque, N.M.

CASH (\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99)
Amon Carter, Fort Worth, Texas

MATERIAL (\$10,000.00-\$24,999.99)
Bebee's, Inc., Omaha, Neb.

Total Cash\$13,628.11
 Total Material Donations Listed Above 13,957.78
 Under \$100.005.99
 Balance of Building Fund\$467,185.10
 Total Donations, November 30, 1981 \$494,775.99

TRUST FUND DONATIONS

CASH (\$10.00 to \$24.99)
George M. Beach, Owasso, Mich.
Cecil E. Libbey, Chula Vista, Calif.
Bob Armstrong Coins, Ontario, Canada
L.T. Palmbergen, Holland, Netherlands
Bob Heller, Miami, Fla.
Jeff Rock, Suntee, Calif.
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc., New York, N.Y.
E.H. Bixler, Jr., Mobile, Ala.
Joseph Roma, Brooklyn, N.Y.

CASH (\$25.00-\$49.99)
Robert S. Cohen, Pearl City, Hawaii
International Coin, Inc., Richfield, Minn.
International Coin, Inc., Richfield, Minn.
International Coin, Inc., Richfield, Minn.
Central Connecticut Coin Club, Manchester, Conn.
Fort Pierce Coin Club, Ft. Pierce, Fla.
Richard L. Goudie, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CASH (\$50.00-\$99.99)
Guy Lestrade, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Barrett Numismatics, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

CASH (\$100.00-\$499.99)
Rohan Financial Corporation, Bellevue, Wash.
Joseph R. Lasser, New York, N.Y.
Robert Composto, Woodside, N.Y.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Dollar Towne, Dayton, Ohio
Lee Numismatics, Burlington, Maine
Iowa Numismatic Assn., Des Moines, Iowa
Kaare Simengaard, Los Angeles, Calif.
Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc., Fort Lee, N.Y.
Depco Coin Co., Elko, Nev.

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Steve Estes, Inc., Portland, Ore.

MATERIAL (\$50.00-\$99.99)

Harry M. Gittleson, Los Angeles, Calif.
Marc L. Davidson, Daytona Beach, Fla.
Robert J. Munroe, Troy, Mich.

MATERIAL (\$100.00-\$499.99)

Jack R. Lee, Jackson, Miss.
Jack Ehrmantraut, Jr., Hiawatha, Iowa
Martin Katz, Encinitas, Calif.
Larry Jackson, Atlanta, Ga.
Paul Padgett, Cincinnati, Ohio
Stanley Spurgeon, Little Rock, Ark.
W. Philip Churchill, St. Simons Island, Ga.

MATERIAL (\$1000.00-\$4999.99)

Stanley Spurgeon, Little Rock, Ark.
Michael & Diane Annis, Belleville, Mich.
William A. Mitkoff, Inc., Pittsfield, Mass.
Harry X Boosel, Chicago, Ill.
Dean R. Love, La Mirada, Calif.

MATERIAL (\$25,000.00-\$49,999.99)

William Anton, Jr., Lodi, N.Y.

LIBRARY UPDATE

New Numismatic Research Helps Available

Some of the most valuable publications in any library are the indexes to periodicals which enable one to retrieve all the articles on a specific subject over a period of several years or more. Some subject areas are covered better than others. Unfortunately, there has been a dearth of indexes to numismatic publications. This situation has improved somewhat with the publication in January 1981 of the cumulative index to *The Numismatist* including volumes 1 to 91. More recently the library has received two new periodical indexes which should be of great help to numismatic researchers. The first is an *Index to Coinage Magazine, Volume 1-16 (1965-1980)*, and the second is *The 20-Year Index of the Token and Medal Society Journal, 1961-1980* which has just been published by the Society.

The index to *Coinage* was privately published by Paul Andersen, P.O. Box 2184, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. It is available from him for \$2.95 plus 75¢ postage. The index consists of a compilation of the annual indexes found in each January issue. Only titles of articles are grouped under thirty-three broad subject headings. Unfortunately, the titles under each heading have not been integrated into one alphabet but

are listed separately under individual volume numbers. However, all the information is in one pamphlet rather than sixteen individual issues.

The second index received is the *TAMS Journal* 20-year index covering issues from 1961-1980. Beginning with a short history of TAMS and the methods used in compiling the index, the author has also included a chart explaining which page numbers are contained in each monthly issue. The index itself is a single alphabet list including authors, titles and subjects; thus each article is listed more than once. Location is given by volume and page number. The index has been published as Part II of the October 1981 issue of the *TAMS Journal*. Non-subscribers who wish to obtain a copy may write to Dorothy Baber, 611 Oakwood Way, El Cajon, CA 92021 for information.

REVIEWS

RM30.M3y

YESTERDAY'S ELONGATEDS, by Lee Martin and Dottie Dow. 1981. XXIV, 298p. Illus. Hard cover. Lee Martin, P.O. Box 667, Beaumont, CA 92223. Paper cover: \$20 and \$2 postage; hard cover \$25 and \$2 postage.

Lee Martin, author of *Today's Elongateds*, and Dottie Dow, author of *The*

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Elongated Collector, have combined their talents to produce this extensive new listing of elongated coins. Elongated coins are, as the name implies, coins that have been squeezed or flattened in a machine, stretching them into an oval shape. The interest to the collector is that the machine can be equipped with dies just as a coin press, thereby creating designs and subjects for these pieces as varied as the imagination will allow.

The book uses the same arrangement as Dow's first book, with tokens attributable to a specific geographical location listed alphabetically by location and other pieces listed by subject. Pieces are not attributed by manufacturer as in Martin's earlier book. A combination letter and number is used to designate each token, and each one is described, illustrated and evaluated using a seven point scale.

JB60.S9

A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT, by James O. Sweeny. 1981. 245p. Illus. Hard cover. Birmingham Mint Ltd., Icknield St., Birmingham B18 6RX, England. \$17.50.

Private mints have made extensive contributions to the world of numismatics, providing numismatists with many pieces to collect. However, generally little is known about these mints, the history of their operation and precisely which coins were produced at their location. Billed by the author as the largest and oldest (the minting operation was set up in 1850) private mint still in existence, the Birmingham mint in England has produced an amazing number of coins for a wide variety of governments. Not only did this mint produce coins for British colonies but also for such diverse countries as China, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Burma, Zanzibar, Syria and Russia. Sweeny provides a history of the Heaton family and the mint as well as a catalog of all the coins produced. Included in the catalog is information on the circumstances sur-

rounding specific pieces. Unfortunately, medals and tokens produced by the mint are not included. Hopefully, that is planned as a future project.

GB15.K3

PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES, by Donald H. Kagin. 1981. 406p. Illus. Hard cover. Arco, 219 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003. \$29.95.

During the early days of our country the westward push was rapid. The cry, "Gold!" was heard in many areas of the West, increasing the population and causing an ebb and flow from one community to another. Unfortunately the services of the Federal government were not adequate for the population. Early settlers were required to rely on their own resources and in the best pioneering tradition come up with solutions to the problems of long distances and slow communications. When the government failed to provide currency for the burgeoning economy, settlers used the one commodity which was available, gold, to manufacture a medium of exchange which would become for future generations, valued collectibles.

Don Kagin has provided an illustrated catalog of these pieces but more importantly a history of the circumstances and mints involved in the production of these coins. This extensive history provides a needed framework in which to place these coins, with answers to the many questions beyond "What is it?" and "What is it worth?"

CATALOG ADDITIONS

AA60.D39

De La Pierriere, Patrice. **LA NUMISMATIQUE EN 10 LECONS**, by Patricia De La Perriere and Pierre Colombani. Paris, Hachette, 1979. 239p. ill. 20cm.

AA60.J34

Jacobs, Saul. **COLLECTING COINS**. New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1968. 82p. ill. 21cm.

AA60.S36

Schwarz, Ted. **BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COIN COLLECTING**. Garden City, Doubleday, 1980. 136p. ill. 26cm.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

INSURANCE

Enrollment Open for Catastrophe Medical Plan

A Special Enrollment Period is in effect until March 15, 1982, for the ANA \$500,000 Catastrophe Major Medical Insurance Plan.

Designed to provide high limit catastrophe coverage, this group insurance plan offers comprehensive protection against extraordinary medical and surgical expenses. Its back-up protection acts as a supplement to basic health insurance. After medical expenses reach \$15,000, which is covered by basic insurance, the ANA Catastrophe Major Medical Plan pays 100 percent of all

eligible expenses up to \$500,000 for up to 10 years.

During this Enrollment Period, all ANA members and their spouses are guaranteed enrollment if under age 60. Their unmarried dependent children from birth to age 25 also are eligible for this guaranteed acceptance provision.

Members will receive complete details in the mail or they may write the Insurance Administrator: Albert H. Wohlers & Co., ANA Group Insurance Plans, 1500 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068.

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

Deadlines Set for Young Numismatist ANA Awards

Deadline for entries for the American Numismatic Association Outstanding Young Numismatist Award is February 1, 1982. A deadline of April 15, 1982, has been set for applications for the other ANA 1982 Young Numismatist awards, as well as for the Outstanding Adult Leader or Advisor Award that is given to the person chosen as the one who "contributed most toward the encouragement of young numismatists."

Among the 13 awards to be presented to deserving young collectors at the ANA 1982 convention in Boston is the ANA Young Numismatist Literary Award. This award is given to the YN "who writes the best essay or gives the best talk on a numismatic subject." The Gould Memorial Award, in memory of Maurice Gould, is an "educational award to the junior author of the best article submitted."

The Ray Byrne Literary Award is given to the author of the best article "published in *The Numismatist*, *Coin World*, *Numismatic News*, or any other accredited numismatic publication." The Gould Award may go to the author of an unpublished article or an article published in a local, state or regional

publication.

The Florence Schook Outstanding Young Numismatist Award will be presented to the YN judged "most deserving of it from April 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982." Nominations may be made by any ANA individual member or member club.

Other honors are the Alan Herbert Error/Variety Exhibit Award, the Kurt Krueger Paper Money Exhibit Award, the Arlie Slabaugh Medals & Tokens Exhibit Award, the Melissa Van Grover Israel or Judiac Exhibit Award, and the Charles H. Wolfe Medieval and Ancient Exhibit Award—all available to YNs only.

Qualifications for most of the awards are that candidates be junior members of the ANA at the time of their achievement, and that achievements be original. No limits are placed on the length of written articles that may be submitted for review. An article may be submitted in only one category.

Information about the awards and related forms for submitting entries may be obtained from ANA Governor Florence Schook, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

1981 TOP RECRUITERS

Working Members

Ondrick/Smalley	14
Mrs. J.J. Pittman	7
Cloyd P. Howard	5

Young Numismatists

Michael McGivern	2
------------------	---

Dealer Boosters

Ivy/Merrill	8
Hughes/Singer	5
Halperin/Bellisario	5

Club Representatives

None

District Representatives

Lyman Bartee	1
--------------	---

ANA Elected Officers

John J. Pittman	10
Florence M. Schook	6
A.G. Wilde, Jr.	5

Applications published in the December issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications were received before November 20, 1981. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (LMC) converted to Life Membership—all applications were for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to February 1, 1982, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the March 1982 issue. Applicants are listed according to state; the absence of a state heading means that no applications were received from that state during the month.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

Thomas M. Parks, Gadsden, AL. Lewey Y. Norwood

ALASKA

Donald E. McKnight, Juneau, AK. Duane V. Buell

ARKANSAS

Glenn R. Farinacci, Little Rock, AR. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

ARIZONA

Lawrence Dembowski, Tucson, AZ. Charles M. Adkins

Raymond P. Garcia, Phoenix, AZ. Dick A. Reed

Harold M. Hassler, Phoenix, AZ. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Roland H. Makowski, 4308 E. Fort Lowell Rd., Tucson, AZ 85712. William Rosenblum, Rita Rosenblum

Jeffrey L. Marsh, 4218 W. Dunlap, Phoenix, AZ 85021. Dick A. Reed

Frank W. Reed, 4218 W. Dunlap, Phoenix, AZ 85021. Dick A. Reed

Fred A. Reed, 4506 E. Thomas, Phoenix, AZ 85018. Denny King

Walter N. Spears, Phoenix, AZ. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LMC)

CALIFORNIA

Rulon F. Allred, Fresno, CA. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Robert D. Anderson, Van Nuys, CA. John D. Blake, Jr.

Timothy L. Archer, 2053 Clark Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Lisa Bowerman, Kenneth J. Barr

Nathan Becker, Kentfield, CA. Elliott B. Glasser

Richard A. Bergeron, 15410 Rojas St., Hacienda Hts., CA 91745. Edward C. Rochette

Greg Berglund, 23332 Lyons Ave., Valencia, CA 91321. Cliff Weinstein

Brian T. Bogart, P.O. Box 189, Placentia, CA 92670. Adna G. Wilde, Jr.

Jon Brimer, Carson, CA. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

James R. Clover, Santa Rosa, CA. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Wendell Cook, Placentia, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Stephen F. Darnell, Santa Monica, CA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

Michael J. Diiorio, 2644 Maplewood Ln., Santa Clara, CA 95051. Cecile M. Critchfield, Donald P. Lynch

George Doerfler, Atascadero, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Geri R. Durocher, 603 Acorn Ct., Pacific Grove, CA 93950. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Larry T. Durocher, 603 Acorn Ct., Pacific Grove, CA 93950. Lisa Bowerman

Warren E. Evans, 9358 Somerset Dr., Alta Loma, CA 91701. Adna G. Wilde, Jr.

Susan Freyerabend, 25211 Stockport #226, Laguna Hills, CA 92653. Andrew L. Hartlove, John Saunders

Donald L. Funk, Sr., Gridley, CA. Hamilton Barnett

Mike Goodman, Tustin, CA. W. Montgomery Sims, Jr.

Gary Gwynn, 750 Presidio Ave. #101, San Francisco, CA 94115. Tommy Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Jon Hall, Chicago, CA. Cindy Bridges

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Walter J. Hekimian, 6707 Springpark Ave. #7, Los Angeles, CA 90056. Lisa Bowerman

Wayne Hood, Pomona, CA. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

Jerry Jochheim, San Jose, CA. John J. Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

Phillip Kaiser, P.O. Box 2052, Paso Robles, CA 93446. Debbie Phillips

Carlos Kessariss, Palos Verdes, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke (J)

Richard F. Labold, P.O. Box 5173, Buena Park, CA 90620. Adna G. Wilde, Jr., Catharine Edgerton Lenker

Joel Lipman, 5414 Nagle Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91401. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Howard McDowell, 2202 Old Copper Ln., Hacienda Hts., CA 91745. Edward C. Rochette

Joanne McDowell, 2202 Old Copper Ln., Hacienda Hts., CA 91745. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Timothy J. Marsh, El Toro, CA. Hannes Tulving

Gilbert S. Michael, San Diego, CA. Michael C. Sargent

Orlando C. Montandon, 1439 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94109. Cloyde P. Howard

Randy Montijo, 1249 Fallbrook Ct., Bonita, CA 92002. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Courtenay U. Myers, Beverly Hills, CA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario (J)

Bruce Nelson, Seal Beach, CA. Manny Acosta

Arlen M. Nickolan, HQ USARJ (G-1), APO San Francisco, CA 96343. John J. Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

Chris U. Patropulos, Fresno, CA. Ronald Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Robert Lee Powers, P.O. Box 1012, San Pedro, CA 90733. Ray Anthony

Greg Roberts, Glendora, CA. Hannes Tulving

William J. Sampson, 808 Willow Ave., Crimos, CA 19018. Lisa Bowerman

Roland S. Schaeffer, 2319 Hwy. 395, Fallbrook, CA 92028. Garrett C. Soule

Steve Schoenfield, 20 Sunfish, Irvine, CA 92714. Robert L. Gamson

John D. Sears, Concord, CA. Adna G. Wilde, Jr.

Richard A. Sewell, 136 Rochester St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627. Irene M. O'Brien

Bill Shatruck, La Jolla, CA. Cloyde P. Howard

Doug Stamps, 3841 Emerald Ave., La Verne, CA 91750. Charles G. Colver

Arthur Sturtevant, Glendora, CA. William M. Rosenblum, Rita Rosenblum

John J. Sullivan, San Jose, CA. Robert Hughes, Murray Singer

Ken Tenen, 74-133 El Paseo, Palm Desert, CA 92260. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

Phil Tom, 725 E. Colorado St., Glendale, CA 91205. A.M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

Stephen Veres, 701 E. Groton Dr., Burbank, CA 91504. Paul Koppenhaver

Kenneth Waggener, Burbank, CA. Robert Hughes, Murray Singer

Burr A. Wark, San Rafael, CA. Robert E. Lee

Larry Warner, 4488 N. Euclid Ave. #22, San Diego, CA 92105. Michael Koberlein, Joseph D. Anderson

COLORADO

Don Anderson, Colorado Springs, CO. Michael G. Fahey

John G. Brant, Golden, CO. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

Cary D. Clark, 8 Inverness Dr. East, Englewood, CO 80112. Richard S. Montgomery

Enrique Garcia, Jr., Westminster, CO. Glenn Smedley

Warren K. Johnston, Denver, CO. Charles M. Band, Ron Epstein

Charlotte Kennedy, Colorado Springs, CO. Lisa Bowerman

Rev. Edward J. Kolerich, P.O. Box 6551, Colorado Springs, CO. 80934. Debbie Phillips, Sharon Schmidt

Eric A. Lehto, 3118 Greenwood Cir., Colorado Springs, CO. 80910. Inge Prentiss

Gail R. Melton, Colorado Springs, CO. Lisa Bowerman

Shari Miles, Colorado Springs, CO. John J. Smies, Mary A. Thompson

Jan F. Noble, 4702 C Villa Cir., Colorado Springs, CO. 80918. Inge Prentiss

Gary J. Perman, Fort Collins, CO. Gary L. Carlson, Edward C. Schalk

Tobias J. Rivera, 1507 W. 15th, Pueblo, CO 81003. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck

Denise M. Schultz, Colorado Springs, CO. Lisa Bowerman

Ralph J. Souther, 820 S. Denver, Ft. Lupton, CO 80621. Lisa Bowerman

CONNECTICUT

Ma y Andrews, Oakville, Ct. Lisa Bowerman

Robert J. Erland, Jr., 83 Aimee Dr., Pawcatuck, CT 06379. Lisa Bowerman

W. Nicholas Goetz, 4 Baywood Lane, Westport, CT 06880. Lisa Bowerman

Peter B. Loening, 52 Wellington Dr., Farmington, CT 06032. Michael G. Fahey, Irene M. O'Brien

Isaac H. Lutterloh, Jr., 801 Hayden Ave., Sanford, CT 27330. Joe Flynn, Wa ter Burks, Jr.

Ted Sikorski, Orange, CT. Debbie Phillips

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

William B. Porter, P.O. Box 39043, Washington, DC 20016. John Jay Pittman, David R. Gotkin

FLORIDA

Robert S. Burns, Chuluota, FL. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Patrick E. Cogan, Rt. 1, Box 384, East Palatka, FL 32031. James A. Payette

William J. Coleman, 1325 Anchor Ln., Merritt Island, FL 32952. John Jay Pittman, Mrs. John Jay Pittman

Douglas E. Croyle, 220 N.E. 12th St., Lot. 147, Homestead, FL 33030. James A. Croyle

Robert P. Emanuel, Belleair, FL. Miller B. Arbutine (LM)

Robert Ernest Hendry, 2065 W. 1st St., Fort Myers, FL 33901. Robert Hughes, Murray Singer

Bernard Hirsch, Lake Worth, FL. R. Randolph Campbell

Michael D. Levin, P.O. Box 2751, Hialeah, FL 33012. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

Michael D. Mantle, 1329 N.W. 84th Dr., Coral Springs, FL 33065. Debbie Phillips

Martin G. Mendelssohn, 3157 N. University Dr., Ste. 101, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024. Herbert J. Kwart

John T. Steimle, Sunrise, FL. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

John Yasuk, Jr., P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33032. Herbert J. Kwart

ASSOCIATION NEWS

GEORGIA

Michael E. Maffett, 11050 Crabapple Rd., Ste. 109, Roswell, GA 30075. Debbie Phillips

Jon P. McDaniel, 244 Broad St., Augusta, GA 30901. Lisa Bowerman

Jerry W. Painter, 5159 W. Mountain St., Apt. 10, Stone Mountain, GA 30083. Don P. Conner

Anthony V. Ross, 822 Willow Creek Dr., Macon, GA 31210. William Youngerman

HAWAII

Seiichi Azama, 1727 Waiola St., Honolulu, HI 96826. Cloyde P. Howard

IDAH0

James M. Jundt, 875 N. 7th E., Mtn. Home, ID 83647. Richard S. Montgomery

Steve R. Smith, Idaho Falls, ID. Lisa Bowerman

ILLINOIS

Dennis R. Becker, 11168 Loron Rd., Morrison, IL 61270. Lisa Bowerman

Ralph W. Berger, 1512 Devon, Park Ridge, IL 60068. Charles M. Adkins

Robert T. Couch, Chicago, IL. Carl Lieberman

Albert Eng, 6523 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60626. Lisa Bowerman

Brian Gallagher, Oak Lawn, IL. David R. Cervin

Patrick M. Hanlon, Stickney, IL. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (LMC)

Robert R. Hodges, Bradley, IL. Gene C. Neel, Roland E. Kehr, Sr.

Stanley J. Kijek, Naperville, IL. Dennis A. Terpin

Robert Kowalski, Oak Forest, IL. Rich Mantia

H.W. Krause, Elk Grove, IL. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Donald R. Lessentine, 207 Glenwood Dr., Round Lake Beach, IL 60073. Phillip E. Casey

Jay K. McNeal, 1614 Parkway, Apt. 2, Pekin, IL 61554. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

Andrew Mason, Jr., Chicago, IL. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LMC)

Thomas Matejka, Sycamore, IL. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Thomas Mischa Michell, Oak Brook, IL. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LMC)

William J. Novak, Joliet, IL. Steven J. Vesely

Minnette Odesser, 4604 Church St., Skokie, IL 60076. Ben Odesser (A)

Len Overcash, 1815-A W. Lunt, Chicago, IL. 60626. Douglas Weaver

Bruce A. Smith, R.R. 2, Box 75, Lebanon, IL 62254. Bernice F. Stevenson

Bryan Stanton, Woodridge, IL. Joel Klein

Dennis Van Leare, 505 N. Elmhurst Rd., Prospect Heights, IL 60070. G.J. Braun

Peter J. Zaluba, 610 Wenonah, Oak Park, IL 60304. Lisa Bowerman

INDIANA

June DuBois, Indianapolis, IN. Lisa Bowerman

Leon E. Ellis, R.R. 12, Box 266, V-2, Indianapolis, IN 46236. Cindy Bridges

Edward L. Fischer, Anderson, IN. Tommy Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Noel Thomas Patton, 8227 Westridge Rd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46825. Tommy Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

William Roussey, 7126 Hessen Cassel Rd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46816. Cindy Bridges

Ralph Stewart, P.O. Box 573, Vincennes, IN 47591. Gene C. Neel

Stephen R. Young 7 Skyline Dr., Greensburg, IN 47240. Lisa Bowerman

IOWA

Timothy R. Jayne, 620 14th St., West Des Moines, IA 50265. Edward C. Rochette (J)

Richard D. Nelson, 425 Cataract Ave., Waterloo, IA 50702. Lisa Bowerman

Dick Trytten, 106 Riverview Dr., Decorah, IA 52101. Wilson A. Lange

KANSAS

Bruce Custer, 1405 N. Green, Hoisington, KS 67544. Brenda Lear

James L. Hanks, Jr., 5205 Ridgeway, Great Bend, KS 67530. Cindy Bridges

Donald M. Keith, 422 S.W. Green Wood Ave., Topeka, KS 66606. Steven B. Powell, Susan E. Powell

Richard S. Marino, 2912 George Dr., Wichita, KS 67210. Joel Gabelow, Phil Iversen

Paul C. Meissner, Wichita, KS. Lisa Bowerman

James F. Muckenthaler, Empori , KS. C. Dale Layon

Paul N. Saliba, 2323 N. Woodlawn #206, Wichita, KS 67220. Robert R. Maisch, Cheryl Maisch

LOUISIANA

John D. Huffman, Alexandria, LA. Leslie A. Winners, CENLA Coin Club

Tommy Piotrowski, New Orleans, LA. Adna G. Wilde, Jr.

MAINE

Brunswick Area Coin & Stamp Club, Cedric Freeman, 87 Spring St., Brunswick, ME 04011. Robert Caouette, Patti Brumit

Robert Levi, Gorham, ME. Maurice A. Storck (LMC) *

MARYLAND

Diane E. Bryant, P.O. Box 1094, Glen Burnie, MD 21061. Robert Hughes, Murray Singer (A)

Wendell L. Bryant, P.O. Box 1094, Glen Burnie, MD 21061. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

George C. Bussard, Jr., Baltimore, MD. Lisa Bowerman

Chester J. Courtney, 1220 Blair Mill Rd. #501, Silver Spring, MD 20910. Edward C. Rochette

Ronald K. Druener, 1340 Passage Dr., Odenton, MD 21113. Leo A. Guenther

Richard R. Grim, 1722 Swinburne Ave., Crofton, MD 21114. Robert Hughes, Murray Singer

James E. Lafollette, 4620 N. Park Ave., 507-E, Chevy Chase, MD 20815. Alfred E. Johnbrier, George D. Hatie

Mary C. Maguire, Waldorf, MD. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck

Ralph J. Mirarchi, Fallston, MD. Robert Hughes, Murray Singer

George N. Polis, Bethesda, MD. Peter Anthony Boyer

Michael J. Winters, Baltimore, MD. Joan M. Taylor

MASSACHUSETTS

Arthur Alvin, Hyannis, MA. Joe Flynn, Walter Burks, Jr.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Myles S. Clegg, 161 Marnoch Dr., Seekonk, MA 02771.
Tommy Acker, Richard S. Montgomery

Richard F. Daley, Sunderland, MA. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Scott R. Grabowski, 34 Farnsworth St., Boston, MA 02210.
Lisa Bowerman

Esther Grushka, Revere, MA. Alan D. Yaffe, Mark S. Yaffe

Ronald J. Halabay, West Roxbury, MA. John Kapetanakis
Charles D. Hardesty, 114 Curtis Ave., Quincy, MA 02169.
James A. Payette

M. Khaliltcdios, Winchester, MA. Alan D. Yaffe, Mark S. Yaffe

William F. Lapio, 212 Malden St., Revere, MA 02151. Lisa Bowerman

Edward Lee, Walpole, MA. Gerard L. Burke (J)

Tom Lozzi, Everett, MA. Glenn Smedley

Alexander D. McRae, Arlington, MA. James L. Halperin,
Leroy J. Bellisario

Debra J. Manjourides, Belmont, MA. C.W. Hosterman,
Josephine A. Cantwell

Paul L. Pennini, Jr., North Easton, MA. Irving Aronson
St. John's Preparatory School Numismatic Society, 72
Spring St., Danvers, MA 01923. Michael J. Fazio, Jr., Forrest
Fontana

Joseph L. Schneider, Curry College English Dept., Milton,
MA 02186. Lisa Bowerman

Robert E. Shoener, Hingham, MA. Lisa Bowerman

Carole A. Simas, 503 Trapelo Rd. Belmont, MA 02178. Lisa Bowerman

Marshall Z. Solomon, 114 Green Willow Dr., Longmeadow,
MA 01106. John J. Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

Michael J. Swett, Worcester, MA. John Jay Pittman, Mrs.
John Jay Pittman

Bruce E. Taylor, Melrose, MA. James T. Carr

Steven R. Willard, 76 Tewksbury St., Andover, MA 01810.
E. Joseph LaLiberte (J)

MICHIGAN

Walter S. Aherns, Birmingham, MI. Arthur M. Fitts, III

Gary G. Clark, P.O. Box 81, Birch Run, MI 48415. Judith J.
Stebenne

Jim Corona, 1847 Venice, Dearborn, MI 48124. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Christopher Davidson, Okemos, MI. Max Humbert, David
W. Akers

Leo Gramlich, 44600 Robson Rd., Belleville, MI 48111.
Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

James J. Hansma, 909 Veto N.W., Grand Rapids, MI 49504.
Lisa Bowerman

Thomas Jackson, 34750 Potter St., Memphis, MI 48041.
John Jay Pittman, Mrs. John Jay Pittman

Alan Kaip, Lincoln Park, MI. Florence Schook

April McGuire, Lincoln Park, MI. Florence Schook (A)

Garry McGuire, Lincoln Park, MI. Florence Schook

Darrell Potter, Big Rapids, MI. Richard S. Montgomery,
Irene M. O'Brien

Nadine Roper, 12232 N. Linden Rd., Clio, MI 48420. Flint
Flying Eagle Club, Florence Schook (A)

Gerald D. Silpoch, 4067 E. Court St., Village Plaza #6,
Burton, MI 48509. David A. Hall, Don Rapson

Karen Thomas, P.O. Box 1302, Dearborn, MI 48121.
Michigan State Numismatic Society

Donald C. Willan, Ann Arbor, MI. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Donald H. Wittenberg, 1535 East State Fair, Detroit, MI
48203. Phil Kaufman, Philip Kaufman.

MINNESOTA

Milton N. Dupre, Bloomington, MN. Edward C. Ondrick,
Ronald Smalley

Dean R. Montour, 2064 William St., St. Paul, MN 55113.
Kris Kennedy

Bernard Pawlicki, Jr., Crystal, MN. Lisa Bowerman

Elwood Rafn, St. Paul, MN. R. Hartzog, Kent Froseth

Richard A. Yonker, Bloomington, MN. Tommy Acker, Irene
M. O'Brien

MISSOURI

James H. Arnold, 2200 Main St., Scott City, MO 63780. Lisa Bowerman

Mrs. Denzil C. Browning, Fulton, MO. Patti Brumit

Robert Burke, 1222 Maple, Boonville, MO 65233. John J.
Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

Cornelius M. Connors, 1150 Simmons Ave., Kirkwood, MO
63122. Bernice F. Stevenson

James R. Haynes, 7816 Bloom Dr., St. Louis, MO 63133. Lisa Bowerman

Garrett Homack, Springfield, MO. Michael D.
Cunningham, Chris Seuntjens (LMC)

Donald Ray Lewis, Harvester, MO. Edward C. Rochette
(LMC)

Thomas J. McCahon, Springfield, MO. Lisa Bowerman,
Edward C. Rochette (LMC)

James S. McKee, Columbia, MO. Larry R. Hine

Aileen G. Meyer, St. Louis, MO. Lisa Bowerman

Bertram N. Risch, St. Louis, MO. Thomas A. Rogers

MISSISSIPPI

Thomas Coleman, Oxford, MS. Lisa Bowerman

Don Morris, Greenville, MS. James L. Halperin, Leroy J.
Bellisario

Chuck Whitehead, 1015 Broadmoor Ave., Columbia, MS
39429. Florence Schook (J)

MONTANA

Jim Simkins, 530 Wilder, Helena, MT. 59601. Jay Bernasek

NEBRASKA

Donald J. Karcewski, 1120 Delmar #2F, Papillion, NE
68046. Tommy Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Douglas Olson, 307 E. 15th St., Cozad, NE 69130. Lisa Bowerman

Dale Tekolste, Omaha, NE. Donn Pearlman

NEVADA

H.R. Hartwigsen, N. Las Vegas, NV. John J. Smies, Irene M.
O'Brien

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Richard L. Church, North Conway, NH. Tommy Acker,
Irene M. O'Brien

Patricia A. Tropicano, Auburn, NH. Edward C. Rochette,
Patti Brumit (LMC)

NEW JERSEY

Richard Abramson, P.O. Box 1457, Toms River, NJ 08153.
Cindy Bridges (J)

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Edward T. Cincinnati, 435 79th St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. Lisa Bowerman

Joseph A. Daniele, Mt. Laurel, NJ. Lisa Bowerman

Paul P. Kaigan, Ramsey, NJ. John S.T. Valenti

Lewis A. Kerman, Livingston, NJ. Jeffrey A. Kohn, Jules E. Topfer

David M. Merkel, 345 Meadowbrook Rd., Wyckoff, NJ 07481. Greg A. King (J)

Mathius S. Reakus, Jr., 135 1st Ave., Port Reading, NJ 07064. Thomas J. Surina

Frank Savastano, Wayne, NJ. Glenn Smedley

Philip Seidman, Somerset, NJ. Edward C. Rochette

Kevin D. Smith, 141 Laurel Hill Rd., Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046. Robert G. Mullins

Thomas Weck, 9 Beverly Rd., Madison, NJ 07940. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Claude E. White, 25 River Rd., Apt. C-17, Nutley, NJ 07110. Patrick De Vincentis

Earline Williams, Newark, NJ. Joseph Smith

Armando Zacco, 541-44th St., Union City, NJ 07087. Lisa Bowerman

NEW MEXICO

Ray Gallegos, Santa Fe, NM. Debbie Phillips

John J. Gogolya, Albuquerque, NM. Lisa Bowerman

Attila L. Kerekes, Belen, NM. Edward C. Rochette

NEW YORK

Ted E. Abrams, Brookville, NY. Thomas S. Acker

Mary Jane Augustine, 27 Waring Rd., Newburgh, NY 12550. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Keith E. Beaudry, Jackson Hgts., NY. Lisa Bowerman

Eli Berkofsky, 64 Radford St., Staten Island, NY 10314. Clarke Vollbrecht

Bruce Cooper, Farmingdale, NY. Kenneth L. Hallenbeck

Gerald J. Currier, 115 Terrytown Hgts. Dr., Syracuse, NY 13219. Lisa Bowerman

Robert Damon, E. Syracuse, NY. John J. Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

Joan Roberta Dembinski, Albany, NY. George A. Dembinski (A)

Robert DiPietro, Ballston Lake, NY. Richard P. Taglione, Paul F. Taglione, Jr.

Joseph P. Drennan, N. Babylon, NY. Lisa Bowerman, Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Peter K. Eilertsen, Lake Ronkonkoma, NY. W.L. Rohning (LM)

Robert V. Grabek, Long Island, NY. Lisa Bowerman

Ronald A. Grosso, Box 46-2 HHC, 2D SUPCOM, APO, NY 09160. Jon D. Tremper

Gary C. Harmon, Merrick, NY. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Marian Heinrich, 110 Greenwood Pl., Buffalo, NY 14213. Grover Criswell

Donald C. Krug, Albany, NY. George A. Dembinski

Bobby J. Lewis, APO New York, NY. Margo Russell

Francis McGovern, New York, NY. Ed Fleischmann, Irene M. O'Brien

Robert D. McNeil, 25 South Bread St., Norwich, NY 13815. Tommy Acker

Donald C. Miller, 111 Cambon Ave., St. James, NY 11780. Daniel J. Voccia

Joseph M. Monaco, 893 Randall Rd., Schenectady, NY 12309. John Jay Pittman, Joseph E. Dinardo

Phil Prinzi, Webster, NY. John Jay Pittman, Mrs. John Jay Pittman

Andrew Rabindovich, 1053 E. 13th St., Brooklyn, NY 11230. Inge Prentiss (J)

Herbert Rahm, 310 East 70th St., New York City, NY 10021. Mrs. John Jay Pittman

Richard A. Rossa, Brooklyn, NY. Edward C. Rochette (LMC)

David S. Soriano, 869 French Rd., Cheektowaga, NY 14227. John Jay Pittman, Mrs. John Jay Pittman

Vesel Spahiu, Brooklyn, NY. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Dorothy Syrop, Yonkers, NY. Lisa Bowerman, Annley B. Freedman

Robert S. Szafraniec, Buffalo, NY. Ordell A. Reitz

Jerry Taub, 37 Tuthill Ave., Ellenville, NY 12428. Lisa Bowerman

Douglas W. Van Dyke, R.D. 4, Stewart Rd., Bath, NY 14810. John Jay Pittman, Mrs. John Jay Pittman

NORTH CAROLINA

James E. Dawson, P.O. Box 521, Hayesville, NC 28904. John M. Huffman

Samuel T. Norman, Rt. 4, Box 820, Washington, NC 27889. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Edward B. Rock, 6677 Bunker Hill Cir., Charlotte, NC 27210. John Jay Pittman, David R. Gotkin

Jeffrey B. Sigurdson, Wilmington, NC. Lisa Bowerman

Wade Gary Thompson, P.O. Box 63, Norwood, NC 28128. Richard D. Guiney

William E. Vinson, P.O. Box 238, Maury, NC 28554. Lisa Bowerman, Richard E. Gasperson

OHIO

Nola Adcock, Alliance, OH. Lisa Bowerman

Richard T. Bartlett, 1966 Berkshire Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. Lisa Bowerman

Joleen Buckholtz, P.O. Box 21251, South Euclid, OH 44121. Harry E. Jones, Alvin M. Buckholtz (A)

Charles R. Burke, Cincinnati, OH. Paul Padgett

Diane Dehn, Fairfield, OH. James C. Wesley

David De Passe, Toledo, OH. Michael McGivern

John L. Eger, Cincinnati, OH. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Lee Kinnaird, 24835 Rockledge Ln., Richmond Heights, OH 44143. Robert Hughes, Murray Singer

John C. Lommiller, 5561 A. Heather Green Ct., Wiloughby, OH 44094. Thomas S. Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Michael J. McGivern, Perysburg, OH. Florence Schook, Edward C. Rochette (LMC)

Kenneth G. Mewhorter, Sr., 713 High Ave., R.R. 1, Russells Point, OH 43348. Lisa Bowerman

Ted Rollins, 7402 Wyandot Ln., Middletown, OH 45042. Lisa Bowerman

Joseph Scott, Parma, OH. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

Harold Shall, Sylvania, OH. Michael J. McGivern

Glen A. Shaw, Lyndhurst, OH. Patti Brumit

Evie Voinovich, 5056 Youngstown Poland Rd., Youngstown, OH 44512. Lisa Bowerman (A)

OKLAHOMA

Kim Luoma, Oklahoma City, OK. Lisa Bowerman

H.S. Scott, Carnegie, OK. Comanche County Coin Club, Monte D. Rogers

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Carl Wilson, Pryor, OK. Patricia Yates

OREGON

Daryl Anderson, Portland, OR. Steve Estes

Edwin C. Bradberry, III, 1177 Brookside Dr., Eugene, OR 97405. Don Ketterling (J)

Robert W. Chambers, 697 N. 9th, Coos Bay, OR 97420. John J. Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

Michael Jay Kennedy, 20 N.W. 16th #214, Portland, OR 97209. Lisa Bowerman

Barry Kremkau, Portland, OR. Don Folsom

Brian McAdams, Ivy Hall #59 S.O.S.C., Ashland, OR 97520. William Boekenoogen

Weldon J. Walker, 6378 Pioneer Rd., Medford, OR 97501. Cloyde P. Howard

Kenneth Whitney, 1370 Inglewood Ave., Eugene, OR 97401. Don Ketterling

PENNSYLVANIA

Bill Brewster, 45 W. Greenwich St., Bethlehem, PA 18018. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Paul K. Cashdollar, R.D. 1, Butler, PA 16001. Lisa Bowerman

Central Penna Numismatic Assn., 339 Mulberry St., Reading, PA 19604. John R. Eshbach

Bill Clark, 312 Chestnut Rd., Edgeworth Sewickley, PA 15143. Florence Schook, Nicky Bizic (J)

John P. Davis, Export, PA. Lisa Bowerman

Joseph D. Elitz, Philadelphia, PA. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Leo A. Fillak, 5546 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509. John J. Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

Linda Harker, 151 S. Warner Rd., Wayne, PA 19087. John J. Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

Robert E. Kresach, 520 Lacock St., Rochester, PA 15074. A.M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

Larry G. Lazin, 250 W. Harvey St., Philadelphia, PA 19144. Lisa Bowerman

Richard Levay, Philadelphia, PA. Edward C. Rochette

William M. McCall, P.O. Box 18055, Pittsburgh, PA 15236. Lisa Bowerman

David E. Neave, Box 37, Milford, PA 18337. Lisa Bowerman

William C. Pica, 1335 S. 11th St., Allentown, PA 18103. Roger P. Barlow, Thomas P. Snyder

Michael Rieck, 116 N. 3rd St., Pottsville, PA 17901. Richard F. Ingraham (J)

William J. Sapienza, Pittsburgh, PA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Dennis L. Snyder, 222 Pennsylvania Ave. W., Warren, PA 16365. John J. Smies, Irene M. O'Brien

PUERTO RICO

Ramon Rivera Vega, Box 5336, Ponce, PR 00733. Lisa Bowerman

RHODE ISLAND

Richard R. Bushnell, Barrington, RI. Lisa Bowerman, Alfred Dorego

Kenneth J. Hathaway, 324 Main St., Wakefield, RI 02879. Lisa Bowerman

Robert A. Layfield, 389 Laurel Hill Ave., Cranston, RI 02920. Dennis M. Coit

TENNESSEE

Chris Bullington, Crestview Apt. 6, Rt. 13, Greeneville, TN 37743. Clarke Vollbrecht

Harry S. Coleman, Sr., Bartlett, TN. Edward C. Rochette (LMC)

Ronald Moore, Jackson, TN. Edward C. Rochette

Charles T. Peal, P.O. Box 274, Ripley, TN 38063. Mary Thompson

Matthew L. Thomas, 625 Marlboro Ave., East Ridge, TN 37412. Joe Flynn, Walter Burks, Jr.

William H. Tucker, 150 Wakewood Pl., Ripley, TN 38063. William Churchwell, Harry Warren, Jr.

TEXAS

Edward R. Bentley, 4753 Shands Dr., Mesquite, TX 75150. Allen L. Green

John G. Boyd, 1238 Bay Oaks, Houston, TX 77008. Robert Hughes, Murray Singer

Ronnie Bradford, P.O. Box 5784, Austin, TX 78763. Cindy Bridges, Larry Spence

Felix N. Copeland, Vernon, TX. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

James R. Dawson, 4805 Midoak Cr., Austin, TX 78749. Debbie Phillips

George E. Fox, Houston, TX. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

Donald B. Galvan, 1022 S. Tatar, Pasadena, TX 77506. Tommy Acker

Troy Dale Hallmark, 783 N. Barton, Stephenville, TX 76401. Lisa Bowerman

William F. Howard, III, Mobeetie, TX. Lisa Bowerman

William H. Lane, 1414 19th Ave., N. Texas City, TX 77590. Lisa Bowerman

Stephen H. Mayer, 10403 Forum Park Dr., #423, Houston, TX 77036. Jon Bruce Ampsacher

Lance Mayfield, 2838 Joanna, Farmers Branch, TX 75234. Thomas S. Acker

Gleanor Mountjoy, San Antonio, TX. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

Stephen L. Sanders, 4300 N. Central Expressway, Suite 107, Dallas, TX 75206. Lymon C. Bartee, Alvin Wrinkle

Glenn L. Scherer, Duncanville, TX. John Jay Pittman

Winnie Allen Simons, Huntsville, TX. Cloyde P. Howard

Helen Snider, Rt. 1, Box 171 F, Pharr, TX 78577. Lyman C. Bartee, Ada Lee Chisum

Ned Stark, Houston, TX. William H. Johns

Malcolm D. Yandell, Houston, TX. Glenn Smedley

James A. Walker, 3610 Miles St., Dallas, TX 75209. Lisa Bowerman

VERMONT

Robert V. Willis, R.D. 2, Box 268, Williston, VT 05495. Richard S. Montgomery, Irene M. O'Brien

VIRGINIA

Harry R. Dudley, Jr., 308 West Freemason St., Norfolk, VA 23510. Edward C. Rochette

Jeffrey B. Komitor, 3412 Beverly Dr., Annandale, VA 22003. Lisa Bowerman

Ronald L. Sindy, 601 Addams St., Covington, VA 24426. Lisa Bowerman

WASHINGTON

Augusto Alba, Vancouver, WA. Steve Estes

Lucille Anderton, Kent, WA. Jeffrey J. Pritchard

Barbie Cassingham, 15238 12th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98155. Jeffrey J. Pritchard

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Daniel T. Dennehy, CNF J Box 12, FPO Seattle, WA 98762. Andrew M. Holds, James M. DiGeorgia (J)

Elizabeth M. Eckas, Gig Harbor, WA. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Herman Homer, P.O. Box 37, Grandview, WA 98930. Jeffrey J. Pritchard

Brian Ives, P.O. Box 27, Roy, WA 98580. Debbie Phillips, Sharon Schmidt (J)

Lisa B. Johnson, Rt. 2, Box 2521, Selah, WA 98942. Robert S. Riemer (J)

Ruth A. Steiger, P.O. Box 1384, Sequim, WA 98382. Jeffrey J. Pritchard

WEST VIRGINIA

J. Walter Copley, Jr., 19 E. Main St., Richwood, WV 26261. Rand E. Bailey

WISCONSIN

Harold J. Barth, W140-N10145 HY 145, Germantown, WI 53022. Robert C. Korosec, Kenneth A. Korosec

Eldred C. Fessler, 1820 N. 8th St., Sheboygan, WI 53081. Lisa Bowerman

Paul M. Green, P.O. Box 171, Ridgeway, WI 53582. Margo Russell

Thomas R. Snyder, 2028 N. 113th St., Wauwatosa, WI 53226. Harold Collins

Randy Weidman, 112 S. Harrison St., Waupaca, WI 54981. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Greg F. Yorton, Muskego, WI. Edward Ondrick, Ronald Smalley

Robert L. Zell, Madison, WI. Patti Brumit

WYOMING

William J. Albert, 21 Railway, Newcastle, WY 82701. William R. Rosenblum, Rita Rosenblum

FOREIGN

Faith Ashwood, Nuthurst-Blundel Lane, Cobham, Surrey, England. Yasha Beresiner, Grover Criswell

Denis L. Deveze, Cite Wilson Babiole NOG, Port Au Prince, Haiti. Nancy Green

Patrick Dunion, 30 Princess St. Yeovil, Somerset, England BA20 1EQ. William M. Rosenblum, Rita Rosenblum

Dianne R. Foley, P.O. Box F 490, Freeport, Bahamas. Lisa Bowerman

W. Neil Gow, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3C 0H8. Garry Braunwarth, Calgary Numismatic Society

Abdul Manan Bin Husin, Traffic Dept., Kuantan Port Authority, Kuantan, Pahang, West Malaysia. Lisa Bowerman

Manuel Muslera Muslera, E. Morales 744, Veracruz, Mexico, VER 91700. Inge Prentiss

Regina Coin Club, C.F. Gilboy, P.O. Box 174, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 2Z6. Patti Brumit

Rui Ribeiro, P.O. Box 65921, Station F, Vancouver, Br. Columbia, Canada V5N 5L3. Edward C. Rochette

Helio Fontes Vital, Rua Visconde Defigueiredo 62, Apt. 101, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil. Wilson Rodrigues, Alex O.F. DeBarros

EXPELLED

R-100662 **Andrew L. Koch**, Union, N.J., for failure to answer official ANA correspondence concerning unpaid ANA advertising.

R-101704 **John J. Keener**, dba Pick-A-Penny Coin Shop, Damascus, Md., for failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding an alleged unsatisfactory coin transaction.

R-98759 **David Perlín**, dba Camelback Coin, Phoenix, Ariz., for failure to answer official ANA correspondence concerning unsatisfactory coin transactions.

DECEASED

R 112070 **Douglas R. Abbot**, Oxford, MD
R 97016 **Edgard Y. Allen**, Washington, DC
R 60991 **Carl H. Allenbaugh**, West Newton, PA
R 33473 **Verlin E. Anderson**, Fremont, NE
R 9407 **Gene Arneson**, Kenosha, WI
R 21650 **Rives D. Brown**, Richmond, VA
R 6855 **Denzil C. Browning**, Fulton, MO
R 27113 **Philip L. Budd**, Palatine, IL
R 4112 **Louis J. Burger**, Davenport, IN
R 39027 **John B. Clark**, Greenville, TX
R 14246 **Glenn E. Copeland**, Dayton, OH
R 44469 **John R. Culver**, Midland, TX
R 18034 **Gordon C. DeLair**, North Hornell, NY
R 87061 **John S. Donaldson**, Scottsdale, AZ
R 56858 **Nathaniel A. Eaton**, Arlington, MA
R 21105 **Henry E. Geberth**, Harwich, MA
R 81313 **Norman E. Gempel**, W. Palm Beach, FL
R 68523 **Eugene F. Gierisch**, Fair Lawn, NJ
LM 47 **Ralph Goldstone**, Boston, MA
R 88735 **A. W. Hawley**, Horsesheds, NY
R 91827 **Sanford M. Henton**, Tallahassee, FL
R 23319 **Paul H. Johansen**, Charlotte, NC
G 3634 **Cosmas Korb**, Rensselaer, NY
R 14559 **H. Frederick Lange**, St. Augustine, FL
R 111793 **Roy D. Latimer**, San Antonio, TX
R 21771 **John A. Laughlin**, Jackson, MS
R 28908 **John E. Lyberger**, Kingsville, OH
R 51000 **George J. McLaughlin**, Fulton, NY
R 4274 **Homer V. Monroe**, Sidney, OH
A 61082 **Gladys Moulton**, Bonita, CA
R 91014 **Bill M. Murphy**, Hemet, CA
R 103719 **William T. Parker, Jr.**, Walnut Creek, CA
R 92183 **James E. Ponterio**, San Diego, CA
A 76013 **Melba M. Rice**, San Fernando, CA
R 100940 **Dan Charles Rischik**, Guemligen, Switzerland
R 78361 **S. P. Robbins**, Chatham, MA
R 60802 **J.W. Rose**, Metairie, LA
R 76255 **J.O. Routh**, Winter Haven, FL
R 59826 **M. Quevedo, Jr.**, West Palm Beach, FL
R 45365 **Hirsh N. Schwartz**, Schulenburg, TX
R 97615 **Guion John Stapleton**, Houston, TX
R 28957 **Dwight P. Teed**, Hobbs, NM
R 61769 **Lu Whitten**, Langolois, OR
R 109381 **Duane B. Widmer**, Lisle, IL
R 56378 **Henry Winick**, New Rochelle, NY
R 97918 **Corlan F. Wood**, Morristown, NJ

ASSOCIATION NEWS

OBITUARIES

Paul H. Hamm **ANA 12078**

One of California's best known and most active numismatists, Paul Hamm, died in his Lakeside home November 10 at age 77.

A native of Cedar Vale, Kansas, Paul had lived in the San Diego area since 1940, being a self-employed painter and decorator until he retired about ten years ago. He was known locally as a supporter of youth sports activities.

Paul's numismatic interests were strongest in the field of exonomia that he promoted avidly. He was the first president of the California Exonumist Society, the third president of the Token and Medal Society, president of the San Diego Numismatic Society and a board member of the California State Numismatic Society. He received the Numismatic Ambassador Award from Krause Publications in 1978.

Paul's wife, Betty, preceded him in death several months ago. Their survivors include two sons and two daughters, 14 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren, a sister and two stepdaughters of Paul's.—H.L.R.

Carl H. Allenbaugh **ANA 60991**

A prolific writer about a wide range of numismatic subjects, Carl Allenbaugh died November 7 at age 63 after a year of illness. While he died in Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania, Carl had lived most of his life near Pittsburgh.

His interest in coin collecting dated from soon after World War II when he set out to complete a set of Indian head cents from an accumulation obtained from his brother-in-law. Having a natural bent for writing, a lengthy letter to the editor of *Numismatic News* in 1963 started his numismatic authorship.

Much of Carl's work appeared in Krause publications, but two of three

articles published in *The Numismatist* earned Heath Literary Awards for him. He was the author of the 1976 and 1978 editions of *COINS: Questions and Answers*, and wrote introductory sections, especially historical, of several numismatic books and catalogs.

Carl's special style of writing—straightforward, pithy and often showing subtle wit—made reading his works a pleasant and rewarding experience. The many followers of his column "Expertise" and other items will miss him sorely. He is survived by two sisters, Pauline Campbell and Gladys Frye.

Abraham W. Davidson

Teacher, designer, modeller, painter and sculptor Abraham Wolfe Davidson died October 27 in Gainesville, Georgia. He was born in Vitebsk, Russia, in 1903.

One of the best known of his medallic works is the 1936 Columbia, South Carolina, sesquicentennial half dollar. At that time he was a student sculptor at Clemson College and was referred to as outstanding in his field.—V.N.

Ralph Goldstone **ANA 2811, LM 47**

He used to ask every now and then where his membership number, 2811, stood in the line of "old-timers." The death of Ralph Goldstone on October 21 left only eight members with lower numbers than the one that became his on March 1, 1925.

When Ralph applied for ANA membership on January 2, 1925, he gave his age as 18, his address as 751 E. 163rd St. in New York City, and his occupation as "H.S. Student." His 1936 application for life membership gave his occupation as "commercial traveler," and some of his close friends remember accounts he gave of his early life with a circus.

He began an association with the late Robert Friedberg in the early 1950s that put him in coin departments that Fried-

ASSOCIATION NEWS

berg opened in large stores in several cities such as New York, Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Boston and Chicago. He left this connection in 1957 to establish his own numismatic business in Boston.

Ralph was one of the early members of the Professional Numismatists Guild and held membership in a number of organizations, including the American Numismatic Society, and the New England and Canadian Numismatic Associations. He operated a bourse table at the 1960 ANA convention and thereafter until 1978 when failing health made travel difficult. His wife, Jeanne, preceded him in death by several years.

We have lost a true numismatist in Ralph Goldstone and a friendly man who always had time to chat with friends or help other numismatists.

Eileen Lawson ANA 38405

California numismatists were just plain lucky when Eileen Lawson left her native Washington for medical reasons in 1960 and moved to Gardena, a Los Angeles suburb. It was their great loss when she died there on October 26.

After moving to Gardena, Eileen soon found employment in her field of accounting and business administration, from which she retired only last year. She became a member of ANA also in 1960 and the following year she became one of the founding officers of the Torrance Coin Club.

She affiliated herself with N.A.S.C., Cal State, California Exonumist Society, the Los Angeles Coin Club and other local area organizations. Elected secretary of Los Angeles Coin Club in 1963, she served in that office eleven years, and as editor of its monthly publication for eight years during that period. The 1969 issues, including a special for the club's 500th meeting, earned the N.A.S.C. President's Trophy for the year's best club publication.

Eileen served in offices of several clubs, including the presidency of the

Torrance and Los Angeles Clubs, and in 1975 was awarded Life Membership No. 11 in the fifty-three-year-old Los Angeles Club. She always found time to help promote activities for young collectors and to guide them toward becoming numismatists.

Eileen Lawson was one of the too few people who truly advanced coin collecting toward the worthwhile hobby it can be. She is survived by a brother in San Diego. —E.L.W.

Mulford B. Simons, Jr. LM 592

President of M.B. Simons & Associates Mulford B. Simons Jr. died of natural causes November 15 at the age of 39.

Mulford became an ANA member in mid-1965 when he established his coin business in Narberth, Pennsylvania. He became a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild in 1969 and was publicity chairman of the ANA convention in Philadelphia that year.

Survivors include his father and a sister, his former wife Michele and their three children. —A.L.W.

Earl F. Barger ANA 4194

Word was received recently of the death on June 28 of long-time member Earl F. Barger.

A native of Jesup, Iowa, Barger started his banking career with the Farmer's Bank and Trust Company in nearby Charles City. In the early 1930s he moved to Chicago to become assistant cashier of the venerable Northern Trust Company. In this position he was instrumental in getting the unique Louis Elisberg collection of United States coins as a feature attraction of the 1956 ANA convention in Chicago. Barger was a prominent member of the Chicago Coin Club, serving as its 1945-46 president.

Survivors include a sister and a daughter, the latter residing in St. Paul.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

FEDERAL CHARTER BYLAWS CODE OF ETHICS

Federal Charter and Constitution

U.S. Statutes at Large, 62nd Congress, 1911-1913, Vol. 37, Part I, Public Laws, as amended by Act of April 10, 1962, 87th Congress, Public Law 87-433.

CHAPTER 106.—An Act to incorporate the American Numismatic Association.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that H. O. Granberg, of Oshkosh, Wisconsin; William A. Ashbrook, of Johnstown, Ohio; Henry Chapman of Philadelphia; J. M. Henderson, of Columbus, Ohio; Howland Wood, Brookline, Massachusetts, together with such persons as they may associate with themselves, and their successors, be, and they hereby are, constituted a body corporate of the District of Columbia.

Section 2. That the name of such body corporate shall be "American Numismatic Association," and by that name it shall have perpetual succession.

Section 3. That the objects of the said corporation shall be to advance the knowledge of numismatics along educational, historical, and scientific lines in all its various branches; to assist in bringing about better cooperation between all persons interested in the coinage, circulation, classification, collection, sales, exhibition, use and preservation of all coins, bills, and medals; to acquire and disseminate trustworthy information bearing upon these topics; to promote greater popular interest in the science of numismatology, and for the particular purpose of bringing the numismatists of America into closer relations with one another, and of promoting friendly feeling for one another through social intercourse, the interchange of ideas and discussions of mutual interest; to acquire, own, hold, and dispose of such personal property and own real estate for its own use, as may be neces-

sary to properly carry into effect the purposes herein set forth, and to perform all such other acts and things as may be necessary to the full carrying into effect the said purposes, but such purposes do not include operations for pecuniary profit.

Section 4. That the principal office of said Association shall be in the District of Columbia, but the Association through its representatives shall have power to establish and maintain such other offices throughout America as the business of the Association may require.

Section 5. That the control of such corporation shall be vested in a board of not less than five governors, to be elected by the members of such Association. The incorporators hereof shall act as the board of governors for the first year and until others are chosen in their stead.

Section 6. That the board of governors shall have the power to make such prudential bylaws and regulations as they may deem proper for the management and control of the business and affairs of the Association not inconsistent with this Act or the laws of the United States of America.

Section 7. That said Association shall further have power to have and use a common seal and to alter and change the same at its pleasure; to sue and be sued in any court of the United States or other court of competent jurisdiction; to take or receive for the purposes of the Association any gift, grant, or device, and to accept and administer any trust for the purposes of the Association.

Section 8. That this Act shall be subject to alteration, amendment, or repeal at the pleasure of the Congress of the United States.

Section 9. That this Act shall take effect immediately on its passage.

Approved May 9, 1912. Amended April 10, 1962.

Bylaws

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, in order to best effectuate the objects and purposes set forth in the Federal Charter granted to it by the Congress of the United States of America on May 9, 1912, and amended April 10, 1962, does hereby adopt the following bylaws and regulations.

Revised Printing 1/1/81

Article I

Members—Eligibility and Privileges

Section 1. The membership of this Association shall consist of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members, Life Members, and Honorary Members. Memberships are not transferable from one person to another.

Section 2. All members shall be entitled to all the privileges of the Association, including the right to vote, hold office (subject to any limitations set forth in Article IV, Section 1(a) or in Article VI hereof), and receive the official publications of the Association, except that:

(a) Associate Members shall not be entitled to hold office or receive the official magazine of the Association.

(b) Members under 21 years of age may not hold office. A member under 18 years of age may not borrow books from the Association Library unless his parent or guardian shall guarantee the return thereof in their condition at the time of such borrowing.

(c) Honorary Members shall not be eligible to hold office unless they were Regular Members or Life Members of the Association at the time Honorary Membership was conferred upon them.

(d) Member clubs may not hold office.

Section 3. Regular Members shall be those individuals now Regular Members in good standing and those hereafter admitted as Regular Members in the manner hereinafter set forth:

Any individual of good moral character, 18 years of age or over, shall be eligible for Regular Membership, provided his application is approved in writing by two persons, at least one of whom is a member of the Association in good standing.

Every full-time employee of the Association, 18 years of age or over, (other than any appointed officer or staff member referred to in Article IV, Section 4(g) hereof) may be a Regular Member of the Association for the duration of his employment without payment of an admission fee or dues.

Section 4. Any nonprofit numismatic club, society, association or corporation and any museum, archives, public library or school shall be eligible for Club Membership provided the applicant is approved by the Executive Vice President. Any application made under this subsection shall be accompanied by a copy of the constitution and bylaws of said applicant unless this requirement is specifically waived by the Executive Vice President. Any such organization, now a Regular Member in good standing, shall be deemed to be a Club Member.

Section 5. Associate Members shall be those individuals now Associate Members in good standing and those persons hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual 11 years of age or over, who is a son, daughter or spouse of a Regular Member or Life Member in good standing, shall be eligible for Associate Membership, provided his application be approved in writing by such member.

(b) Any Associate Member, 18 years of age or over, in good standing, may become a Regular Member upon due application therefor to the Executive Vice President, and payment of the admission fee and one year's advance dues provided, however, that no admission fee will be required if such Associate Member makes such application during his eighteenth year. Any such applicant shall retain his Associate Membership number.

Section 6. Junior Members shall be those individuals now Junior Members in good standing and those persons hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual of good moral character, 11 years of age or over but less than 18 years of age, shall be eligible for Junior Membership, provided such individual's application be approved in writing by two persons, at least one of whom is a parent or guardian of the applicant and at least one of whom is a

Member in good standing.

(b) During the minority of a Junior Member, his membership number shall be preceded by the letter "J." Upon reaching his majority, the said Junior Member shall automatically become a Regular Member and entitled to all the privileges thereof.

Section 7. Life Members shall be those individuals, 18 years of age or over, numismatic clubs and kindred associations, now Life Members and those individuals and clubs hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual or numismatic club shall be eligible for Life Membership, provided the application therefor be approved by the Executive Vice President. Such Life Membership may be bestowed by the Board of Governors by its own action upon a Member who has rendered the Association some special service.

Section 8. Honorary Membership may be conferred only by the Board of Governors upon any person who has rendered the Association or the science of numismatics some particular or noteworthy service or who is considered deserving of the special and distinctive title of Honorary Member.

ARTICLE II

Membership—Application, Admission and Dues

Section 1. Applications to become Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members or Life Members shall be made in writing on forms prescribed by the Board of Governors. Such applications shall furnish the name, address and occupation of the applicant, and if an individual, the age at last birthday as well as the date and kind of membership applied for.

Section 2. Such application, with the endorsement of the requisite sponsors, as set forth in Article 1, and the advance dues and fee shall be sent to the Executive Vice President, who shall cause notice of the application to be published in the official magazine.

Section 3. If no written objection to such admission be received by the Executive Vice President by the first of the month succeeding the publication of said application, the applicant shall be admitted on the first day of the second succeeding month.

Section 4. If written and timely objection to such admission be received by the Executive Vice President, he shall thereupon advise the applicant of the nature of the objec-

tions and request an answer thereto. When this has been received, the Executive Vice President shall forward all the available information to the Board of Governors for consideration and action. The Board of Governors may either accept or reject such application and in either event notify the Executive Vice President of its decision.

(a) When the Board of Governors accepts the said application, the applicant shall be admitted and notice thereof caused to be published in the official magazine.

(b) In case the application be rejected, the advance payment for dues and fee shall be returned to the applicant.

Section 5.

(a) The dues of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members and Life Members shall be in an amount or amounts to be determined by the Board of Governors.

(b) Honorary Members and members receiving 50-Year Membership Gold Medals shall not be required to pay dues.

(c) An admission fee, in an amount to be determined by the Board of Governors, shall be payable by each applicant for Regular Membership and Club Membership.

ARTICLE III

Members—Resignation, Suspension and Expulsion

Section 1. No member shall be permitted to resign from the Association while he is indebted to it in any manner or while charges are pending against him.

Section 2. Annual dues shall be payable to the Executive Vice President in advance on January 1st of each year. Any member who fails to pay his dues before March 1st in any year shall be liable to suspension, in which case his name shall be dropped from the membership rolls and removed from the mailing list. Any member suspended for nonpayment of dues or who has resigned, may be reinstated upon payment of arrearages due at the time of suspension or resignation, as well as all subsequent dues to date, provided no charges are pending against him, and in such case, only if the charges are withdrawn or dismissed. If aforesaid payments are not made, then the individual must apply as a new member and receive a new membership number if admitted.

Section 3.

(a) Any member violating the bylaws of the Association, committing any unethical

act in his dealings with others, unjustly defaming the character of any other member, interfering with the activities of the Association, committing a criminal offense, engaging in conduct unbecoming a member, engaging in conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the Association, or failing to respond to official correspondence of the Association, shall be subject to expulsion as hereinafter provided.

(b) The selling and/or trading by any member on three or more occasions of counterfeit or altered numismatic items irrespective of his lack of knowledge as to the authenticity thereof, may be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(c) The selling and/or trading by any member on one or more occasions of counterfeit or altered numismatic items with knowledge as to the lack of authenticity thereof, shall be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(d) The selling and/or trading of reproductions generally accepted and collected by numismatists and not in any way misrepresented as genuine shall not be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member or prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(e) The advertising or offering for sale or trade of any coin which has been whizzed, and which is represented to be a higher or of a more nearly perfect condition than was the coin prior to its being whizzed, shall be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association. A whizzed coin is one from which metal has been removed by one or more means, such as engraving, acid treatment, buffing, burnishing, sandblasting, vapor honing or whisking with a brush of brass or other metal.

Section 4.

(a) Whenever it is charged in writing and with particularity, by a person referred to herein as the Complainant, that any member, referred to herein as the Respondent, has engaged in or is engaging in the acts or practices described in Section 3 of this Article, the Association may initiate an investigation of such acts or practices. Investigation shall be undertaken by the Executive Vice President or by personnel as he shall designate.

(b) If the Executive Vice President determines after such investigation that it is not probable that the Respondent has engaged in

or is engaging in the acts or practices described in Section 3 of this Article, he shall notify the Complainant of his determination. If he determines that such acts or practices are or have been engaged in, he shall, in appropriate cases, endeavor to eliminate such practices by informal methods of conference, conciliation and persuasion.

(c) If the Executive Vice President fails to effect the elimination or reconciliation of the acts or practices complained of or if he determines that such efforts are inappropriate, he shall:

1. Refer the said complaint to the Board for its consideration not less than sixty (60) days after said referral.

2. Notify the Respondent of the referral of the charge against him and of the date set for the Board's consideration of the same by mailing a written copy or summary thereof by registered mail directed to him at the address last furnished to the Association or to another address acquired by said Respondent or others. A copy of this Article III of the Bylaws shall accompany said notice and shall serve as advice of the rights provided to a Respondent in such proceedings and of the possible consequences of disciplinary proceedings under this section.

(d) Upon the written application of the Respondent at any time prior to the consideration of the charge by the Board in session at the time and place given in the notice to the Respondent, said Respondent may request and shall be given a full and fairly conducted hearing before the Board on the charge brought against him. The Respondent shall be given ample time for preparation and presentation of a defense; shall have the right to cross-examine the witnesses who testify against him and to present witnesses in his own behalf.

(e) In the absence of a request for a hearing pursuant to paragraph (d) hereof, the Board shall consider the complaint upon such evidence as may appear from the complaint, the Executive Vice President's investigation and such written defense or explanations as the Respondent may submit, and shall rule upon the same under such rules and regulations as it may adopt.

(f) The Board may dismiss charges or it may censure, suspend or expel a Respondent. It may cause the results of its action and the grounds therefor to be published in the official magazine. Until the final decision of the

Board, the Respondent shall continue in good standing.

Section 5. Whenever the Board of Governors is informed (through sources deemed by the Board to be reliable) that a member has been indicted or otherwise prosecuted for the alleged commission of a criminal offense, the Board of Governors may suspend such member pending the final determination of such proceedings. In the event that the Board of Governors (through sources deemed by the Board to be reliable) is informed that a member has pleaded guilty to the commission of a criminal offense or has been judicially convicted of committing a criminal offense, the Board may expel such member unless an appeal is pending from the conviction upon which the expulsion was based and the Board has been informed thereof. A member may be suspended or expelled pursuant to this Section 5 whether or not written charges are brought against him and without compliance with the requirements of Section 3 preceeding. The Board may cause the result of its action hereunder to be published in the official magazine.

Section 6. The board may reinstate the membership of any person or entity who has been expelled from the Association.

ARTICLE IV Elected Officers—Duties

Section 1. The elected officers of the Association shall be a President, a Vice President and a Board of Governors comprised of seven elected governors and the President and Vice President. The term, "governor," as used in these bylaws refers to the seven officers elected as governors; the terms "Board of Governors" and "Board Members" refer to the body comprised of seven governors and the President and Vice President.

(a) No member shall be eligible for election as President or Vice President unless he shall have first been elected and served at least one (1) term as governor.

Section 2. The President shall have general supervision over all the affairs of the Association. His duties shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(a) To preside at all meetings of the Association.

(b) To call meetings of the Board of Governors and preside thereat.

(c) To appoint all district or club representatives and all committees that may be necessary, and to remove them at will.

(d) To countersign all proper warrants drawn by the Executive Vice President or the Treasurer. He may delegate the Vice President to perform all or a designated portion of this function.

(e) To require the Executive Vice President to render regular monthly reports.

(f) To make a call for nomination of officers to appear in the January issue of the official magazine, in the years in which elections are to be held.

(g) To inform, in writing, other members of the board promptly of all significant action relative to the Association that he or the Executive Vice President takes; and this shall include developments affecting its status and operation.

Section 3. The duties of the Vice President shall be:

(a) To assist the President, upon his request, in the discharge of his duties.

(b) To act in the place of the President, in case of his absence or disability.

(c) To succeed to the position of President, in case of his death or resignation.

Section 4. The Board of Governors shall have the power to act on the affairs and business of the Association, including but not being limited to:

(a) Decide on the time and place for holding conventions.

(b) Prescribe the form of membership applications and official ballots.

(c) Rule on the admission of applicants against whom objections are raised.

(d) Rule on disposition of formal charges brought against a member.

(e) Fix subscription rates of the official magazine and charges for other official publications.

(f) Fix advertising rates for space in the official magazine and rules and regulations in connection therewith.

(g) Appoint an Executive Vice President; Assistants to the Executive Vice President; Editor; Assistant Editor; Assistants to the Editor; Advertising Manager; Assistant to the Advertising Manager; Director of Publicity; Librarian; Assistant to the Librarian; Treasurer; Legal Counsel; Museum Curator; Assistant Curator; Historian; Sergeant at Arms; Assistants to the Sergeant at Arms; Legislative Counsel; Washington, D.C. Representative.

(h) Fix the compensation of all paid officers and staff members of the Association.

(i) Prescribe which elected officers, appointed officers and staff members should be bonded and fix the amounts thereof.

(j) Fix the dues of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members, and Life Members.

(k) Remove from office any elected officer, appointed officer or staff member who does not or cannot meet the requirements of his office.

(l) Prescribe the time and manner of publication and distribution of a directory of members.

(m) A quorum for the transaction of business at meetings of the Board of Governors shall consist of seven (7) members.

(n) The President shall have the same right to vote as any other member of the Board of Governors.

(o) Any proposed amendment of the bylaws that would affect the voting rights of the members of the Association, the eligibility for office, or the structure of the Board of Governors must be submitted in writing to the Executive Vice President by no less than three members of the Board of Governors, together with written arguments in support of such amendment. The Executive Vice President shall thereupon mail a copy of said amendment and arguments in support thereof to the other members of the Board of Governors. Each of the other members of the Board of Governors shall have the right, during the twenty-day period following such mailing of said amendment and arguments, to mail written arguments in opposition to said amendment to the Executive Vice President. In order to enable the members of the Association to submit comments regarding such amendment, the Executive Vice President, within five days after the expiration of said twenty-day period, shall submit to the Editor, for publication in one issue of *The Numismatist*, said amendment, the arguments in support thereof, and the arguments, if any, in opposition thereto. No action shall be taken by the Board of Governors on such amendment prior to the expiration of forty (40) days from the last date of mailing said issue of *The Numismatist* to the members of the Association. During the 365-day period immediately following the expiration of said forty-day period, the Board of Governors may take action on said amendment and may at any time and from time to time during said 365-day period modify or repeal any action so taken thereon, in each case without further compliance with the publication requirements or other requirements hereof. After

the expiration of said 365-day period, no action may be taken on said amendment without again complying with the publication requirements and other requirements hereof. In lieu of and in substitution for the foregoing requirements, the Board of Governors, by a majority vote, may direct the questionnaires be mailed to the members of the Association soliciting their views with respect to said amendment. If such questionnaire accompany the election ballots or are a part thereof, they shall be returned to the Executive Vice President within the time provided for the return of said ballots; otherwise, said questionnaires shall be returned within forty (40) days from the date of mailing thereof to the members. After the expiration of whichever time limit may be applicable, the Board of Governors may take action on said amendment. This subdivision (l) shall not apply to any procedural or clarifying amendment. This subdivision (o) may not be amended in substance or revoked without complying with the publication and other requirements hereof. An affirmative vote of five (5) members of the Board of Governors shall be required in order to amend the bylaws of the Association.

(p) Voting by mail is permitted, but an affirmative mail vote of all members of the Board of Governors shall be required for bylaw amendments and an affirmative mail vote of not less than seven (7) members of the Board of Governors shall be required for all resolutions.

(q) Meetings of the Board of Governors shall be conducted according to Robert's Rules of Order except as otherwise herein provided.

(r) In addition to meeting at the Annual Convention of the Association, the Board of Governors may hold additional meetings at times and places to be determined by a majority vote of said Board (or by any affirmative vote of not less than seven (7) members of the said Board in the event of a mail vote) which may be initiated by the President or by any member of the Board of Governors.

ARTICLE V Elected Officers—Ethics

Section 1. A Board Member who has been awarded a bourse table at an ANA convention shall receive no travel or per diem reimbursement for attending such convention and shall attend all Association board meetings and other Association functions during such convention.

Section 2. A Board Member will not be eligible to receive during his term of office a competitive exhibit award, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award, the Medal of Merit, or any other award given by ANA; provided, however, that he may accept the 25 year and 50 year membership medals, the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Literary Award, the Heath Literary Award and noncompetitive exhibit awards during such term.

Section 3. A Board Member may file a written complaint against another ANA member, but may not orally argue in support of his complaint at any Board meeting, in the absence of the party against whom the complaint is filed. He may supplement such written complaint by written statements and other evidential matters provided that copies thereof are furnished to the other party prior to taking any disciplinary action. A Board Member may orally answer questions of other Board Members regarding such complaint. A Board Member may not vote at a meeting of the Complaints Committee or at a meeting of the Board with respect to any complaint made by him or against him.

Section 4. A Board Member may not vote at a Board meeting on any matter in which he has a financial interest or which involves any company or firm with which he is associated as an owner, director, employee or otherwise. The ownership of less than one half of one percent (1/2%) of the corporate stock of any company listed on a national securities exchange shall not be deemed to be an ownership or financial interest sufficient to disqualify him from voting upon a matter in which such company is involved.

ARTICLE VI Officers—Election

Section 1. The President, in the January issue of *The Numismatist* for each election year (i.e. 1967 and each odd numbered year thereafter), shall issue a call for nominations of officers to be elected during said year. Nominations shall be submitted in writing to the Executive Vice President by any member entitled to vote, not earlier than February 1st and not later than April 15th of said election year. Club nominations must bear the signatures and addresses of at least two officers of the nominating club. A nominee must be a member who is entitled to hold office under Article I, Section 2 hereof and must have been a member in good standing for not less than three (3) consecutive years immediately prior to nomination. In order to be a candidate for office, a member

must receive at least five (5) nominations from member clubs in good standing and at least five (5) nominations from individual members in good standing. No member may nominate himself nor nominate a number of candidates for any office in excess of the number to be elected therefor. The Executive Vice President shall promptly write to each nominee notifying him of such nominations and requesting his written acceptance or refusal thereof. No nominee may accept a nomination for more than one elective office in any one election. Nominations shall be accepted or declined 75 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention.

Section 2. The President and Vice President shall be elected biennially to serve for two years. Governors shall be elected biennially to serve staggered terms of four (4) years. Each candidate for Governor shall stand for election for one of seven (7) numbered governorships.

Section 3. During December of each even numbered calendar year, each member of the Board of Governors whose term of office expires during the following year, starting with the member having the highest seniority on said Board and continuing in the descending order of such seniority, shall declare his candidacy irrevocably for President or Vice President or one of the numbered governorships for which election is to occur in the election year immediately following or declare irrevocably that he will not be a candidate in such election. In determining the duration of an incumbent candidate's seniority, all periods of time during which such candidate has served as a member of the Board of Governors shall be included. The Executive Vice President shall obtain such declarations by telephone during period commencing on the first Monday of December. The Executive Vice President shall first call the member with the highest seniority on said Board, then call the member with the next highest seniority thereon, and thereafter call the remaining members successively in the descending order of their seniority. The Executive Vice President in each instance shall obtain the member's irrevocable declaration of candidacy or irrevocable declaration to become a candidate. In the event that the Executive Vice President is unable to contact any member on the first telephone call, he shall continue in his effort to so contact such member for a period of twenty-four (24) hours or for the period so needed to contact such member, whichever period shall be the shorter, before calling the member with

the next lowest seniority. Any member not available at his customary telephone number location during the period allotted for obtaining such declaration shall be responsible for notifying the Executive Vice President as to the telephone number at which he may be reached during such period. Any member declining to be a candidate or declining to make such declaration when called and any member who cannot be reached by telephone during the twenty-four (24) hour period applicable to such member may not be a candidate for any numbered governorship unless the Executive Vice President has been notified by such member in writing or by telephone call, during the twenty-four (24) hour period allotted to him or at anytime prior thereto and during said month of December, of the numbered governorship or other office selected by such member. In such case, such member's declaration so made shall be accepted by the Executive Vice President and the Executive Vice President shall not be obligated to call said member. Each other eligible nonincumbent candidate shall declare his candidacy irrevocably for one of the numbered governorships or other office at least seventy-five (75) days prior to the opening of the election year convention, by mailing (and not otherwise delivering) a written declaration thereof in a stamped envelope addressed to the Executive Vice President. The Executive Vice President shall notify any member of the Association, on request, as to the numbered governorship or other office selected by any member of the Association or any such member's declaration not to be a candidate for any numbered governorship.

Section 4. The name of each incumbent candidate for Governor and the number of the governorship so selected by him shall be published in the February issue of *The Numismatist* and shall also be submitted by the Executive Vice President to all numismatic publications customarily receiving news releases from the Association.

Section 5. A candidate for Governor need not be nominated prior to declaring his candidacy. Nominations for Governor shall not designate the number of the governorship. Each candidate for Governor who has declared his candidacy in the manner hereinbefore provided and who has received the required number of nominations pursuant to Section 1 of this Article VI shall be listed on the ballots for the seat for which he has declared his candidacy.

Section 6. To provide for a transition from

two-year terms to four-year terms, and to attain the staggered election of Governors, the following elections shall take place in 1979: Seats 1, 2, 3 and 4 shall be filled for a term of four years, and Seats 5, 6 and 7 shall be filled for a term of two years. During each election year thereafter, Governors shall be elected for a term of four years to fill the numbered seats of Governors whose terms expire during that year.

Section 7. The Executive Vice President shall cause a current list of the nominees who have received the required numbers of nominations and the actions of the nominees thereon (including the seat number irrevocably selected by such candidate for governor) to be published in the issues of *The Numismatist* for April through June, inclusive, of the election year. The names of nominators and the numbers of nominators shall not be so published. The Executive Vice President shall obtain and publish in the June issue of *The Numismatist* for such year a photograph and a biography and platform, not exceeding 250 words in length, of each nominee who has accepted a nomination; and shall furnish sufficient copies of all of the foregoing to the firm designated in Section 8 of this Article VI for transmittal with the ballots to all of the members entitled to vote. Said biography shall include a record of the nominee's services to the Association and to numismatics in general.

Section 8. An independent tabulating firm designated by the Board of Governors shall cause the names of all nominees who have so accepted to be printed on official ballots. The places of residence of the nominees shall not appear on the ballots. Each ballot shall bear an inconspicuous mark or marks which shall enable such firm to distinguish an official ballot from a falsified ballot. In order to preclude any nominee from having a more favorable position on the ballots, the ballots will be printed in five (5) or more separate sets, with the names of the nominees thereon to appear in a different priority of sequence on each set. All decisions of said firm as to the inconspicuous mark or marks to be placed on the ballots and the priority of sequence of names shall be final and may not be contested.

Section 9. Said firm shall cause a ballot to be mailed (at least 45 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention) to each member entitled to vote, together with a copy of the biographies, platforms, and photographs received by said firm from the Executive Vice President and an envelope

addressed to said firm and not to any addressee having "American Numismatic Association" or any abbreviation or variant thereof as a part of its designation, with each envelope bearing a different number selected by said firm. Voting shall be by mail only. Each voting member shall insert his ballot in said numbered envelope and seal and mail same, with postage prepaid. Such envelope must be postmarked at least 30 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention in order for the ballot therein to be counted. Such firm shall tabulate all official ballots that are included in envelopes bearing numbers corresponding to those selected by said firm. In instances where more than one envelope bears the same number, said firm shall endeavor, by an inspection of such envelopes and the ballots therein, or by other means, to determine which ballots are falsified. The candidate or candidates receiving the largest number of votes for the respective offices shall be duly elected. Ballots for non-contested offices shall not be tabulated. Such tabulating firm shall cause a report of the votes cast for each candidate to be delivered to the President and the Executive Vice President prior to the first day of said convention. All ballots and envelopes shall be retained by said firm until otherwise instructed by the Board of Governors. Any nominee shall be entitled to obtain from said tabulating firm written verification of the results of said tabulation.

Section 10. The names of those duly elected will be announced on the first day of the election year convention. Those elected will be installed and assume their duties at the last membership meeting of said convention and will hold office until their successors have been duly elected or appointed and declared installed.

Section 11. If a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Vice President, for any reason, the Board of Governors shall elect an eligible member of the Board to fill such vacancy for the unexpired term of the officer replaced.

Section 12. If any other vacancy shall occur on the Board of Governors for any reason, such vacancy shall be filled by the person who failed to be elected to a numbered governorship by the least number of votes in the most recent election. Each subsequent vacancy shall be filled in like manner by the person who in turn failed to be elected to any numbered governorship by the next least number of votes.

Section 13. Any person elected as President cannot be a candidate for the office of

President or Vice President, but may be a candidate for governor, in any subsequent election.

Section 14. Commencing with the election of 1983, and thereafter, governors who have served the previous eight years shall be ineligible for election as governor for a period of two years, but shall be eligible for election as President or Vice President.

Section 15. Any person elected as Governor for a four-year term (or who fills a vacancy in said office for said term) shall be subject to removal from that office at the expiration of the first two years of said term in the manner following: Petitions shall be submitted to the Executive Vice President on or before April 15 of any election year setting forth the grounds on which such Governor should be removed from office and signed by a number of the members of the Association equivalent to twenty percent (20%) of the number of members of the Association who voted at the immediately preceding election. No such petition shall be circulated until a copy thereof has been mailed to and received by the Executive Vice President for transmittal to the Governor sought to be removed thereby. In the event that such signed petitions are received by the Executive Vice President in conformity to the foregoing requirements, the Executive Vice President shall place on the ballot for the election year in which such petitions are submitted the question as to whether said Governor shall be removed from office. If a majority of those voting on the question of such removal shall vote in favor thereof, the office of such Governor shall be considered vacant and such office shall be filled in the manner provided in Section 12 of this Article VI.

Section 16. No Governor may become a candidate for the office of President or Vice President in any election year prior to the year in which such Governor's term of office expires, unless such Governor submits, in the manner following, his written resignation as such Governor effective upon the installation of officers at the next ensuing Association convention. Such resignation must be submitted to and received by the Executive Vice President on or before November 30 of the calendar year immediately preceding such election year. Such resignation shall be irrevocable and shall be effective whether or not such resigning Governor is elected to the office of President or Vice President. In the event of such resignation, such resigning Governor's successor shall be elected at such election year election to serve for the re-

mainder of such resigning Governor's term. This section shall apply only to governors elected at the 1981 and subsequent elections.

Section 17. Each officer, at the expiration of his term, shall deliver to his successor all books, papers and other property of the Association in his possession.

ARTICLE VII

Elections—Ethics

Section 1. No person shall submit for publication or cause to be published any printed paid advertisement promoting any person's candidacy in an ANA election without that person's consent.

Section 2. No member may make or publish any false, misleading, libelous or slanderous statements.

Section 3. No member may cause to be published or distributed any advertisement relating to an ANA election which does not include the name and address of the sponsoring person or organization. If the sponsor is a committee or organization, the name and address of its chairman or other principal representative must be included in the advertisement.

Section 4. No advertisement relating to an ANA election (or any envelope or wrapper therefor) shall include any name, abbreviation, device or address which will in any manner indicate or imply ANA's endorsement of, or opposition to, any candidate.

Section 5. Any member violating any of the preceding provisions shall be subject to expulsion, suspension or other disciplinary action therefor by the Board of Governors.

ARTICLE VIII

Duties

Staff and Appointed Officers

Staff

Section 1. The duties of the Editor shall be to provide suitable material and be responsible for the publication of the official magazine and other official publications. He may, with the prior approval of the Board of Governors, appoint such Associate Editors as may be necessary.

Section 2. The duties of the Advertising Manager shall be to supervise all matters relating to advertising in the official publications.

Section 3. Division into club or geographical districts may be made at the direction of

the Board of Governors. For each of these districts or clubs the President may appoint a club or district representative whose duties within his respective geographic area or club shall be:

(a) To disseminate numismatic information and do everything practicable to promote the general interest in numismatics.

(b) To keep informed regarding members and collectors, and matters of numismatic interest in his respective territory.

(c) To encourage new collectors; endeavor to procure new members and aid in the formation of local numismatic organizations.

(d) To investigate such disputes as may be referred to him by the President and report his findings to him.

(e) To render to the Executive Vice President reports of his activities as requested.

Section 4. The duties of the Librarian shall be:

(a) To keep in safe custody and good order all library books, papers, etc., which the Association has or may acquire.

(b) To compile and keep an accurate catalogue of all material coming into his charge, with the price thereof if acquired by purchase, or the name of the donor, if acquired by gift.

(c) To afford access to such material and loan the same to members of the Association under rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at the end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

Section 5. The duties of the Museum Curator shall be to keep in safe custody and good order all of the Association's Museum property; to receive, acknowledge and record all gifts and loans to the Museum; to supervise the purchase of Museum material and the disposition of unwanted items; to exhibit material suitably in the Museum for the benefit of visitors to headquarters; and to prepare a report of the activities of the Museum at the end of each fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

Appointed Officers

Section 6. The duties of the Executive Vice President shall be:

(a) To keep a true record of the transactions of the Association and preserve all docu-

ments pertaining to his office.

(b) To act as Secretary of the Board of Governors, keep a true record of its proceedings and send a copy thereof to each of its members.

(c) To receive all funds paid to the Association, except those which are collected by the Advertising Manager of the official magazine and thereafter transmitted to the Executive Vice President, remit all receipts to the Treasurer at least once a month; prepare a monthly financial report and submit a copy thereof to each member of the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare and sign all proper warrants on the Treasurer, and forward them to the President, or the Vice President when so directed.

(e) To receive all applications for membership; if properly prepared and accompanied by the required advance dues and fees, to publish notice of such applications in the official magazine; forward objections to applications to the President; publish information as to new members admitted, transfers in membership and known deaths; and make monthly revisions of the mailing list of the official magazine.

(f) To attend all matters relating to subscriptions to the official magazine by non-members and the sale of copies thereof.

(g) To keep in safe custody the seal and the dies of the Association; to arrange for the preparation of such dies as may be authorized and the striking and disposition of medals, bars and membership buttons as authorized.

(h) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at the end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President, and have the officers' report and certified public accountants' report printed and made available to the membership at the annual ANA convention.

(i) To perform such duties in connection with the nomination and election of officers as may be required by these Bylaws.

Section 7. The duties of the Treasurer shall be:

(a) to receive all money of the Association collected from any source.

(b) To pay out money only on warrants drawn and signed by the Executive Vice President and countersigned by the President or Vice President.

(c) To invest and reinvest the funds of the

Association in accordance with instructions of the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its president.

ARTICLE IX Conventions

Section 1. The Association shall meet in conventions once every year, at such time and place as may be decided upon by the Board of Governors. The time and place thereof shall be officially announced by the President in at least one issue of the official magazine, published prior to said convention.

Section 2. As soon as it shall be expedient to do so, the President shall each year appoint:

(a) A Resolution Committee whose duty shall be to consider all matters referred to it and report thereon as soon as convenient.

(b) An Auditing Committee whose duty shall be to audit such reports and accounts as may be referred to it and report thereon as soon as convenient. The Board of Governors may retain the services of a Certified Public Accountant or firm of public accountants to audit the books of the Association.

(c) Such other committees as the President may deem advisable to facilitate the work of the convention.

ARTICLE X Gifts and Bequests

Section 1. The Association welcomes gifts and bequests of numismatic material, numismatic literature, funds, securities and other properties to be used for the purposes set forth in its Federal charter, such gifts and bequests to be made directly to the Association or to its Endowment Fund Trust. A donor may direct the Association or the Trustee of said Endowment Fund Trust to allocate the subject of his gift or bequest to one or more of the following purposes: (a) library; (b) museum; (c) numismatic education; (d) general operating fund of the Association; (e) such additional purpose or purposes as shall be authorized from time to time by a majority vote of the Board of Governors of the Association in conformity to its Federal charter.

Section 2. Any donor of a gift or bequest of a value of \$10 or more shall receive recogni-

tion by having his name and place of residence (but not his R.F.D. number or street address) published in *The Numismatist*, except that any such gift shall be published as anonymous at the donor's request.

Section 3. A donor of one or more gifts having an aggregate value of at least \$2,000 but less than \$10,000 shall be designated as a "Patron of the Association;" and a donor of one or more gifts having an aggregate value of \$10,000 or more shall be designated as a "Benefactor of the Association." A club contributing \$250 or more shall be designated as a 250-Club, 500-Club and upward as its contribution increases in units of \$250.

Section 4. The Executive Vice President shall keep a permanent record of all gifts and bequests and issue consecutively numbered receipts therefor to the donor or his estate at the time such gift or bequest is received.

Section 5. The gift of any numismatic item or any book or other publication which the Association does not desire to keep for its

museum or library may be sold and the proceeds thereof used for the purpose for which said gift was made.

ARTICLE XI Special Provisions

Section 1. No officer, staff member, committee or member shall incur any expense in the name of the Association except with the authorization or approval of the Board of Governors.

Section 2. Reproduction of the Association's Seal shall be used for no purpose other than official stationery and official publication, except with the written authorization or approval of the Board of Governors.

Section 3. The official magazine shall be published monthly and shall be known as *The Numismatist*. As far as it is possible to do so, it shall be the Association's official means of communication with its members.

Section 4. The fiscal year of the Association shall be from April 1 to March 31.

Code of Ethics

Membership in the American Numismatic Association is a privilege extended to those persons and organizations deemed worthy thereof and is not a matter of right. Such membership can be maintained only until the board of governors determines that the conduct of a member has been such that, in the best interest of the Association, his membership should be terminated.

For the guidance of its members, this Code of Ethics has been duly adopted by the Board of Governors under the authority vested in it by the Federal Charter and the bylaws of the Association. A breach thereof by any member reflects, directly or indirectly, upon all other members. Such a breach shall be considered conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the Association and cause for action by the Board of Governors.

As a member of the American Numismatic Association,

I agree to support and be governed by the Federal Charter and the bylaws of the Association, and by such rules, policies and regulations as may be in force from time to time;

I agree to conduct myself so as to bring no reproach or discredit to the Association, or impair the prestige of the membership therein;

I agree to base all of my dealings on the highest plane of justice, fairness and morality;

I agree to neither buy nor sell numismatic items of which the ownership is questionable;

I agree to conform to the accepted standards of dignified advertising;

I agree to take immediate steps to correct any error I may make in any transaction;

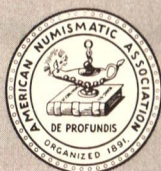
I agree not to sell, exhibit, produce nor advertise counterfeits, copies, restrikes and reproductions of any numismatic items if their nature is not clearly indicated by the word "counterfeit," "copy," "restrikes," or "reproductions," incused in the metal or printed on the paper thereof, with the exception of items generally accepted by numismatists and not in any way misrepresented as genuine;

I agree to represent a numismatic item to be genuine only when, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is authentic;

I agree to fulfill all contracts made by me, either orally or written, to make prompt payments upon delivery, and to return immediately any item that is not satisfactory;

I agree to give aid to members in their quest for numismatic knowledge.

Approved August 1965 by: ANA Board of Governors



The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28-1/2 x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13-1/2 picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,000. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. *All ads must have numismatic significance.* Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. *Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.*

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8-1/2 x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.



19th Century Morgan Silver Dollars 1878-1899 \$7.95

“Collector’s Delight”

How can a United States minted Silver Dollar be sold for \$7.95 . . . especially one from the 1800's? Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets. It's brief but concise, educational but not boring and most of all it's written by professionals . . . professionals who also collect coins!

Our subscription price for our newsletter is \$15.00 per year. But, just for this promotion, the next 1,000 subscribers will be allowed to purchase one, gently circulated Morgan Silver Dollar from the 1800's for only \$7.95. You see, we know that coin collectors recognize a good deal when they see one. So, for all our fellow collectors, here's the opportunity you've been waiting for. A Silver Dollar for \$7.95 . . . a real “Collector’s Delight”

DALLAS Gold & Silver

EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 29221 / Dallas, Texas 75229

For 24 hr. quotes call (214) 357-1706 1-800-527-5307

☐ Please send me one “Collector’s Delight.”

Enclosed you'll find a check for \$22.95 (for my subscription to the DG&S Newsletter and 19th Century Morgan Silver Dollar.)

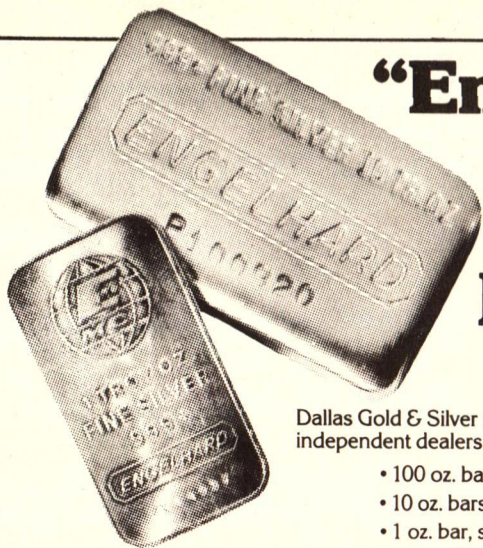
☐ Please send me 1 complimentary issue

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE



“Engelhard Bars at Lowest Possible Rates”

Dallas Gold & Silver is one of the nation's largest independent dealers of famous Engelhard silver bars

- 100 oz. bars, spot + **\$60** per oz.
- 10 oz. bars, spot + **\$1.10** per oz.
- 1 oz. bar, spot + **\$1.60** per oz.



1 Troy oz. Silver Art Bars

Exact wt. .999 certified
• Your choice

Round, Hexagon, Rectangular.
Spot + **\$1.50** per oz.



“The American Eagle”

.999 silver coins
available in 1 troy oz. size
spot + **\$1.50** per oz.

Minimum 10 oz. order



Silver Dollars
circulated
bullion coins.
B.U. Rolls, and
select singles.



**90% U.S.
Silver Coins**
All quantities
available from
\$100 face
value to bags.



**U.S. Gold
Coins**
MS-60 \$ 625.00
MS-63 \$ 850.00
MS-65 \$1800.00



**Maple Leaf
Gold Coins**
1 oz. “24K”
gold Canadian
coins.



Kruggerands
1 oz., 1/2 oz., 1/4
oz., 1/10 oz.
Gold coin
denominations
available.

Why Do Business with Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange?

- We are one of the nation's largest dealers doing over \$100 million yearly in rare coins & precious metals
- Nationwide access to all major markets via video and teletype with computerized confirmation of transactions
- Reputable members of all major numismatic organizations
- We provide free, confidential storage for bullion items.

Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange **NU**

228 Park Forest Center/Dallas, TX 75229 / Box 29221

Please send me more information on _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Number/Area Code (____) _____

DALLAS
Gold & Silver
EXCHANGE

Mailing address: P.O. Box 29221

Retail Gallery: 228 Park Forest Center/Dallas, Tx 75229

Call for 24 hr. quotes

214-357-1706

Call (outside Texas) for confirmations

1-800-527-5307

**Minimum Orders Required.*

5 Tough Questions To Ask Your Rare Coin Dealer...



BOWERS AND RUDDY

5 Solid Answers From Bowers And Ruddy.

1. What is your dealer's financial strength?

Some coin dealers are thinly financed. Bowers and Ruddy as a division of a 4 billion dollar company, General Mills, Inc., has greater financial backing than any other dealer. This means the guarantees we give will be backed to the fullest.

2. Is your dealer a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG)?

Unlike some major marketers of rare coins to the financial planner community, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries is a member in good standing of the PNG. Membership is granted to this Guild only to those who have the highest degree of integrity, a long record of service, and dedication to the numismatic community. Not only is our Chairman, Q. David Bowers, a member of this prestigious Guild, he is a past President.

3. How strong is your dealer's auction record?

When your client wants to sell, auction is an ideal method of deriving full market value. We are the world's largest rare coin auctioneer. Our company holds more world records than all other numismatic firms combined, including the most valuable collection ever sold at auction — over \$25 million, and the most valuable coin sold at auction, \$725,000 for the Brasher Doubloon.

You and your clients will realize the greatest return by selling through a Bowers and Ruddy auction.

4. What is your dealer's numismatic expertise?

Bowers and Ruddy backs up its coin sales with a solid, unequalled reputation and outstanding numismatic expertise. Q. David Bowers, our chairman, is past president of the prestigious PNG and is a world-renowned numismatic author. He has written "High Profits from Rare Coin Investment" and the 600-page reference book, "The History of United States Coinage." In addition we are the publisher of "Photograde," a definitive guide to grading circulated coins. This expertise has attracted highly knowledgeable numismatists to our company and their knowledge will create profits for you.

5. What does your dealer offer financial planners?

Our integrity and responsive support services are unequalled. Our compensation package is competitive. Material will be sent to you upon request in our Financial Planner Rare Coin Information Kit. Call us at (213) 857-5700 and ask for our manager of financial services, Judy Cahn, or write us today!

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries		5525 Wilshire Blvd.	L.A., CA 90036	NU-111 (FPP)
Gentlemen:				
I like your answers to the 5 questions. I want to know more.				
Please send me your Financial Planner Information Kit.				
Name _____				
Company Name _____				
Company Address _____				
City/State/Zip _____				
Phone: (Bus.) _____ (Home) _____				

BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES

Serving Numismatists For 28 Years 1953-1981

5525 Wilshire Boulevard, L.A., CA 90036 (213) 857-5700

Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, (Q. David Bowers, Member), International Association of Professional Numismatists

WANTED . . .

Because we urgently need more coins
to supply our many customers,
we pay highest prices *immediately!*

If you want to sell your coins—or collection—you naturally want to get the highest price you can. That's why it makes sense to turn to one of America's largest numismatic firms with a long standing reputation for integrity and service. At the OLD ROMAN, we offer you these superior advantages:

HIGH PRICES. We pay top dollar because of our desperate need for coins to serve our thousands of customers. We PAY more because we NEED more.

IMMEDIATE OFFERS. We evaluate your package as soon as we receive it and forward our offer to you immediately.

CHOICE OF PAYMENT. You can be paid promptly in any form you choose: check, money order, or "green money."

REIMBURSED SHIPPING COSTS. We'll include the full cost of shipping in our offer. Should you refuse, we'll return your coins postpaid with a check for the shipping costs you incurred.

*For the highest prices and fast service,
send us your coins today.*



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
560 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, NY 11747

Service—Promptness—Quality—Reliability
Member ANA

YOUR COINS AND COLLECTIONS

We are interested in anything you want to sell—from AG to Proof—from one coin to an entire collection. And, for collections of special interest, we will visit you or pay for your fare to New York if we can agree on an acceptable trade. For details, call S. Matishek at the number below.

Just pack your coins and ship them by registered mail; insure them adequately. Be sure to include your daytime phone number to expedite confirmation of our offer or indicate if you prefer to be contacted by Mailgram.

Remember, if you're thinking of selling—NOW is the time!

Call TOLL-FREE: (800) 645-9174

New York residents, call (516) 752-0555

THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
560 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, NY 11747



Service—Promptness—Quality—Reliability

Service & Satisfaction

Kelman & Associates is committed to providing its clients with the most comprehensive numismatic services available.

- Comprehensive Investment Programs
- Estate and Collection Appraisals
- Collection Purchases
- Bidder Representation at All Major Auctions
- Keough, IRA and other Numismatic Retirement Fund and Pension Plans
- Tax Implication Consultations
- Grading and Authenticity Guarantees

Conscientious personal communication is our philosophy at Kelman & Associates. It is this communication which helps us keep our clients on top of the numismatic market. Whether you want to acquire that certain specimen, or to begin a monthly investment plan, all your numismatic needs will be attended to quickly and professionally. We guarantee satisfaction with every transaction. Join the many satisfied clients of Kelman & Associates.

Write for our free investment brochure today.



KELMAN & ASSOCIATES

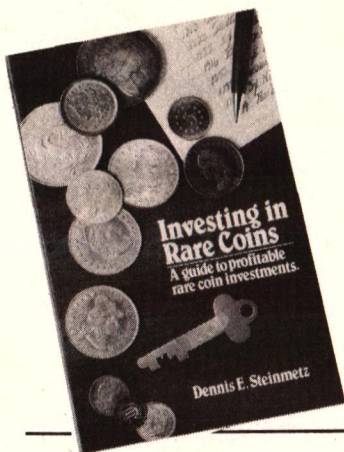
NUMISMATICS



P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (714) 455-6292

New York (212) 724-5518 • Chicago (312) 454-1284

Member: ANA, ANS, NLG, CSNA, NASC, FUN, ISA



1981 First Edition

"Must reading for
Collector/Investors"

GUIDE TO RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Covers all phases of rare coin investing. Illustrates and describes investment quality coins, charts appreciation performances of selected coins and recommends selected coins for the prudent investor of the 1980s. Written by Dennis E. Steinmetz, President of Steinmetz Investments, one of America's leading coin investment brokerage houses. **LIBERAL DEALER DISCOUNTS.**

\$5⁹⁵ postpaid

We accept VISA, MasterCard

STEINMETZ
INVESTMENTS

East Mall, Park City, Lancaster, PA 17601

Please send me _____ copy(s) of Investing in Rare Coins.
My check for \$_____ is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(☐) VISA (☐) MasterCard

Acct. No. _____

Expires: Month _____ Year _____

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

Published by Steinmetz Investments - Lancaster-Harrisburg-Wilmington, DE

BUYING - BUYING

INDIAN CENTS

Fine to Uncirculated

LIBERTY NICKELS

Fine to Uncirculated

BUFFALO NICKELS

Fine to Uncirculated

JEFFERSON NICKELS

Uncirculated

ROOSEVELT DIMES

Uncirculated

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS

Fine to Uncirculated

WALKING LIBERTY HALVES

Extra Fine to Uncirculated

FRANKLIN HALVES

Extra Fine to Uncirculated

MORGAN DOLLARS

Extra Fine to Uncirculated

U. S. GOLD COINS

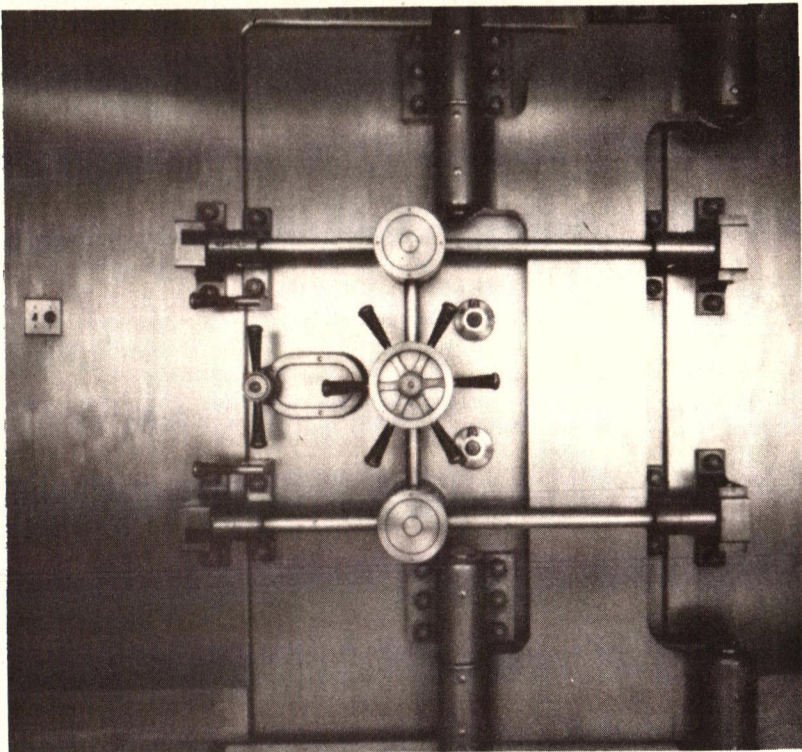
Extra Fine to Uncirculated

We are interested in buying the above coins in singles, rolls, partial or complete collections.

Please call collect to discuss the sale of your collection:
(503) 245-6086.

Steve Estes, Inc.
ANA 54510

**11525 S. W. Pacific Hwy.
Portland, Oregon 97223**



At GDM security is an important word. Customer consignments and bullion deposits rest securely here. 24-hour armed guards.

Remote closed circuit TV surveillance, sophisticated electronic alarms, time locks and tons of steel all monitored by a central alarm company.

Give absolute security for coins stored with GDM.

Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd.

355 Madison Avenue
(corner 45th street)
P.O. Box 2410
New York, NY 10163

WE MUST SPEND \$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

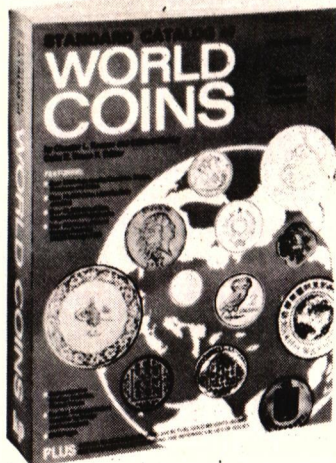
MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250

Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045

Life Member ANA LM-628





\$29.50
postpaid
 (\$35 foreign orders)

The 1982 Edition of the World Famous

STANDARD CATALOG of **WORLD COINS**

by Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler

- Over 74,000 listings by date and mint
- Over 14,000 actual size and original photographs
- Over 1300 Coin-issuing countries, states, provinces and cities
- Market values in U.S. dollars for up to 4 grades
- Actual silver and Actual gold weights
- Popular Craig and Yeoman numbering systems
- "Instant Identifier" for quick determination of countries
- Full color soft cover
- Easy to-use index
- Amazing collection of historical facts and information

kp

See your hobby dealer or order directly from
 Krause Publications, Dept. AF8, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

MAIL BID OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Closing Date of Sale - February 28, 1982

Lot	Description	Condition
1.	Andrews, Arthur. <i>Australasian Tokens & Coins</i> . 1921, 61 Plates, Original Edition.	XF
2.	Beistle, M. L. <i>A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties</i> . 1929, 7 Plates	AU
3.	Betts, Wyllys. <i>American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals</i> . 1894, Red Covers, Spine Faded.	VF/XF
4.	Bolles, Albert. <i>The Financial History of the United States</i> . 1789-1885, 2 Vols., Rebound.	XF
5.	<i>Catalogue of Coins, Tokens & Medals in the Collection of the U.S. Mint</i> . 1912 Edition, 15 Plates.	XF
6.	<i>Catalogue of Coins, Tokens & Medals in the Collection of the U.S. Mint</i> . 1914 Edition, 15 Plates.	XF
7.	Chapman, S. Hudson. <i>The United States Cents of the Year 1794</i> . 2nd Edition, 1926, 4 Plates, Scarce.	AU
8.	Dieffenbacher, A. <i>Counterfeit Gold Coins, 19th & 20th Centuries</i> . Illustrated, Looseleaf, 1953.	XF
9.	<i>Dye's Coin Encyclopedia</i> . 1883, Philadelphia, 1152 pages, Original Covers.	VF
10.	Felt, Joseph B. <i>An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency</i> . 1839, Covers Scuffed, Tight Copy.	XF
11.	Griffiths, Wm. <i>Story of the Banknote Co.</i> 1959.	AU
12.	Heath's <i>Counterfeit Detector at Sight</i> . 17th Thousand, Small, 1st Edition, 1864. Complete with 8 Plates & 2 Banknotes. Binding brittle, Black Cover.	VF
13.	Heath's <i>Counterfeit Detector at Sight</i> . 12th Thousand, Small, 1st Edition, 1864. Complete with 8 Plates & 2 Banknotes. Red Covers, Faded, Nice Tight Copy.	VF/XF
14.	Heath's <i>Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight (1866)</i> . 1867, Large Banking & Counting House Edition. Complete with 12 Plates. Covers Burgundy, slightly scuffed, Beautiful Copy, Scarce.	VF/XF
15.	Heath's <i>Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight</i> . 1870, Large Banking & Counting House Edition. Complete with 13 Plates. Covers orange/brown, slightly scuffed, Beautiful Copy, Scarce.	VF/XF
16.	Hepburn, Barton. <i>A History of Currency in the United States</i> . 1915 Edition, 551 pages.	XF
17.	Hickcox, John. <i>A Historical Account of American Coinage</i> . Albany, 1858, Rebound, 147 Pages plus 5 tinted Plates (slightly foxed), 1 of 200 printed, Scarce.	XF
18.	Kann, Edward. <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Coins</i> . 1954, Original Edition, 224 Plates.	VF
19.	Knox, John. <i>History of United States Notes</i> . 1885, 2nd Edition, 2 Plates, 15 Illustrations.	VF
20.	Mehl, B. Max. <i>The Fabulous Auction of the W. F. Dunham Collection, June 3, 1941</i> . 4169 Lots.	AU/UNC
21.	Mehl, B. Max. <i>The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents, 1793-1857</i> . Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French of New York. Small hole in Spine. (1929)VF/XF	
22.	Newcomb, Howard. <i>United States Copper Cents 1816-1859</i> . 1956, Reprint Complete with 11 Plates.	XF
23.	Paine, Thomas. <i>Dissertations on Government, The Affairs of the Bank, and Paper Money</i> . 53 Pages, 8 vo Rebound, some foxing, 1786, 1st Edition of the "defence of the Bank of North America." Corner of Pages 1 & 2 lacking with loss of several words.	VF
24.	Raymond, Wayte. <i>Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States</i> . Deluxe Edition Issue in Morocco Gilt, Pioneer Gold, 1937.	VF/XF
25.	Sheldon, William. <i>Early American Cents 1793-1814</i> . 1st Edition, 1949, 53 Plates.	XF
26.	Snowden, J. R. <i>Description of Ancient & Modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection of the Mint of the U.S. Phil.</i> , 1860, 27 Plates, 412 Pages.	VF
27.	Stewart, Frank H. <i>First United States Mint - Its People & Its Operation</i> . 1924, 205 Pages.	XF
	Plus Pamphlet, "Ye Olde Mint" in Fine Condition, Scarce Original Combination.	
28.	Storer, Malcolm. <i>Medicina in Numis</i> . A descriptive list (6000!) of Coins, Medals & Jetons Relating to Medicine. 1146 Pages, 16 Plates	UNC

Usual Mail Bid Rules Apply.

Leonard H. Finn

40 Greaton Road West Roxbury, MA 02132
(617) 327-7053 (6:30 - 10:00 P.M.)

CALIFORNIA CROWN MINT, INC.

Sales • Refining • Fabrication

**Outright selling of exact weight
5, 10, 25, 50, 100 ounce extruded silver bars**



- Refining and fabrication of all precious metals
- Custom dies
institutional promotions
limited editions
- Help promote your company with personalized custom silver bars
- One ounce silver 'art' bars in rounds, rectangulars and hexagons
- Five and ten ounce die struck bars
- Half ounce medallions and five gram bars with bezel available



CALL OUR OFFICE FOR DAILY MARKET QUOTES

Distributed Exclusively by:

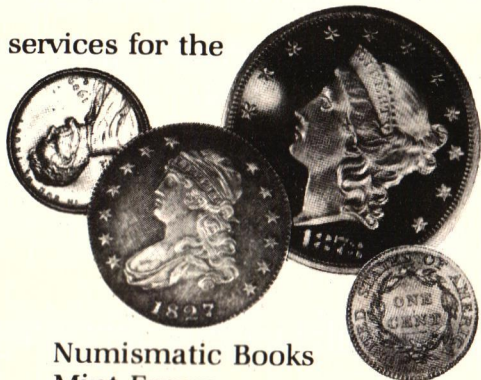
Michael A. Graham & Assoc., Inc.

22106 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA
Phone: (213) 888-2040 • (800) 423-5740
TELEX (910) 495-5975 • FACTS B-62

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Investor
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets

Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buy or Selling

Let the professionals at Forman's Guide you with confidence.

WANTED TO BUY!

\$2.50 Gold Pieces VF or better....

1841-D	1849-C	1855-C
1842-D	1851-C	1855-D
1842-O	1851-D	1856-C
1844-D	1853-D	1856-D
1846-C	1854-C	1857-D
1846-D	1854-D	1859-D

Call for prices on our toll free number (800) 523-3488

Also Wanted - 1970-P Cents BU Rolls.

Take 1 - 100 rolls; Pay \$7.00 per roll.

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756

Philadelphia, Penna. 19120



Harry J. Forman



Ruth W. Bauer

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

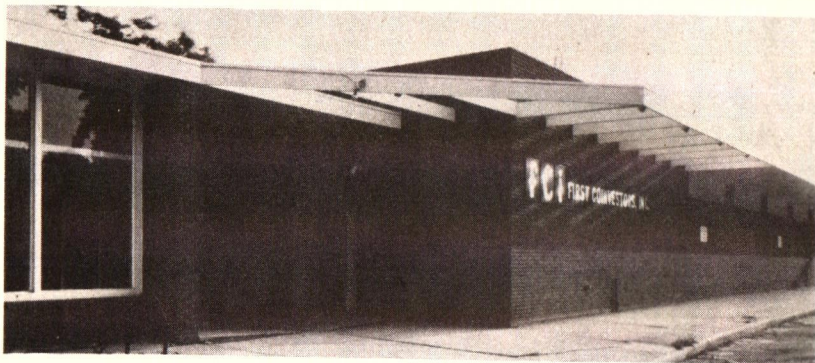
JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

5100 Poplar Avenue Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492



LM 2273

F.C.I. Rare Coin Buying Office



- **PAYING TOP PRICES ON
YOUR COLLECTIONS** ●
- **APPRAISALS** ●

Call Bill Gay, Chief Purchasing Agent



**FIRST COINVESTORS,
INC.**



**200 I. U. Willetts Road
Albertson, NY 11507**

NY Call Collect (516) 294-0040

Out of State Call Toll Free (800) 645-6075



BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

*Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!*

INTRODUCING HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

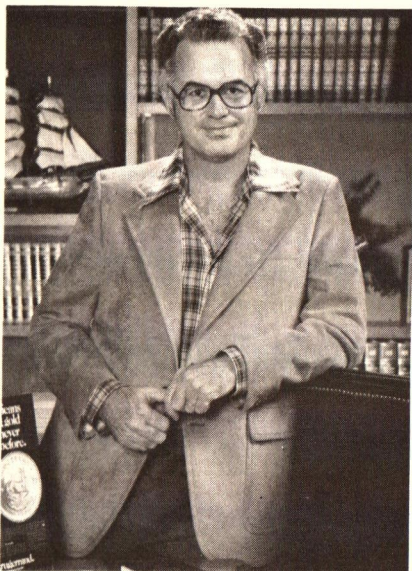
There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of \$233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

**10 North Fairlane Drive Suite 203
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228**

Rare Coins, inc.

at Phipps Plaza



MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS

Are my favorite
coins, and we need
to buy B.U. rolls
and singles.

R. Cornely • ANA 33558
Pres.—Rare Coins, Inc.
A Professional Since 1963.

We are buying for investor
clients and we are paying the
highest prices ever for choice
coins.

Please contact us if you have
choice U.S. coins to dispose of.
All transactions are confidential.

Rare Coins, inc.

3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, GA 30326
Area 404/231-1394



#33558



Credibility.

Essex buys and sells the finest and rarest of U.S. and Ancient coins. But our most distinctive asset, from our clients' point of view, is our credibility and integrity.

We attend major auctions and conventions to obtain for our clients superb quality coins at the fairest possible prices.

We use the Sheldon grading scale, factual data, and adjectival descriptions to fully represent the coins offered.

When you are buying or selling, call Essex. You will be dealing with knowledgeable and reliable people. People who have spent decades building a reputation for credibility and integrity.



James J. Jelinski



Charles Surasky

Essex Numismatics, Inc.

Two Greenwich Plaza, Greenwich, CT 06830
203-622-0677

WANT TO BE PART OF A SUCCESS STORY?

Join the happy crowd of collectors
and dealers who have become winners
with the help of

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

A Guide with Prices

by Don C. Kelly



There are thousands of National Bank Notes worth \$100 and up over their face value.....You'll find them listed in this guide.

There are hundreds of National Bank Notes worth \$1000 and up over their face value.....You'll find them listed in this guide.

In fact, *National Bank Notes, A Guide With Prices* contains over 30,000 premium listings ranging from \$10 to \$10,000.

Includes:

- Hardbound copy — over 650 pages.
- Photos and text show you how to identify the basic types of nationals.
- Detailed listings of notes issued by over 12,000 National Banks, including serial numbers, sheet layouts, and circulation figures.
- Covers all issuing National Banks in all states and territories.
- Premium values for over 30,000 different National Bank Notes.

RETAIL PRICE: \$75

PMCM MEMBERS: \$60

Order from your favorite dealer or from either of these distributors.

The Paper Money Institute, Inc.
Box 85
Oxford, Ohio 45056
1-513-523-6861

ALCO Distributors
399 South State St.
Box 121
Westerville, Ohio 43081
1-614-882-3937

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

UNITED STATES COINS

Specializing in
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

FOREIGN COINS

Specializing in
EUROPEAN COINAGE

James C. McDonald, Jr.
U. S. Division

Gregory J. Franke
Foreign Division

Georgia Toll Free:
Atlanta Phone:
Out of State Toll Free:

1-800-282-3037
1-404-634-7359
1-800-241-1639

MAILING ADDRESS

P. O. Box 33099
Decatur, GA 30033

SHOWROOMS

2689 Sweet Briar Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033



JOSEPH L. LEPCZYK

Auctioneer of fine numismatic properties—Ancient to Modern—and Numismatic Literature. Clients in 125 Countries.

Consignments are currently being accepted for our next sale. We would be pleased to hear from you to discuss the consignment or purchase of your material.

Advances are available.

If your collection or the timing warrants it, we can issue a fully researched, attractive, illustrated catalog 40 days after the delivery of your collection.

Fully illustrated catalogs available at \$15.00 annual subscription including prices realized. Minimum of 5 sales per year.

Joseph L. Lepczyk
P.O. Box 751

East Lansing, MI 48823

Tel: (517) 332-8581

Telex: 229470

CNA and ANA Life Member

Kagin's Numismatic Investment Corp.
Announces a New Full-Service Office at:
#4 EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO



Kagin's is proud to announce the opening of its new full-service rare coin and currency facility:

Number 4 Embarcadero

newest building in the Golden Gateway complex, in the city by the bay!

From offices located in the most striking center of commercial activity in all the west, our California staff of numismatists, financial planner advisors, and marketing specialists is prepared to serve numismatic collectors and investors throughout the western states marketing area.

Kagin's


• 4 Embarcadero
Suite 2800
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)362-1120
Toll Free 800-227-5676
California Toll Free
800-652-1250

*For nearly Fifty Years
the Leader in Rare Coins and
Currency Interactions!*

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

**FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES
CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES**

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.

Write for brochure.

COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and Selling U.S.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID . . .

Want Lists appreciated.

**TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS —
OR BUY DIRECT . . .**



Life Member
#699

 **madison
coin box**

**34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940
(201) 377-1077**

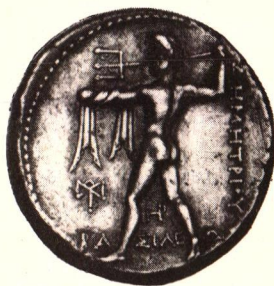
Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.

WINTER MAIL-BID SALE

Over 500 lots
Ancient coins
and
Ancient art

Closing date: January 15, 1982
Catalogue upon request

Finest quality ancient coins
Direct purchases and sales
Auctions
Appraisals
Portfolio counseling
Numismatic Literature



ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES

by David R. Sear

The 1981 revised and updated edition now available.

\$25.00 plus \$2.00 postage
*Dealer discounts on multiple copies
of B.A. Seaby publications.*

*Numismatic
Fine Arts, Inc.*



342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535

Jack Klausen

WANTS TO BUY



Territorial Gold
Patterns

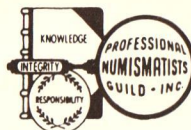
Rare U.S. Gold

PAYING TOP PRICES

Please advise what you have for sale.



80-900 Miles Avenue
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-6692





PARAMOUNT

Your *Full-Service*

RARE COIN COMPANY

Personal Service: Our expert staff is always ready to assist you in the acquisition of "just the right coins" for your collection or portfolio. If you are looking for a particular rare coin or want more information on one of our monthly or quarterly programs, just call TOLL FREE 1-800-543-2192* and ask for Don Slouffman, our experienced Personal Service Representative.

Complete Buying Services: We are always in need of *gem* quality, rare U.S. and Canadian coinage. Paramount has the expertise and resources available to offer you the highest possible prices for your rare coins. For more information on selling, call TOLL FREE 1-800-543-2192* and ask for John Smithwick, our experienced Rare Coin Buyer.

Complete Auction Services: Paramount's history of conducting memorable rare coin auctions is a long one! If you have truly rare and high quality coins and you want the highest possible prices for them, selling at auction is your best course. For more information about our low selling commission rates and no buyer's charges, etc., call 1-800-543-2192* and ask for Tom Mulvaney, our experienced Auction Manager.

Let our total experience and leadership in the rare coin field work for you! If you require quality coins with fast, fair, friendly and personalized service, think of Paramount. And don't forget, if you have rare coins to sell, we offer an extremely competitive auction program OR we will buy your collection outright!

*In Ohio and outside continental United States, call 1-513-836-8641.



PARAMOUNT
RARE COIN CORPORATION

ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641



David W. Akers
Membership Number 279



CAPITOL CITY COINS

NEEDS YOUR COINS!

WE PAY TOP MARKET PRICES FOR:

- Commemoratives
- U.S. Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars
- B.U. Rolls

Our interests range to coin collections for \$1,000 to \$1,000,000.00 and up. Immediate payment. If you are contemplating the sale of any worthwhile numismatic material, we are interested.

GIVE US A CALL!

**We guarantee courteous
and
confidential transactions.**

CAPITOL CITY COIN EXCHANGE

George H. Ashley, Jr. LM 1553

**5117 Backlick Road
Annandale, VA 22003**

Phone Number: (703) 750-2475

FACTS Teletype: E66

Bank References: United Va. Bank, Parham Road Branch, Richmond, VA.

NORTHEAST NUMISMATIC EXPOSITIONS, INC.

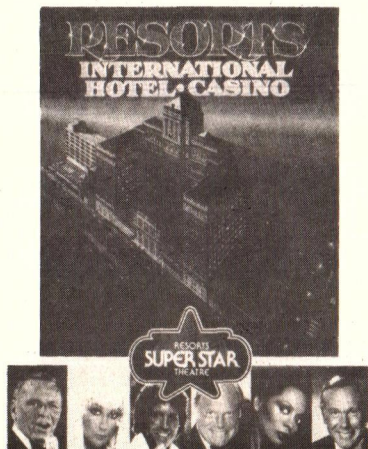
Takes Pride In Announcing

THE ATLANTIC CITY NUMISMATIC EXPO

At

**Resorts International
Hotel and Casino**

April 16 thru 18, 1982



- 150 dealer capacity in the COTILLION BALLROOM of the RESORTS INTERNATIONAL HOTEL AND CASINO. Located on North Carolina Avenue at the Boardwalk, Atlantic City, New Jersey, it is only 10 MINUTES from the Atlantic City Airport.
- 16 FLIGHTS DAILY arriving from Philadelphia Airport, more from Newark and LaGuardia. Limosine service from Philadelphia available • \$13.95 per person, one-way. Call SALEM LIMOSINE at (609) 344-3171 for reservations.
- Educational Seminar featuring top numismatists lecturing on grading and investing in coins.
- A Numismatic First! 1250 lot ANACS-Graded Auction by W.G.Y. COIN & STAMP COMPANY, 142 State, Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301. Telephone 1-800-833-6606. THE FIRST AUCTION OF ITS KIND EVER TO BE HELD! Contact W.G.Y. for further information.
- BOURSE INFO: Contact Northeast Numismatic Expositions, Inc., at P.O. Box 4012, Jersey City, NJ 07304; or call (201) 963-6339.

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in *Coin World* for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

***When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first,
you'll be glad you did!***

Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Ship all packages and collections to Scottsdale office.

Phone (516) 331-1200 Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

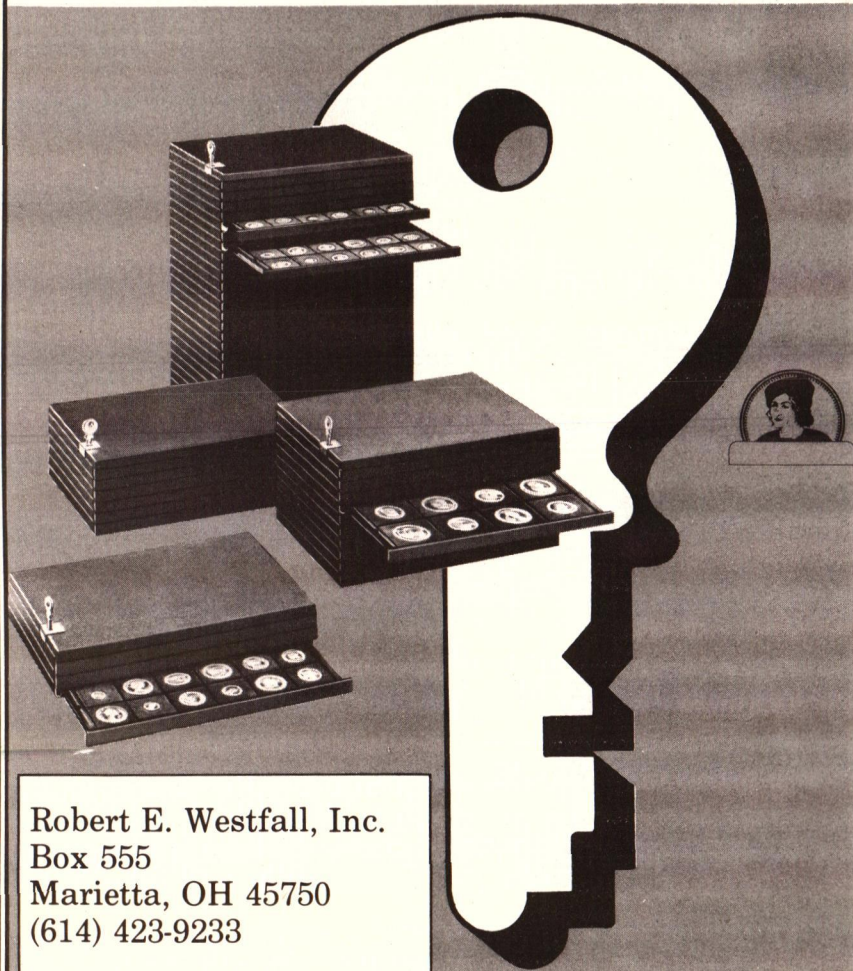
Out of Town Call Collect 602-990-9500
By Appointment Only
7024 East Osborn
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1981

Mintmaster — Expandable and centrally secured

Basic Unit:

The basic kit comprises simple yet practical elements which allow for further expansion: the base with tray, two frames with trays and a lid. These precisely-fitting parts join to form a unit of three trays, each pulling out to reveal 50 mm x 50 mm compartments. These are delivered fully assembled, with fitted lock and key. Dimensions: 34.5 cm wide, 24 cm deep, 7 cm high.

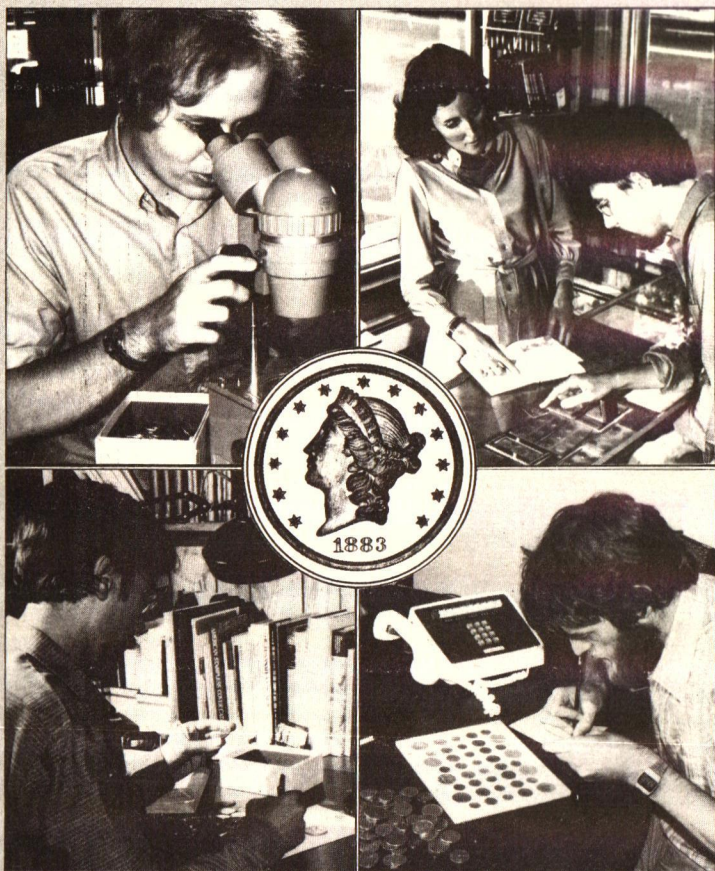


Robert E. Westfall, Inc.
Box 555
Marietta, OH 45750
(614) 423-9233

As collections grow, the Mintmaster grows with them. The Mintmaster is constructed to save storage space. A complete unit of 30 trays is only 35cm high. An extra attraction to collectors is the facility of building the Mintmaster into a bookcase, as a "case-within-a-case". The anchorage against theft, while at the same time being readily accessible when you want

to examine or display your collection. Mintmaster Basic Unit 3 trays with

inserts	\$25.00
Add on unit	6.00
extra inserts	
15 compartments SK-15 (2½" sq.) ...	2.00
24 compartments SK-24 (1¾" sq.) ...	2.00
40 compartments SK-40 (1½" sq.) ...	2.00
54 compartments SK-54 (1¼" sq.) ...	2.00



INVESTORS COLLECTORS DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
 16 East Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-6822

Call or write for an appointment today. And visit our headquarters in Ardmore, PA.

CUT IT OUT!

If you are a serious buyer of rare coins, you should know who Numismatic Professionals Incorporated is. We offer the following services:

- Over 40 Years Experience
- Grading and Authenticity Guarantee
Backed by ANACS Grading
- Approval Service
- Portfolio Acquisition
- Liquidation Options
- Personal Service
- Toll-free Telephone Consultations
- Return Privilege
- Want List Service
- Purchasing and Appraisal
- Auction Representation

NPI, I SHOULD KNOW WHO YOU ARE!

I have enclosed \$2.
Please send me the latest
issue of the *Rare Coin
Almanac* and your
services brochure.



Name

Street Address

City

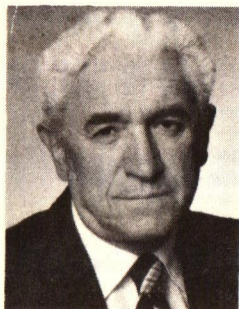
State, Zip

Daytime Telephone Number

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701

NU-2



A. Kosoff

APPRAISALS CONSULTATIONS



Sonnie Frowein

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 53rd year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

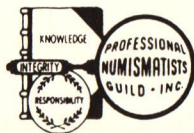
It takes a long time to chalk up 53 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.



SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, CA 92263
Phone: (714) 327-0158



LM #81

We Buy Arizona Tokens



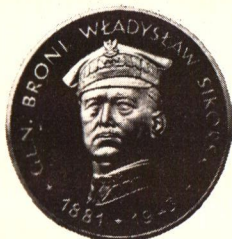
Hal Birt, Jr., ANA 39323

Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 323-8811



Now Offers

New Commemorative Silver Coins
honoring the centenary birth of
GEN. WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI



PATTERN COIN

Mintage: 5000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625



LEG. TENDER COIN

Mintage: 12,000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625

General Wladyslaw Sikorski was a statesman, a co-founder of Polish military organizations, and a fighter for independence. A member of the highest military authorities during both World Wars, he was also a member of the civil authorities before and during the Second World War. The General was reknown for his efforts as spokesman for the Polish cause on the international arena and as organizer of the Polish armed forces abroad. He was also the author of several books of military character, history and science, tactics and strategy.

Sikorski was killed in an airplane accident in Gibraltar on July 4th, 1943.

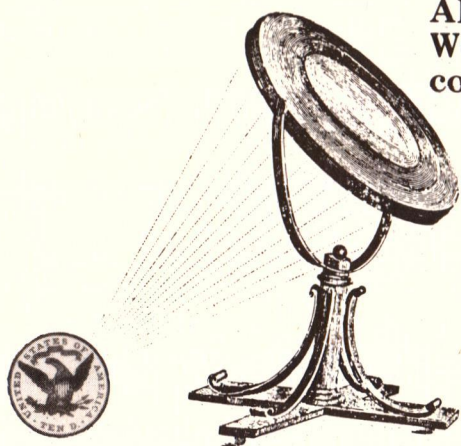
For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

**All the world's a stage.
We want to put your
collection in the spotlight.**



If you have an outstanding numismatic collection, State Rare Coin Auctions will be proud to represent your collection to the national and international numismatic community. Yes, you will be pleased with our extensive computerbased mail bidder network of major dealers and collectors and our active contingent of floor bidders.

State Rare Coin Auctions has been awarded the Metropolitan Washington Auction, 1982. The Metropolitan Washington Coin Convention in Lanham, Maryland on July 9th and 10th will be attended by over 100 major dealers as well as thousands of collectors and investors. State Rare Coin Auctions is planning a two day auction of 1,000 major lots. Contact us now for consignment information.

State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

40 Court St., Boston, Mass. 02108

**1-800-343-7066 TOLL FREE or
617-227-9190 Collect in Mass.**

PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANTS

**RARE COINS — GOLD — SILVER
CURRENCY**

(313) 336-6628

We are committed to providing our clients with the most comprehensive service available. As one of our growing number of clients, you may take advantage of any of our special services.

- **Comprehensive Investment Programs**
- **Bidder Representation at Most Major Auctions**
- **Want List Monitoring**
- **Certified Estate and Collection Appraisals**
- **Koegh and IRA Retirement Fund Plans**
- **Access to Both U.S. and International Markets**
- **Grading and Authenticity Guaranteed**

Please call our office for an appointment. We will take the time for an in-depth discussion of your specific needs. We are looking forward to serving you.

☐ Please place me on your free mailing list.

☐ Please telephone me for discussion

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER: () _____

**GARY ADKINS
RARE COIN INVESTMENTS**

300 Town Center • Suite A-26 • Southfield, MI 48075



The Professional Numismatists Guild

A FRIEND TO THE COIN COLLECTOR

You know the Professional Numismatists Guild as the leading organization of rare coin dealers, a group of nearly 200 dedicated professionals who have met strict financial and other membership requirements and who have pledged to uphold the stringent PNG Code of Ethics. In other words, the PNG equals leadership in professional numismatics.

But . . . did you know that in addition to minding their professional interests, PNG members have contributed untold thousands of hours and untold amounts of money to benefit the hobby in many ways that you, the collector now enjoy?

For example, when the beautiful Home and Headquarters of the American Numismatic Association was built in Colorado Springs, PNG members contributed over 70%, that's right, over 70% of the donations which made the structure possible. PNG contributions did not end there, for members continued their generosity and made possible many of the display galleries and facilities and donated many of the coins and paper money specimens which you as a visitor can enjoy now when you visit Colorado Springs. The Museum Fund, the Reward Fund, and other ANA appeals have been answered—and answered very, very generously—by PNG members.

On the local scene in virtually every area of America, PNG members have given educational forums and talks on coins to local groups and organizations. PNG members have supported local and regional coin clubs and their varied activities. Making the public aware of the wonderful hobby of coin collecting has been a major PNG goal.

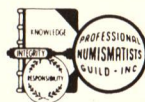
And then there's numismatic research. Look at your numismatic reference library. Many of the standard references which you enjoy and use so much were the result of painstaking efforts by PNG dealers who, despite their busy professional schedules, somehow found time to make research contributions to numismatic posterity.

You, the collector, and we, the Professional Numismatists Guild, have precisely the same goal: to make the hobby of numismatics more interesting and enjoyable for all of us.

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.



Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director



P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408 (213) 781-1 PNG (764)

Last year our newsletter appreciated 72%.

EVERY JANUARY, HANNES TULVING CAREFULLY SELECTS A LIST OF UNDER-RATED SILVER DOLLARS.

And every January, he prints that list in his monthly newsletter.

Last year, while most investments—including rare coins in general—went soft, our underrated list managed a tidy 72% appreciation.

The year before, an incredible 230%.

But the underrated list is only one of several very good reasons why you should enter your subscription today.

You'll also find critical buy and sell information.

Articles on how coins are graded, how to avoid the inexperienced or unscrupulous dealer, the difference between collecting rare coins and investing in rare coins.

Updates on shows and seminars around the country.

Comparisons of rare coins with other investment vehicles.

Periodical updates on the state of the rare coin market.

How to convert your IRA, Keogh or pension plan to a rare coin-backed program.



Suggested books and magazines, investor specials and a good deal more.

HANNES TULVING

4400 MacArthur Blvd.
Suite 320
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 851-8202

Please send me the Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investment Newsletter for ☐ 1 year/\$25 ☐ 2 years/\$40 ☐ 3 years/\$50 and find enclosed, my check for \$_____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone _____
Business Phone _____

N-1.82

THE MAN BEHIND THE COINS.

Hannes Tulving is one of only 18 recognized silver dollar experts in the U.S. His firm, Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments, deals exclusively with investors.

Each specimen in your portfolio is an investment-quality rare U.S. gold or silver coin, graded MS-65 or better. And comes complete with a 60-day money-back guarantee.

And our clients receive updates every 6 months on their portfolio's status.

Bottom line: since opening our doors in 1976, every client has enjoyed at least 30% annual appreciation.

TAKE OUR ADVICE AND KEEP YOUR MONEY.

If you take the advice found in the Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investment Newsletter and choose to invest with us, your subscription fee is totally refunded.

So put our rare coin expertise to work for you by returning the coupon below today.

You'll receive twelve issues a year chock-full of information and advice we're sure you'll appreciate.

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

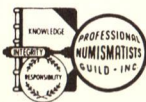
QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

Top Prices Paid

A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE
Rare Coin-Stamps



4 FRONT STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739



OSSIE'S

BUYING U.S. PAPER MONEY

U.S. sheets of 12 and 18 notes, all national currency; large and small, all states. Large and small size star notes, type notes and fractional currency.

If you are planning to sell your collection, give us a call or ship for our very professional offer with 30 years of buying experience.

Give us a call

OSSIE'S
1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101

(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald, Sr. & Helen
For sale of your coins or currency

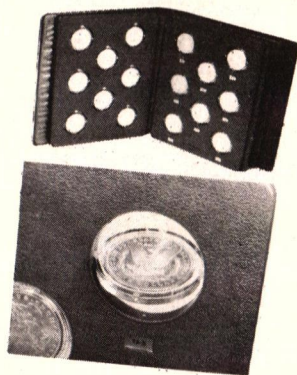


PNG ANA SPMC



At last, an album that **REALLY** displays and protects your valuable coin collection.

There is NO PCV in these coin holders.



For years coin collectors have had to settle for storage and display albums that were far from ideal. Many albums failed to protect the coins adequately from tarnish, hid the reverse sides of the coins, did not allow for duplication of coins in a series and/or made it difficult to view the edges.

Some of them contained spaces for coins which were so rare that "holes" were left unfilled in the albums.

Until now, no album has met the needs of the discriminating collector. The "Flip-A-Coin" Album solves coin collectors' problems like none other before it.

- 1) Each coin is protected from dust, moisture and fingerprints by its own polystyrene show-case.
- 2) Each coin can be removed and reinserted at any other location in the album, so there is no need for an empty "hole" on any page. They can be arranged according to type, date, errors, or in any desired grouping.
- 3) The edges can be plainly viewed without removing the coin.
- 4) The coin can be pivoted so as to show both obverse and reverse surfaces without turning the page or inverting the album.
- 5) The cover, tastefully colored and designed, attractively displays all your coins. The coin is contained within its own polystyrene show-case that can be sealed from dust and fingerprints. This holder is held in the album by a sturdy nylon pin assembly within the page.

For further information,
please write for free
brochure.

The pages are made of high impact plastic with hinges held securely within the pages to allow the pages to lie flat for inspection. The vinyl cover is of the screw post type so that each page can be removed or new pages added.

The coins are identified by peel-off stickers which are placed in recessed date slots below the openings. Thus, the collector can place his coins in the album in any way he wishes and still maintain proper identification.

Luther N. Cook, President

FLIP-A-COIN ALBUM CO., INC.

26 N. Washington St. Tiffin, OH 44883 (419) 447-2366

WANTED TO BUY COINS OF MEXICO



**COBS, ESPECIALLY DATED COBS,
PATTERNS, ALL PERIODS,
ALL METALS**

**GOLD COINS, ALL PERIODS, CHOICE
CONDITION AND RARE DATES**

SCARCE DATE CAP & RAY 8 REALES

**SCARCE AND CHOICE GRADE
REVOLUTIONARY**

BETTER 20TH CENTURY COINS

SCARCE REPUBLIC MINORS



Ponterio & Wyatt

ANA OIN SIN NI

Richard H. Ponterio

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers

Charles E. Wyatt



308
324

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(714) 299-0400

(800) 854-2888



LM-2163
LM-2176

Announcing!

We're offering ANACS coins!

Due to unprecedented demand from discriminating collectors, Steve Ivy Rare Coins is offering an extensive selection of MS 65 and better ANACS certified coins!

More and more collectors are purchasing ANACS certified coins because they recognize the ANACS as being the most important impartial grading service available in numismatics. As demand for these coins has increased, the ANACS certified coin has become a moving force in the rare coin marketplace.

More value and more security.

The highly sought ANACS certified coins are more valuable than non-certified coins due to increasing demand for the coveted ANACS pedigree and photo-certificate. Plus, they give the owner security and confidence in his purchase because collectors everywhere are aware of the widely acclaimed grading standards employed by the ANACS.

Don't hesitate! Call or write us now!

Simply fill in the coupon below and mail it to us. Or, call one of our friendly, professional numismatists, toll free, 1-800-527-9250.

Steve Ivy Rare Coins • 2121 N. Akard • Dallas, TX 75201

☐ Yes, I am interested in purchasing ANACS certified coins from your vast inventory.

Name _____


Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

(9 a.m. - 5 p.m.)

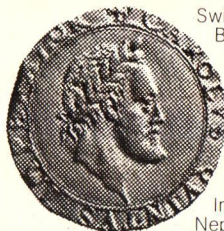
BB

**STEVE
IVY** 
**RARE
COINS**

2121 N. Akard • Dallas, Texas 75201 • (214) 742-1079 • WATS: (800) 527-9250

rare coins and medals

auction sale No.11 in Basle



Switzerland, Austria (Holy Roman Empire),
Belgium, Bulgaria, Denmark, France,
Germany, Great Britain, Greece,
Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland,
Portugal, Russia, San Marino, Spain,
Sweden, Vatican, Egypt, Ethiopia,
Tunisia, Bolivia, Brazil, British
Honduras, Chile, Colombia, Canada,
Haiti, Mexico, United States, Annam,
Cambodia, Ceylon, China, Hong Kong,
India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Malaysia,
Nepal, Australia, Literature.

January, 27 and 28, 1982, HOTEL INTERNATIONAL,
BASLE/SWITZERLAND



Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Soci t  de Banque Suisse

Basle
Numismatic Department

Aeschenvorstadt 48, Phone 061/20 20 20, Telex 64342 byvnu ch



Recent talk of rare coins for investment portfolios is nothing new to us at Crystal. We've been directing people toward high quality, high potential rare coins for over twenty five years. Investors remain loyal because of our fair prices, fair offers and our exceptional success in anticipating market trends.

a rare coin investment plan is only as good as the company behind it

On three to five year investments, we have found our investors averaging 25% - 30% annually. While past performance is no assurance of future gains, the increased interest in rare coins for investment seems to assure a continued strong market.

We offer the following for our investors:

- Only high potential coins
- A unique policy on portfolios over \$5000.
- Rare coin investment seminars
- Over twenty-five years of experience
- Excellent performance histories for investors.

1796 Silver Dollar (Fine Condition)

1977 — \$375
1981 — \$2400
1984 — ?

Let your dollars work for you during these inflationary times.

Rare Coins are one of the few investments which has consistently outdistanced inflation.



Approved for all ERISA retirement plans.

Send your free brochure explaining rare coin investments to

Name _____ Tel _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Crystal Coin Investment
385 Main Street
Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880 MS-381



385 Main Street, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880 (617) 246-3200 or 1-800-343-3287 (outside Mass.)

American Airlines — Your Official Carrier To

American Numismatic Association

Colorado Springs, Colorado

February 18-21, 1982

Our toll-free number gets your convention off to a flying start.

(800) 433-1790

(In Texas, call (800) 792-1160.)

Now's the time to make travel reservations to and from your convention by calling American's special Convention Services Desk at the numbers listed above. All the pertinent information about your convention is stored in our computer, and when you call, our team of convention specialists can help you make all the necessary travel arrangements, such as:

- confirming your flight reservations.
- advising you of American's money-saving fares and how you can qualify for them.
- helping you make car rental reservations, and providing you with special consideration and discount rates where applicable.
- distributing tickets directly to you or through your Travel Agent.

We're number one with business travelers for all the right reasons: Service.

The Airline Passengers Association has once again named American Airlines the #1 airline for domestic travel. The main reason: our service!

Let us show you what that special American service can mean to you as a convention traveler. Call our toll-free number today. Our Convention Services Desk will make sure you receive the same great service from the time you make your reservation right up to the time you reach your destination. Because making your business traveling a pleasure is one of the things we do best.

American Airlines **AA**

We're American Airlines.
Doing what we do best.





*Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850*

*Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu



Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

BUYING

Gold Coins Struck At The
**DAHLONEGA
MINT**
1838-1861

We are in need of all denominations and grades of Dahlonega gold coins.

We are particularly interested in the following:

1840-D \$2½

1842-D \$5 Large Date
Large Letters

No damaged, repaired or whizzed coins wanted.



HANCOCK & HARWELL
RARE COIN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY

Lenox Towers, 3400 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 835,
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, 404/261-6565

The Specialists IN THE FINEST QUALITY UNITED STATES COINS ...



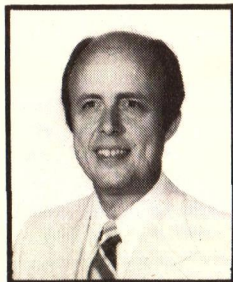
LIBERTY HOUSE RARE COINS

LITTLE SILVER, N.J. 07739

800-526-2362

Liberty House Rare Coins offers the investor/collector the alternative with a broad range of highly researched investment material. The time is now to deal with experienced leaders with a highly respected reputation in the numismatic market.

DONALD E. DUGAS
PRESIDENT



WE HAVE MOVED

**JAKE'S MARKETPLACE, INC.
2955 N. CENTRAL AVE.
CHICAGO, IL 60634**

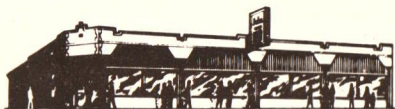
(Formerly Jake's Coin and Stamp Shop, Inc.)

We are still strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

So please send us a list describing the items you have for sale.

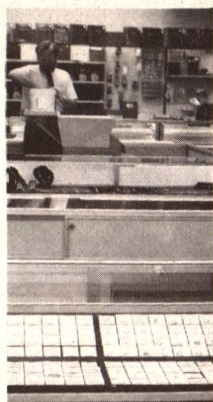
R.H. Jacobs LM 1343

**Jake's
Marketplace, Inc.**

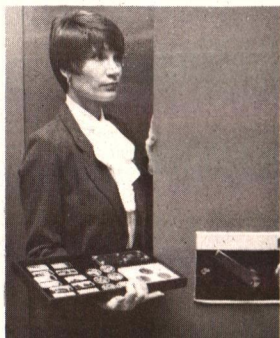
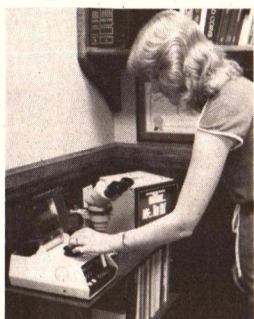


2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634
Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344



PROFESSIONALISM • INTEGRITY • EXPERIENCE



PNG #290

DENNIS C. WITH



ANA LM #1416



**collectors
coin
exchange**

Cinderella City Blue Mall
701 West Hampden Avenue
Englewood, Colorado 80154
303 761-0146

Another Bargain Coin Company? Not Quite. Newcomers to the Coin World? Absolutely Not.

We at **DELAWARE VALLEY COINS** have maintained what many would call a "low profile" image for many years. The bulk of our business has been in dealer to dealer transactions. Many of the coins that you as a consumer have purchased in the past from other coin companies were previously purchased from us. So, you may ask yourself, "What does this mean to me?" Well, very simply, in most cases the collector/investor pays more than they have to or they receive a quality that just isn't "all there." We do not think of ourselves as a "bargain coin company" but instead, as one that will deliver accurately graded material at an incredibly fair price. So the next time you see a "bargain coin company" advertising a deal that's too good to be true, think about it; then call on us.

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS has a staff of twelve dedicated professionals with a combined total of nearly 100 years numismatic experience. We have built our reputation by serving the public and our fellow dealers for many years. Why should we stop now?

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

"You can count on us."

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the

Stoney Creek Center

455 Baltimore Pike

Springfield, PA 19064

(215) 328-5544



Frank Greenberg

Look for our regular advertisements in Coin World

DV **DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.**

United States Coins



Stella, 1879, re-strike(J.1635). (lot 297)

This sale will include type coins and key date coins in copper, silver, and gold, the majority from a single New York collection.

Auction in New York at Sotheby's 84th Street Galleries: Thursday, January 14 at 10:15 am and 2 pm.

Exhibition opens Saturday, January 9.

Illustrated catalogue available at our galleries for \$6, or by mail, \$8. To order, request sale no. 4774E and send your check to: Sotheby's, Dept. NS, P.O. Box 5083, FDR Station, New York, N.Y. 10150.

Inquiries: The Coin Department,
(212) 472-4847.

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

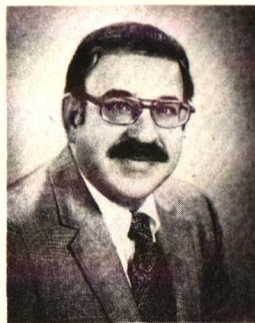
Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 171 East 84th Street, New York 10028



ABNER KREISBERG

**ARE YOU
CONSIDERING
SELLING
OUTRIGHT?

CONSIDERING
AUCTIONING
YOUR
COLLECTION?**



JERRY COHEN

IF THE ANSWER IS YES TO EITHER QUESTION THEN WE
ARE PREPARED TO HELP YOU.

OUR AUCTION RECORD RANKS WITH THE BEST.

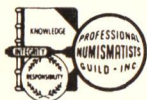
OUR BUYING KNOWLEDGE AND RESOURCES PERMIT
US TO PURCHASE OUTSTANDING HOLDINGS OF
CHOICE NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.

CALL OR WRITE TODAY.

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION

Professional Numismatists

344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 271-4281



SELECT BRITISH COINS

1. **Charles II.** Halfpenny, 1675. S. 3393, Peck 516. Ex. Peck Collection and the plate coin for Seaby's *British Copper Coins*, 1967. Extra Fine. Perfect for type and grade. . **\$750.00**
2. **James II.** Half crown, 1687. First bust. Light flecking. Very Fine, or nearly so. **225.00**
3. **William and Mary.** Halfcrown, 1689. First busts and shields. S. 3434. Very light flecking. Choice Extra Fine and lustrous. A rare coin in this condition. **450.00**
4. **William III.** Sixpence, 1697. Third bust, large crowns. S. 3538. Flan flaw at 9 o'clock. Sharply struck, About Uncirculated and prooflike. Scarce thus. **200.00**
5. **Anne.** Post Union Shilling, 1711. S. 3618. Lightly flecked and lacquered. Very Fine. **50.00**
6. **George I.** Halfcrown, 1723 SS C. S. 3643. Unlike the shilling, a very scarce coin, and in this condition, a very rare coin indeed. Extra Fine and most attractive. **850.00**
7. **George II.** Sixpence, 1728. Roses and plumes. S. 3707. Extra Fine. Scarce thus. **350.00**
8. **George III.** Farthing, 1773. S. 3775. Boldly struck on a large flan. Choice About Uncirculated with traces of mint red. **225.00**
9. **George IV.** Crown, 1822. TERTIO. S. 3805. Attractive iridescent toning. Choice Extra Fine. **450.00**
10. **William IV.** Halfcrown, 1836. S. 3834. Two miniscule rim nicks, but Choice Extra Fine and nicely toned. An excellent type coin. **250.00**
11. **Victoria.** "Godless" Florin, 1849. S. 3890. Uncirculated and Choice. A lovely example of this popular type... **575.00**

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955



New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

GOOD ADVICE.

The reports listed below are just a sample of the good advice subscribers to David Hall's **INSIDE VIEW** have received during the past two years. These reports are available individually at the prices indicated below. Try a sample report and see what one of the country's most active and knowledgeable rare coin dealers has to say.

Special Report No. 1 TEN NUMISMATIC FACTS OF LIFE

Our most important and most popular report. David Hall's no-holds barred look at rare coin investing. Includes a look at auctions, grading, dealer knowledge, how to sell coins, relative value and dealer mark-ups. A must for all rare coin investors. 5.00

Special Report No. 4 AN IN-DEPTH REPORT ON COIN GRADING

Issue Twelve of the **INSIDE VIEW**. A 7-page report on coin grading. Examines the prevalence of overgrading. Includes grading techniques and series by series list of coin high points. Also suggests strategies to use to get your money back from the "rip-off" artists. 5.00

Special Report No. 6 PROOFLIKE DOLLARS

Issue Fourteen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. An in-depth look at the Prooflike Morgan dollar market. Includes price predictions and specific buying recommendations. Also includes tips on how to grade Prooflike dollars. 5.00

Special Report No. 7 MERCURY DIMES

Issue Fifteen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. An in-depth look at the rarity and future price potential of full band Mercury dimes. Includes a date-by-date analysis and relative rarity and "quality premium" charts. 5.00

Special Report No. 8 31 YEAR PRICE HISTORY OF GEM QUALITY COINS

A 41-page report analyzing the price performance of the major U.S. coin series between 1950 and 1980. Over 12,000 prices and percentages!!! Tremendous insight into today's market conditions and some startling conclusions! 10.00

Special Report No. 10 THE HORIZONTAL THEORY OF COIN DEMAND

Issue Seventeen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. Answers all the questions about GEM quality coin prices once and for all. 5.00

ORDER THESE REPORTS INDIVIDUALLY OR GET THEM FREE WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE INSIDE VIEW

David Hall's **INSIDE VIEW** is a monthly rare coin investment advisory. Each issue contains an in-depth report (similar to those listed above) on selective areas of importance to all rare coin investors. Each issue also contains David Hall's "10 Best Bets for Short Term Potential" and a short analysis of action in all important areas of the coin market. Besides the monthly **INSIDE VIEW**, subscribers can get the following special services:

1. Free phone consultations
2. Weekly phone message
3. Coin selling service
4. GEM QUALITY coin buying service
5. Keogh and pension plan assistance

Yes, I want some good advice! Please send me the following special reports:

Quantity	Price
_____ Special Report No. 1 at \$5.00 _____	
_____ Special Report No. 4 at \$5.00 _____	
_____ Special Report No. 6 at \$5.00 _____	
_____ Special Report No. 7 at \$5.00 _____	
_____ Special Report No. 8 at \$10.00 _____	
_____ Special Report No. 10 at \$5.00 _____	

We can accept payment by check, money order, MasterCard or VISA.

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER

N4

FREE Special Reports with an **INSIDE VIEW** subscription!
I'd like to take advantage of the free bonus reports and subscribe to **INSIDE VIEW** for:

- ☐ \$30.00 6 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge—Special Reports No. 1 and 4—a \$10.00 bonus value).
- ☐ \$50.00 12 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge—Special Reports No. 1, 4, 6 and 7—a \$20.00 bonus value).
- ☐ \$80.00 24 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge all 6 Special Reports—a \$35.00 bonus value).



David Hall

P.O. Box 6125, Huntington Beach, CA 92646



THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem

quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about

quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure

that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do

that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.



**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS
OF FLORIDA**

Brickell Center, Suite 701

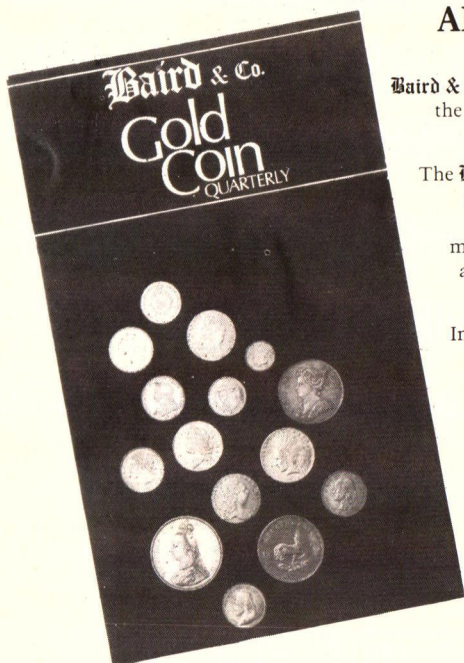
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS.
SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.**

Member: American Numismatic Association

RARE GOLD COINS

ARE OUR SPECIALITY



Baird & Co. have been recognised as one of the worlds' leading authorities on gold coins for many years.

The **Baird & Co.** "Gold Coin Quarterly" contains not only a fabulous list of world gold coins for sale, but also market comment, gold price graphs, and indications of current trends in numismatics.

Independent comments in U.S. coin trade papers include:
"A fabulous listing"
"Lavishly illustrated"

Find out for yourself, order your **FREE** copy today. It will become an integral part of your numismatic library.

The U.S. edition available from our Beverly Hills office has prices in \$ (U.S.).

The U.K. edition available from our London office has prices in £ (U.K.).

Baird & Co. 304 High Street, London, E15 1AJ, U.K. Tel.: 01-555-8270.
or 9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 305, Beverly Hills, CA 90212 Tel.: 213-276-5289.

Please send me the **Baird & Co.** Gold Coin Quarterly.

Name:

Address:

.....

.....

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS



617-272-0048

Since 1975 Early American Numismatics has been closely in touch with the Colonial Coin and Currency markets. Besides specializing in Colonials, Early American Numismatics can provide rare and choice type coins and pre-1800 fiscal paper. Mr. Dana Linett's recent article on Encased Postage in the Currency Dealer Newsletter, attests to Early American Numismatics' authority in that field.

Early American Numismatics would be pleased to help develop and properly balance your Numismatic portfolio. We attend major shows around the country on an almost weekly basis staying closely in touch with market trends. Representing you at major auctions is another service we provide for only a small percentage. Early American Numismatics has perhaps the largest active Colonial Stock available for your selections, make use of it today!

SPECIALIZING IN:

- ☐ Colonial Coins
- ☐ Colonial Currency
- ☐ Rare & Choice Type Coins
- ☐ Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
- ☐ Encased Postage Stamps

SERVICES:

- ☐ Portfolio Development
- ☐ Major Show Coverage
- ☐ Auction Attendance

For personal contact, please phone us.

☐ **EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS** ☐

c/o Dana Linett

☐ P.O. Box 276 ☐ Ansonia, CT 06401 ☐

Members: ANA, SPMC, NENA



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN
DOLLAR COINS AND IN
FIFTY THOUSAND
DOLLAR COINS, AND
WE ARE A REALISTIC

MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY
MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...
Call Us!

If you are buying...
REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY
OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION
RARE COIN CATALOGUE



Paul Sims, Inc.

Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

Books Overdue?

- Are you overdue in furthering your numismatic knowledge?
- Are you overdue in completing your collection of books, periodicals, or catalogs?
- Are you overdue in contacting Michael and Marlene Bourne about starting your numismatic library?

Grow with us and learn with us.

Bank Reference Available
Member ANS-ANA

Michael &
Marlene Bourne

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

508-40th Avenue N.E.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421
Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday, 9-5 Saturday
(612) 781-3421

IS IT TIME TO SELL?

**We'd Like To Buy
Your Collection.**

We Are Specialists In All
FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

**WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE
YOUR COLLECTION
TO HIGHLIGHT IN OUR
RETAIL PRICE LIST.**

Because we are retail specialists, we know we can pay more for your collection. We will be pleased to meet with you at your convenience. Just call with some details of your collection, be it a few pieces or thousands. All transactions handled in complete confidence.

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.



STEVE EYER

Post Office Box 321-N
Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321
Member: Professional Numismatists Guild

BUYING XF/AU COMMEMORATIVES

Albany	\$200.00
Antietam	225.00
Arkansas type	40.00
1934 Boone	70.00
Boone type	65.00
Bridgeport	70.00
Cincinnati type	180.00
Cleveland	30.00
Delaware	130.00
Elgin	125.00
Gettysburg	135.00
Hudson	360.00
Iowa	50.00
Lincoln	35.00
Lynchburg	100.00
Maryland	90.00
New Rochelle	280.00
Norfolk	275.00
Oregon type	50.00
Rhode Island type	60.00
Roanoke	125.00
Robinson	75.00
1935-S San Diego	40.00
1936-D San Diego	45.00
Texas type	70.00
Ft. Vancouver	190.00
Vermont	80.00
Wisconsin	120.00
York	120.00

GENIAL GALLERIES

P.O. Box 45
Purchase, NY 10577
Phone: 914-949-2436

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Coinage

ANA Life Member 2562



INS Life Member 15

BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.

We are specialists in Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, and choice U.S. coins. Please contact us so that we may assist you in the collecting or selling of any good quality coins. Inquiries regarding U.S. coins should be directed to our Washington, D.C. gallery.

If you are not on our mailing list, please write for a free illustrated catalog of ancient and medieval coins.



Lucien L. Birkler

Mark Holloway

Auction Sales Conducted Periodically

BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.

1100-17th St. N.W.
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-3770

Birkler & Waddell Gallery
Mayflower Hotel Lobby
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-3773



WE HANDLE THE FINEST...



1787
Brasher Doubloon



1870-S
Half Dime
UNIQUE!



1855
Kellogg \$50 Gold



1825/4
Five Dollar Gold
One
of ONLY TWO KNOWN:



1885
Trade Dollar



1894-S
Barber Dime

These are just a few examples of the type of material RARCOA has sold during the past few years.

If you are currently considering the disposition of your holdings - either by outright sale or at public auction - contact us TODAY. We deal in U.S. and Foreign Coins and Currency, and will provide you with the same service and attention whether your collection is valued at \$100 or \$1,000,000.



Ed Millas
Pres.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, Telephone: 312/346-3443

WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:



QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

2003 First International Bldg.

Dallas, TX 75270

Telephone: (214) 698-1051

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER



1805 S267 MS60. Light Brown UNC. Important as it is among only 12 to 16 total uncirculated 1805 cents known.

\$6000



1813 S293 MS60, with a small flan peel on obverse above Liberty. Among the six finest known of this variety.

\$3000



1818 N10 MS65+. A full blown BU - fully lustrous, a great type coin.

\$3000

Quality Early Copper Wanted

JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
647A Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

Try us for your numismatic needs.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

Randall L. Pollock
President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180
269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559



Don't add to your collection until you've seen ours.

Spink have the widest selection of coins and banknotes for sale in Europe.

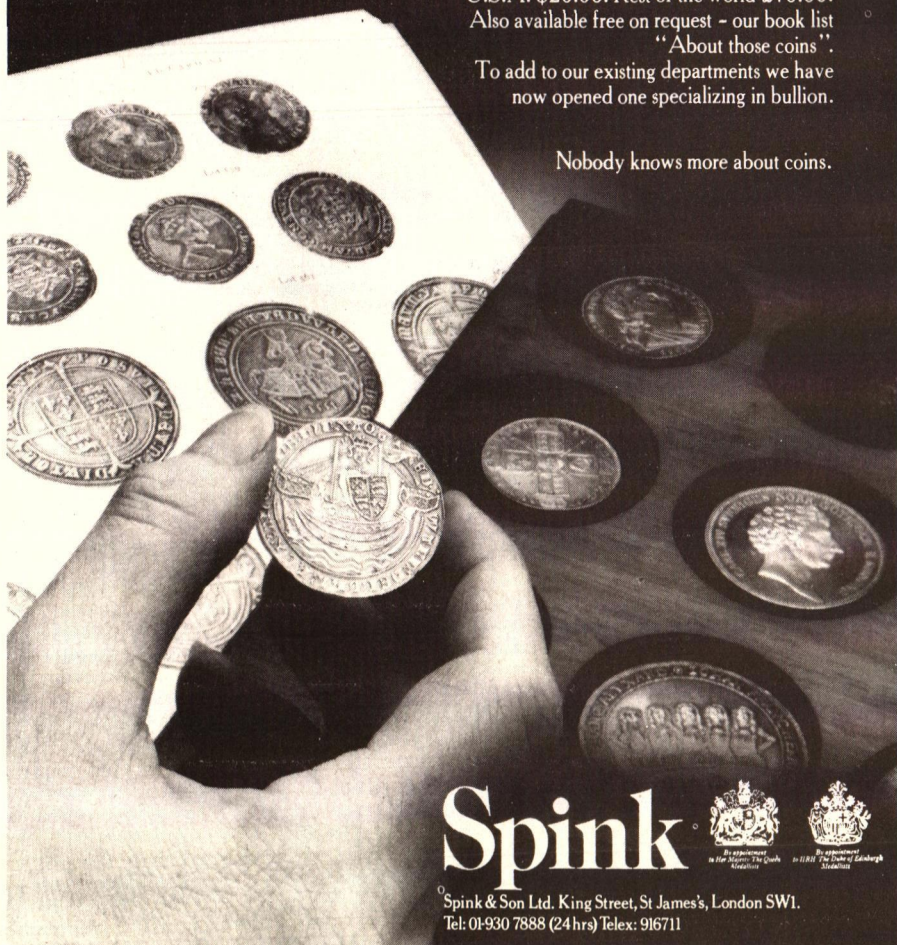
Our stock reaches far back into history, but our knowledge is entirely up-to-date. Whether you're an established collector or a beginner you'll get the very best information and investment advice from our team of experts.

Our Numismatic Circular, too, will keep you in touch. Subscription rates:- £5.00 U.K. & Europe, U.S.A. \$20.00, Rest of the world £10.00.

Also available free on request - our book list "About those coins".

To add to our existing departments we have now opened one specializing in bullion.

Nobody knows more about coins.



Spink



Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1.
Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711

MYLAR SOURCE

Resists coin tarnish! Resists currency fading!

SPECIAL OFFER!

Hagerly

silver protection
strips



GIVES SILVER 6 MONTHS PROTECTION FROM TARNISH IN
CHESTS, DRAWERS, CABINETS, HUTCHES AND BOXES.

Now! "Free" tarnish and corrosion protection strips. We will give a "free" package of eight sealed inhibitor strips, two years of protection, with each separate order of \$20.00 or more of Mylar products or other items. Strips sold separately for \$6.95 per pkg. The maker of these strips for best effective protection has been in silver protection eighty-six years. One package given "free" with each separate order of twenty dollars or more. To use, just place two strips with coins in container.

#202M-Flips with 2" x 2" Mylar and card inserts

\$3.75/25 pcs., \$5.75/50 pcs., \$10.75/100 pcs., \$49.50/500 pcs., \$95.00/1,000 pcs. Coins locked in by Mylar flap.

#203M-Envelopes - 2" x 2" with Mylar insert and flap

\$2.95/25 pcs., \$4.25/50 pcs., \$7.95/100 pcs., \$37.50/500 pcs., \$71.50/1,000 pcs.

#22L - Mylar inserts

Use in 2" x 2" flips, paper or other, for long protection against corrosion, (PVC). \$4.95/100 pcs., \$20.95/500 pcs., \$37.95/1,000 pcs., \$175.00/5,000 pcs.

100% Mylar, #122A - 2" x 2" envelopes

Strong .003 mille. \$4.95/25 pcs., \$9.50/50 pcs., \$17.95/100 pcs. All with labels. Real protection for tiny fraction of real value.

100% DuPont Mylar currency holders

#213 KT-Large \$5.50/25 pcs., \$8.75/50 pcs., \$14.95/100 pcs., \$71.95/500 pcs., \$140.00/1,000 pcs.

#214 JT-Standard size, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

#215 LT-Fractional, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for \$1.50 or same in mint postage stamps (our partial cost). By mail only! Many items and sizes available.

Products of imagination and innovation.

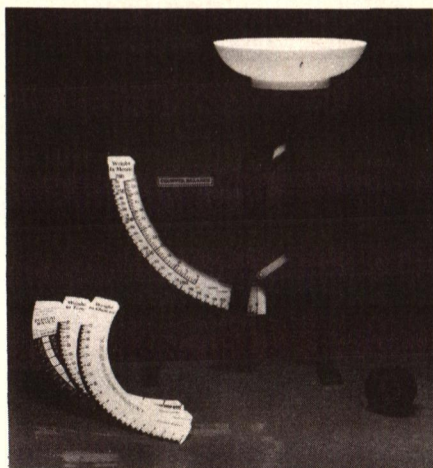
"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years"

Please send ample postage! \$2.00 minimum. \$4.50 minimum order.

HAROLD J. BALL
2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
(219) 440-0213

Member: ANA LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22





WEIGH IN!

ONLY \$20. POSTPAID

Our Counter Balance (no springs) Scale is perfect for weighing Gold - Silver - Platinum and other precious metals. Also 1st, 2nd, 3rd class mail and calorie counting for dieters. DEAD ACCURACY down to .0402 (1 gram metric).

INTERCHANGABLE index strips allow the following measures: Grams - 1 to 500; Ounces - 1/32 to 7 oz.; Pennyweight - 1 dwt. to 16 Troy ozs.; 1st, 2nd, 3rd class mail - weight by 025 plus cost by class.

COMPLETE with platform and bowl for weighing various types of material. Factory guarantee and complete instructions. Money back if not satisfied. Send check or money order to:

MARTY GREENE

(not associated with any other Marty Greene)

BOX 163/TARZANA, CA 91356/(213) 881-8866

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

THE FOLLOWING DEALERS CAN SUPPLY THIS SCALE FROM STOCK:

COIN DEPOT

5618 Rosemead Blvd.
Temple City, CA 91760
(213) 287-8144

JAMES & SONS, LTD.

241 Gold Coast Lane
Wentworth Woods Plaza
Claumet City, IL 60409
(312) 862-3800

MIRACLE MILE COIN CENTER

5611 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 926-7225

THE WE SHOP

Box 6429
Huntington Beach, CA 92646
(714) 962-7171

WOODLAND HILLS VILLAGE

COIN & STAMP

20929 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA
(213) 884-9396

BEAR VALLEY COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 1801
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
(714) 866-2887

LUCKY LOU COINS

3111 W. Devon Ave.
Chicago, IL 60659
(312) 465-6500

RUSHMORE COINS & STAMPS

902 Mt. Rushmore Rd. (2nd level)
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 348-1921

PASADENA COIN CO.

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

THE MINT COIN SHOP

20114 Saticoy St.
Canoga Park, CA 91306
(213) 341-7400

JAMES REID, LTD./COINS ETC.

219 Washington Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-1147

CAMELBACK COIN

INVESTMENT CENTER
4780 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 274-2646/264-4604

COINS & THINGS

824 Thousand Oaks Blvd.
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(805) 497-0785

CLINE'S RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 Salem Ave.
Dayton, OH 45416
(513) 274-9200

J.R.'S COIN SHOP

9410 Alondra Blvd.
Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 920-3737

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis
Houston, TX 77002
(800) 231-2393

JOSEPH'S COIN CO.

5901 Hampton Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63109
(314) 481-0770

SUPERIOR'S NEW SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

IT'S TIME FOR SOME DOWN TO EARTH WORDS ABOUT RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Suddenly everyone seems to be selling rare coins as investments. And diamonds, art prints, etc. This is fine. But as the west's leading coin dealer for three generations (over half a century), we believe we can offer you much more than the Johnny-come-latelies.

Superior's staff of expert professional numismatists have earned the respect of collectors, investors and their peers throughout the industry in virtually every area of specialization... Ancient, World, United States rare coins and Currency, et al. We have helped assemble some of the most important collections in the United States... and are ready to use these same resources in building your collection/investment portfolio, no matter what your budget is.

Our philosophy is simple. Stay away from anything other than time-tested coins with a proven track record and a consistent history of being in demand. We will choose only those coins that collectors will eventually want when the time comes for you to sell. And this leads us to suggest our new BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM.

WHY SILVER DOLLARS?

The .900 fine United States Silver Dollars, not minted since the 1930's are the most popular coins with collectors, investors and even the general public who used to enjoy giving them away as presents... when they still could be purchased from banks for a paper dollar! Each silver dollar contains 416 grains of pure silver, giving it a high intrinsic value. The "Morgan" silver dollars, minted from 1878 to 1921, and the Peace silver dollars, produced from 1921 to 1935 are all beautiful coins... particularly the Brilliant Uncirculated specimens which we strongly recommend for purchase.

Lastly, and perhaps most important, Silver Dollar mintages have felt the ravages of time. Under the Pittman Act of 1918, over 270 million Morgan silver dollars were melted by the government! Fewer than 1 in 100 of those originally made have survived in the Brilliant Uncirculated condition that collectors prize. Silver Dollars have shown amazing price appreciation, tripling in the past five years, with increases of 50% to 300%.

While past performance cannot give assurance of future trends, we strongly feel that Silver Dollars as a whole will continue to pace the numismatic market. And we are not alone.

In recent years, considerable serious research has delved into the Silver Dollar field. Out of such studies has emerged expert estimates of how many Silver Dollars minted 50 to 100 years ago have survived in Brilliant Uncirculated quality. The findings of one researcher, Les Fox, are summarized below:

TYPE	ORIGINAL MINTAGE	PERCENTAGE LOST	PERCENT SURVIVING	
			UNC	CHOICE BU
Morgan	657 Million	78	2	0.2
Peace	191 Million	69	9	0.5

This means that perhaps as few as 2.5 million Morgan dollars and less than one million Peace Dollars are extant in Choice Brilliant Uncirculated condition. By dividing the 2.5 million Morgan dollars into the 98 different dates and mintmarks, one determines that the average number of choice pieces available per date is a minuscule 25,000! Similarly, for the short-lived Peace dollar series, there is an estimated average of only 40,000 choice coins per date!

Is there any wonder then, that researcher Fox predicts across the board increases of over 200% in the next decade for choice Morgan Dollars and over 400% for the Peace Dollars. Individual coins in both series carry projected price increases of as much as 1000% in just the next ten years!

Actually, based on recent market activity and world economic conditions we believe that these projections may prove to be on the conservative side.

THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

No more than 100 new applicants will be accepted so that we can maintain the Superior standard. The staff of Superior will do everything in our power to insure your complete satisfaction. Otherwise, we wouldn't deserve your business.

Your Silver Dollar selections will be carefully balanced to create a diversified investment portfolio that will optimize your chances for appreciation. And it doesn't matter whether you sign up for \$150 per month or \$2,500... you will still be treated as though you were a Rothschild. (By the way, it is worth noting that the Rothschild fortune was founded on the trading in rare coins.)

All coins are subject to your approval and you may cancel the program at any time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING SUPERIOR'S SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

HOW DOES THE SUPERIOR SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM WORK?

It is really quite simple. First, you decide how much you wish to invest each month... or perhaps you would prefer a single "lump sum" portfolio. Note this amount can be changed whenever you wish or the program can be cancelled. There are no contracts.

We will ship your first Silver Dollar selections immediately. If you wish, you may charge your purchase(s) on any major credit card, otherwise please send numismatic and banking references and we will establish credit for you as quickly as possible.

Your personal numismatic consultant then takes over. You might receive a single rarity or a few. Perhaps, a full roll of twenty glittering Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollars. It will be something different each time... chosen just for you diversified Silver Dollar portfolio. Every coin will be a beautiful Brilliant Uncirculated specimen and will be shipped via registered first class mail.

Should you have any questions or comments about your Silver Dollars, you are invited to call or write to your Superior advisor. We promise a speedy reply. Of course, any coins that you do not wish to keep, for any reason, may be returned within two weeks for an alternate selection or full refund.

Please keep in mind that Superior is not just another rare coin investment firm. Remember, our over half century of service... our staff of internationally recognized experts... our reputation. We are proud to hold active memberships in the Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Society, International Association of Professional Numismatists and numerous regional and specialized organizations.

We look forward to being of further service for all your hobby and investment needs.

☐ Yes, I want to avail myself of Superior's new diversified Brilliant Uncirculated SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM. I understand that only the first 100 applicants will be accepted for this personalized service.

☐ Please send selected BU silver dollar, (1878-1935).

☐ Monthly ☐ One time only
in the approximate amount of... ☐ \$150 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$500
☐ \$1000 ☐ \$2500 ☐ Other \$ _____

I understand that all silver dollars are subject to my approval.

Please charge to: ☐ Visa/BankAmericard ☐ MasterCard

☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Member's Signature _____

☐ I wish to establish credit with Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

Coin Dealer Reference _____

Banking Reference _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone (Days) _____

Telephone (Evenings) _____

For those readers interested in joining Superior's New Silver Dollar Acquisition Program, please clip out this coupon and return it to us today.



SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

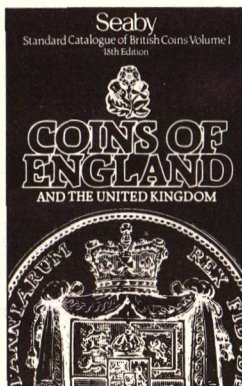
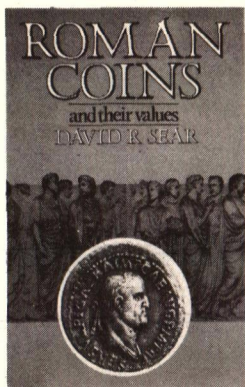
9301 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210-5499
TELEPHONE (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740
TOLL FREE NUMBER OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (800) 421-0754
TELEX NO. 194891



Ira Goldberg
Larry Goldberg
Mark Goldberg



Seaby



the first name in collector handbooks

Our two latest catalogues are indispensable to every collector and dealer as well as to anyone with an interest in the Roman or British series.

Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol 1: Coins of England and the United Kingdom. 1981 edition.

8¾ x 5½ ins, 320pp, 1100 illustrations, tables of mint marks, map of mints, bibliography, Latin inscriptions.

U.S. \$22.00 postpaid.

Roman Coins and their values. Fully revised edition, 1981.

8¾ x 5½ ins, 376pp, 12 plates, over 900 photographs in the text, and a map.

U.S. \$28.00 postpaid.

A full list of all our publications, numismatic accessories, etc, is available on request. If you do not already subscribe to our monthly Coin & Medal Bulletin (£7 a year, twelve issues), why not send for a complimentary copy and see what it is all about.

Seaby



Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

422 Rue Chartres
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
504-586-1456
800-535-9704 toll free



Southern Coins & Stamps Ltd.

INVESTMENT SPECIALS

Half Cent 1794 EF-40	\$1,400.00
Half Cent 1804 EF-45	250.00
<i>Spiked chin variety</i>	
Wreath Cent 1793 VF	3,400.00
<i>Nice clean surfaces</i>	
Large Cent 1802 EF-40	275.00
Classic Large Cent 1810 EF-40	475.00
Braided Large Cent 1854 MS-63	475.00
Flying Eagle Cent 1857 MS-65	1,350.00
Indian Cent 1864-BR MS-65	550.00
<i>A real blazer, full red</i>	
Buffalo Nickel 1937-D 3 Leg VF-30	275.00
Flowing Hair Half Dime 1795 F-12	1,600.00
<i>Adjustment marks reverse</i>	
Draped Bust Dime 1805 CH EF-45	2,950.00
Twenty Cent Piece 1875-S AU-50	325.00
Draped Bust Quarter 1796 Good	3,700.00
Bust Quarter 1836 AU-50	575.00
<i>Lots of mint luster</i>	
Seated Liberty Quarter 1873-ARR MS-67	3,400.00
<i>Truly rare in this state, the nicest we've ever seen</i>	
Bust Half 1836 CH BU/63	1,350.00
<i>Original beautiful blue/green tone</i>	
Flowing Hair Dollar 1795 EF-45	8,500.00
<i>Original one w/traces of mint luster</i>	
\$2½ Gold Flowing Hair 1805 CH-AU	8,500.00
<i>Nice P/L surfaces</i>	
\$5 Liberty 1880-CC EF-45	375.00
\$10 Liberty 1901-S BU 63/63	750.00
\$20 St. Gaudens 1907 Hi Relief EF-40	4,900.00
<i>ANACS authenticity & grading</i>	

30-Day Return Privilege
All coins graded according to ANA Grading Guide

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

The world's finest ALL-CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. The absolute best way of realizing the top prices for your coins.

We pay all certification costs for uncertified coins accepted in our sales and offer low commission rates and the most exclusive buying audience in all of numismatics.

BUYING

We are the industry's strongest buyers of quality ANACS certified coins. We purchase a greater dollar amount of certified coins than all other dealers combined! Ship for our offer or call with your asking price.

PRIVATE TREATY/AUCTION SALES

CERTIFIED SELECTIONS, the finest offering of quality certified coins in the world. Write for your copy.

CERTIFIED SALES, the first and only all-certified auction sales. Annual subscription \$15. Subscription sent without charge to individuals providing us with copy of invoices showing the purchase of \$250 or more from any major auction.

VERITAS

The single indispensable source of ANACS certified coin prices and trends. The most respected numismatic newsletter in the world.

Yearly subscription (12 issues)..... \$50

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

Richard P. Taglione
ANA-LM

Paul F. Taglione, Jr.
ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606

New York State: (518) 374-4741

142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

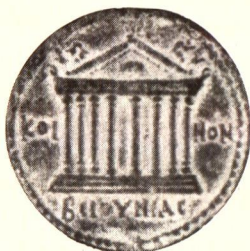
"WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER"

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

Announces

Price List No. 2

*featuring coins with architectural types
from the Greek Imperial series*



Bithynia. Hadrian, 117-138

This catalogue is available at \$2.50 within the U.S.
or \$5.50 overseas by airmail.

*(Subscription to the next five catalogues is available
at \$10.00 within the U.S. or \$25.00 overseas by airmail)*

**We are actively purchasing Greek, Roman,
and Byzantine coins and would welcome
your inquiries.**

Suite 1100
1050 Seventeenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
202/775-9480

(hours by appointment)



#275



LM 2209

FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

INDIAN GOLD FANOMS

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

10 Different Varieties

\$7.00 each

5 for \$30.00

10 for \$57.50

100 for \$550.00

1000 for \$5000.00

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between \$15 and \$100 each)

WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at \$70 each

Argentine 5 pesos, 1881-1896 (FR-14),

VF or better, at \$130 each

Argentine 2-1/2 pesos, 1881-1884, VF or better, at \$1000 each



LM-920

F. S. WERNER



LM-249

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: (516) 785-0771

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97
Bellmore, NY 11710

FOREIGN COIN COLLECTORS

If you wish to be placed on my mailing list, check your areas of interest and mail this page to the address below.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Africa | <input type="checkbox"/> Netherlands |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Australia | <input type="checkbox"/> Romania |
| New Zealand | Yugoslavia |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Belgium | Bulgaria |
| Luxembourg | <input type="checkbox"/> Scandinavia |
| Switzerland | <input type="checkbox"/> Russia |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Canada | Poland |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Caribbean | <input type="checkbox"/> South America |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Central America | <input type="checkbox"/> Turkey |
| <input type="checkbox"/> France | Greece |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Germany | Cyprus |
| Austria | <input type="checkbox"/> Spain |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Great Britain | Portugal |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Italy | <input type="checkbox"/> Pacific Islands |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Israel | <input type="checkbox"/> Proof Sets |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Japan | <input type="checkbox"/> New Issues |
| Korea | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |
| China | _____ |
| Philippines | |
|
<input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Paper Money | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Crowns Only | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Minor Only | |

Name _____
 Address _____
 City, State, Zip _____
 Telephone Number _____



Bob Heller



(305) 949-5797

P.O. Box 69-3360 Miami, FL 33169

ANA 42687 • G.E.N.A. 3 (Past President)

PLATINUM

DARINGLY PRUDENT

Engelhard wants you to think of platinum.
That daringly prudent, mesmerizing metal.

Now, think of owning platinum. Not only as rings or brooches, but shining, 99.95 pure bars. Unlikely, you say? Well, not any more. Engelhard has changed all that.

A world leader in the refining and fabrication of precious metals since 1875, Engelhard now offers through selected dealers four sizes of platinum bars. Every bar is embossed with its exact weight, its own registered serial number, and the well known **ENGELHARD** mark.

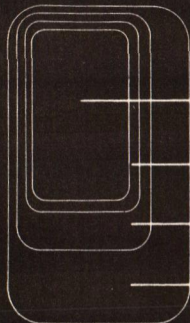
To wear, to share, or save for a rainy day. Whatever your reasons, find the excitement at your local dealer, or call Engelhard direct, toll-free, at 800-526-7680 (N.J. 800-272-1041).

Experience the pure excitement of owning platinum. From Engelhard.



ENGELHARD

ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES DIVISION
70 WOOD AVENUE SOUTH, CN 770, ISELIN, NJ 08830



2 1/2 g.

1/4 T. oz.

1/2 T. oz.

1 T. oz.



LES FOX IS BUYING!

RARE COINS

- Pre-1870 U.S. Gold Coins
- U.S. \$50 Gold Pieces
- Pan Pacific Sets in Original Cases
- All U.S. Silver & Gold 1794-1808
- Pre-1940 World Gold & Silver
- Mint State Latin American Crowns
- Mint State German Crowns
- Gem BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
- Original BU Silver Dollar Bags
- Pre-1955 Original BU Silver Bags
- Commemorative Halves in Large Quantities
- Large Groups of \$2½, \$5, \$10 & \$20 Gold
- Canadian Silver Dollars, 1935-1958
- Strictly Gem Alabama & Missouri Commems.

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES

- Pre-1900 American School Books
- Pre-1900 School House Items
- Fine Bronzes & Wood Carvings
- Unusual Victorian Furniture
- Elaborate Wicker - White or Natural
- Wrought Iron Fences & Architecture
- Selected Tiffany, Galle & Pairpoint Lamps
- Pre-1920 Grocery Store Items
- Shaker Furniture
- Coca Cola Memorabilia
- Tin Advertising Signs
- Pre-1900 French Cameo Glass
- Better Art Collections
- Complete Contents Of Older Homes

All of the above coins and collectibles are wanted in strictly original, uncleaned and unrepaired condition. Mint State or near-mint items are preferred, but I will make a reasonable offer for anything worthwhile. I spend \$3 to \$6 million annually for clients and for my own personal collection. Finders fees paid.

Ship with best price (or I will make offer) to:

LES FOX

ANA Life Member 1339

c/o Carson City Publications, Inc.
P.O. Box 36, Midland Park, NJ 07432

1982 "Silver Dollar Fortune-Telling" book now available at \$9.95 postpaid. Monthly Rare Coin Newsletter/Advisory, "The Fortune-Teller," (8,000 subscribers) only \$21.00/year

Manuscripts on rare coin investment solicited for possible publication.

- JAPAN
- KOREA
- CHINA
- HONG KONG
- ALL FAR
EASTERN
COUNTRIES



WE ARE THE BUYERS!

Also, we will buy individual rare European coins with a value of \$250.00 to \$25,000.00 each or Complete Collections and Estates (special courtesy to Trust Departments and Attorneys).

THE MONEY COMPANY



Phone 213-883-4496
Telex: 69-1647
19900 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA. 91364



American Institute
Of

Numismatic Research

(Jack Collins, President)



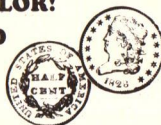
proudly announces after more than three decades of research

WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857

THE MOST INFORMATIVE REFERENCE WORK EVER
PUBLISHED ON THIS SERIES!

- HUNDREDS OF INFORMATIVE PAGES THAT INCLUDE NEW HISTORICAL DATA NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED
- UNPUBLISHED SUB-VARIETIES
- ENLARGED PHOTOGRAPHIC GRADING GUIDE
- HUNDREDS OF SUPERB QUALITY ILLUSTRATIONS IN BOTH BLACK & WHITE & FULL COLOR!

• LARGE FORMAT—HARDBOUND
(Available February, 1982)



~~\$45.00~~

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER ... \$35.00 POSTPAID



exclusive distributorship by:

M. MEGHRIG & SONS
5352 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90036



Please send me WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, 1793-1857 at the special pre-publication price of only \$35.00, postage and handling included.

My check is enclosed for payment in full ☐ I wish to charge my purchase in full to my credit card. ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Card # _____ Card Expires on _____ Signature _____
Name _____ Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Home Tel. () _____ Bus. Tel. () _____

Wanted

Mint State 65 (Gem)
Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars



Bryan, Ltd.
Specializing in Better U.S.

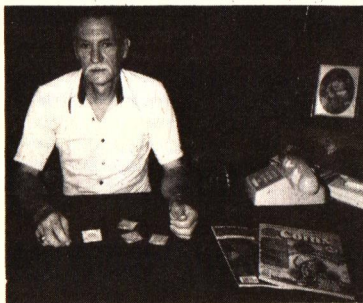
My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

NICE TYPE COINS.

Buy now
while they are
still affordable.



SINGLE TYPE COINS Fairly Graded - Dates Our Choice

	AG	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU
Half Cents	\$16.00	\$20.00	\$22.00	\$25.00	\$32.00	\$48.00	\$115.00
Large Cents	6.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	15.00	55.00	160.00
Flying Eagle Cents	7.00	10.00	11.00	15.00	28.00	55.00	175.00
Copper Nickel Cents	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	20.00	40.00
Indian Cent	.40	.80	1.00	1.25	2.00	7.00	15.00
Two Cent Piece	4.00	6.00	7.00	10.00	15.00	30.00	65.00
Nickel Three Cent	4.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	15.00	35.00
Silver Three Cent	5.00	8.00	10.00	15.00	22.00	49.00	115.00
Shield Nickel	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	15.00	28.00	48.00
Liberty Nickel	.30	.50	.75	2.00	5.00	18.00	45.00
Bust Half Dimes	12.00	18.00	19.00	24.00	49.00	125.00	325.00
Seated Half Dime	5.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	15.00	35.00	70.00
Bust Dime	12.00	16.00	18.00	22.00	55.00	185.00	450.00
Seated Dime	5.00	6.00	8.00	9.00	12.00	22.00	60.00
Barber Dime	—	2.50	3.00	5.00	7.00	19.00	39.00
Twenty Cent Piece	35.00	45.00	50.00	65.00	95.00	190.00	400.00
Bust Quarter	30.00	40.00	45.00	55.00	95.00	250.00	675.00
Seated Quarter	7.00	10.00	12.00	15.00	20.00	45.00	100.00
Barber Quarter	—	7.00	8.00	10.00	15.00	45.00	95.00
Std. Lib. Quarter	—	6.00	7.00	9.00	15.00	28.00	60.00
Bust Half	24.00	30.00	32.00	37.00	49.00	115.00	185.00
Seated Half	12.00	16.00	18.00	22.00	29.00	49.00	110.00
Barber Half	—	12.00	13.00	22.00	35.00	130.00	250.00
Walking Lib. Half	—	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	15.00	20.00
Bust Dollar	350.00	425.00	450.00	650.00	875.00	1700.00	—
Seated Dollar	65.00	79.00	85.00	145.00	180.00	275.00	450.00
Trade Dollar	40.00	50.00	55.00	70.00	80.00	150.00	275.00
Morgan Dollar	—	—	17.00	18.00	19.00	20.00	22.00
Peace Dollar	—	—	17.00	18.00	19.00	20.00	22.00

Your satisfaction always guaranteed



NORM'S COIN SHOP

320 BROADWAY, DEPT. TN,

MT. VERNON, IL 62864

(618) 242-0725

A piece of History



Tesoro Numismatics, Inc.

*Dealers in quality
rare coins for the
sophisticated investor
or the discriminating
collector.*



Tesoro Numismatics, Inc.

777 River Avenue
Providence, RI 02098
(401) 331-0330 or Toll-free 1-(800) 556-7902

BUYING MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

We will pay the following prices for Choice New MPC's
We also buy most Notes in Nice Circulated Condition



Series	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢	\$1	\$5	\$10
461	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$65.00	\$50.00	\$175.00	\$160.00
471	35.00	35.00	75.00	125.00	90.00	WTD All Grades	WTD All Grades



472	1.50	20.00	45.00	55.00	90.00	800.00	400.00
481	10.00	12.00	40.00	60.00	PL 90. PL 90.	600.00	400.00
521	8.00	12.00	30.00	50.00	80.00	WTD All Grades	WTD All Grades



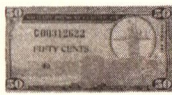
541	2.50	4.00	15.00	35.00	120.00	WTD All Grades	WTD All Grades
591	30.00	40.00	140.00	275.00	100.00	WTD All Grades	WTD All Grades



611	2.50	4.00	10.00	20.00	45.00	500.00	350.00
641	1.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	10.00	100.00	160.00
651	Not Issued	Not Issued	Not Issued	WTD All Grades	15.00	175.00	200.00



Series	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢	\$1	\$5	\$10	\$20
661	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$700.00	\$500.00
681	1.00	1.00	1.50	3.00	2.50	7.00	85.00	75.00
692	2.75	3.50	8.00	12.00	20.00	200.00	400.00	385.00



Remember! These prices are for Choice New, problem free Notes! MPC's are hot and this is a very volital market, so prices are subject to change. Send any circulated Notes for a fast, fair offer. Always ship your Notes registered with a return receipt, and your phone number for quicker service.

Even though we are an old, well established firm, we are constantly building our reputation, not resting on it. We are looking forward to doing business with you. Thanks for your patronage.

We are especially in need of choice obsolete (broken banknotes) currency.
We also buy all other types of paper, U.S. and Foreign, as well as coins and German Notgeld.

Tradewinds/Scotchman Coins, Inc.
1425 Chambers, St. Louis, MO 63135
(314) 521-7848

ANA
LM

IBNS
SPMC

ANACS GRADED COINS

We send all of our coins to ANACS and have them graded. You know what, they come back graded the same as we have graded them.

If you want to receive our catalogs that include ANACS certificates on each and every coin - just write.

HOW ABOUT YOURS?

If you have coins with ANACS certificates, we want to buy them. Send the coins or a list to us. We will make you an immediate offer.

Douglas Weaver
Rare Coins



1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710 • (817) 776-6791

PNG / ANA / ANS / TNA / SPMC





Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia,
Sassaniden, German, Medievals,
Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

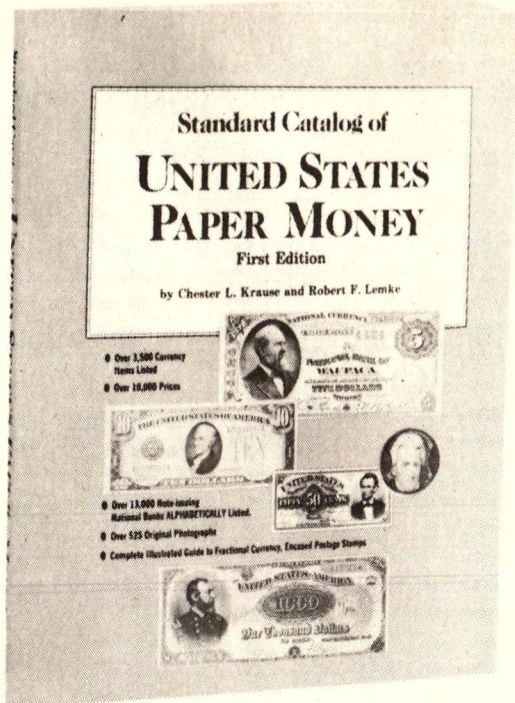
ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728

Asamstr. 88 West Germany

formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana





\$14.50

The most complete catalog on U.S. paper money

- Over 3500 listings
- Over 525 detailed photographs
- Market values in three grades of preservation
- Federally issued paper money of the Civil War to \$1 bills in current production
- Comprehensive sections on Fractional Currency and Encased Postage Stamps
- Cross-reference for the Krause-Mishler and other numbering systems
- Over 1300 note-issuing National Banks listed alphabetically
- Detailed presentation of Postage Stamp Envelopes used as Civil War emergency currency
- Valuations for National Bank Note given by type, according to signature combinations, and state of issue
- 204 pages, 8½" x 11" format with two-color soft cover

See your hobby dealer or order direct from
Krause Publications, Dept. ARG, 700 E. State St., Iola,
WI 54990

kp
krause publications

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG Basel, SWITZERLAND

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request



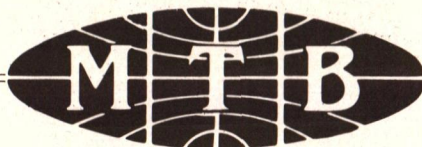
BASEL. Double taler n.d. (18th century)

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

**P.O. Box H3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44**

MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES, INC.

A Leader in the Industry For Over a Quarter of a Century



BUYING

SELLING

- U.S. Numismatics • Gold & Silver Bullion
- Foreign Numismatics • U.S. & Foreign Paper Money

OFFERING UNITED STATES \$3.00 GOLD COINS

1854 EF (45)	\$ 975	1864 AU (50+)	2,600
1854 AU (50)	1,175	1864 Choice AU (55)	2,900
1854 AU (55)	1,250	1866 AU (50+)	1,750
1854-O EF (40)	1,800	1866 AU (55)	1,900
1854-O EF (45)	1,900	1867 AU (50+)	1,900
1854-O AU (50+)	2,200	1868 EF (45)	1,700
1855 EF (45)	975	1869 EF (45)	1,700
1855 Unc	2,700	1870 EF (45)	1,700
1855 Choice Unc	3,900	1870 AU (55+)	2,100
1855 Very Choice Unc.	4,700	1871 Borderline Unc. (55+)	2,950
1855-S VF (30)	1,500	1871 Very Choice Unc.	9,500
1855-S EF (45)	2,600	1874 EF (45)	950
1856 EF (45)	1,075	1874 AU (50+)	1,200
1856 Unc	2,500	1874 P.L. Choice Unc	4,700
1856 Gem Unc	9,000	1876 Very Choice Proof	P.O.R.
1856 Superb Gem Unc.	11,000	1877 AU (55). Rare	3,700
1856-S VF (20)	900	1878 VF	725
1856-S EF (40)	1,700	1878 EF (45)	975
1856-S Medium over small 's'. EF.	2,500	1878 Borderline Unc.	1,700
1857 EF (40)	975	1878 Unc	2,500
1857 EF (45)	1,050	1878 Choice Unc	3,000
1857 AU (50)	1,150	1879 P.L. Gem Unc.	11,500
1857 AU (55)	1,400	1882 Very Choice Unc.	5,500
1857-S VF (30)	950	1883 EF (45) Rare	2,300
1858 AU (55)	3,500	1884 Proof.	6,250
1859 EF (45)	1,050	1885 Choice Unc	5,500
1859 Recut 9. Borderline Unc.	2,500	1886 Borderline Unc. scratch obv.	1,600
1859 Recut 9, Unc	3,100	1886 Choice Unc	4,750
1860 AU (50)	2,100	1887 EF	1,400
1860 Choice AU (55).	2,650	1888 Gem Unc	9,500
1861 EF (45)	1,500	1889 EF (45)	1,250
1862 EF (45)	1,600	1889 AU (55)	2,400
1863 EF (45)	1,850		

1. All coins guaranteed genuine
2. 10-day return privilege
3. All Checks must clear
4. All orders shipped via registered insured mail postpaid

5. Second choices appreciated
6. NY State res. please add 8 1/4% Tax
7. All coins subject to prior sale

MIDTOWN Toll free wats line (800) 223-5818

30 Rockefeller Plaza
Retail Entrance: 59 West 49th Street
New York, New York 10112
(212) 621-9555

Numismatic Department
30 Rockefeller Plaza,
Mezzanine Level
(212) 621-9500

FACTS



FINANCIAL DISTRICT

One World Trade Center
Concourse Level #151
New York, New York 10048
(212) 775-1400

One World Trade Center
Suite 3331
New York, New York 10048
(212) 432-1330

No Sales Tax on Out of State Shipments

Watch for our popular **MINIMUM BID MAIL SALES**

appearing in
“Coin World” for U.S.
and “World Coins” for
Ancient and Foreign
4 to 6 times per year

FOR A COPY OF OUR NEXT AUCTION,
PLEASE SEND SELF-ADDRESSED,
STAMPED ENVELOPE

Coming soon!

**OUR NEXT MINIMUM BID AUCTION
of ANTIQUITIES, AMERICANA,
AUTOGRAPHS and related areas**

FEATURING APPROXIMATELY 350 to 400 LOTS

SEND \$5.00 FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE



JOS. H. ROSE #248

**Harmer Rooke
Numismatists Ltd.**



Builders of Fine Collections
Counselors to Investors in Collectibles

ON THE 6th FLOOR
3 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 • (212) 751-1900

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins... consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

U.S. PATTERN COINAGE

1869 \$5 LIBERTY— JUDD # 776 ALUMINUM GEM PROOF	\$2,500.00
1870 BARBER DOLLAR— JUDD # 1002 SILVER GEM PROOF	\$6,500.00
(SIMILAR GARRETT PC. BROUGHT \$20,000.00)	
1871 LONG ACRE DIME— JUDD # 1085 COPPER GEM PROOF	\$1,750.00
1871 LONG ACRE QUARTER— JUDD #1090 (NO STARS) SILVER GEM PROOF	\$3,500.00

Numismatics Ltd.

ERRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS • GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

9665 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177



BARBER DIME

1894 Brilliant Gem Proof. Frosted devices with contrasting mirrored fields. Exceptional strike. \$2200

REEDED EDGE

"50 CENTS" REVERSE, BUST HALF

1837 Brilliant Uncirculated. Beautiful sienna and iridescent toning overlaying mint lustre. Sharply struck main devices. A borderline Gem example of this two year only type. \$4600

DRAPED BUST SMALL EAGLE DOLLAR

About Uncirculated 1796 (B-5) slightly prooflike silver dollar. Attractive amber toning and well struck. Large date, small letters variety. \$9400

AUGUSTUS HUMBERT \$50 GOLD

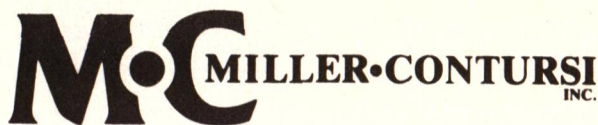
1851 Reeded Edge variety (887 is not incused). Medium target reverse. A very choice Extremely Fine. Razor sharp strike and a splendid example of the popular "Slug." Rare. \$12,700

All orders shipped postpaid registered insured. No delay in shipping with bank cashiers check. Personal checks must clear. 10 day return. Guaranteed genuine. N.Y. state residents please add tax.



CHRIS STRANGE NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 265, Manchester, NY 14504
office hours 9-3, Tuesday thru Saturday
(716) 289-8507



WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
R-87886

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- *Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.*
- *Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls*
- *Investment packages from \$5000 - \$500,000*
- *Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags*

612-481-1590
P.O. Box 8645 St. Paul, MN 55110

BUY • SELL • TRADE

U.S. & WORLD COINS
COPPER, SILVER, GOLD
BULLION & RELATED ITEMS



FOR STAMPS & COINS, INC.

Ron MacIntyre

*We especially want to buy
historical material of
numismatic & philatelic
significance.....*

Anything unusual



616 Main St. Stroudsburg, PA 18360 (717) 424-8892

NICE QUALITY BU ROLL SALE!

All Nice Original BU Rolls

GEM STEEL CENTS

1943 D	\$89.50	1943 S	\$217.50
3 Rolls	\$255.00	3 Rolls	\$615.00

NICKELS

1913 P Type 1	\$8500.00	1950 D	310.00
1935 S	2450.00		

DOLLARS

1878 P 7 Tail	\$1950.00	1899 P	\$2750.00
Mixed Rolls G-V6	215.00	Mixed Rolls Pre 21 XF/AU ...	295.00
Mixed Rolls Pre 21 AU	335.00	Mixed Rolls Pre 1921 CH BU .	575.00

Satisfaction fully guaranteed. All orders shipped postage paid and fully insured. We are constantly in the market to buy coin collections, accumulations, BU rolls and investment hoards. Top cash prices paid in any amount.

ARIZONA COIN EXCHANGE, INC.

David J. McHenry
P.O. Box 22146
Phoenix, Arizona 85028
(602) 863-9088

WANTED FOR OUR CUSTOMERS

GERMANY - All Gem BU & Gem Proof Graf Zeppelin Commems.
SWITZERLAND - All Gem BU & Silver Five Francs, 1850 to 1950.
UNITED STATES - All Original, Lustrous Indian Head Gold Coins.

COLLECTOR COINS FOR SALE

1955 Double Die ¢	AU-55	\$550	1889-CC Morgan Dol.	AU-50	\$1995
1937-D 3-Leg Nickel	EF-40	\$350	1895-O Morgan Dol.	VF-20	\$135
1916-D Mercury Dime	VG-8	\$600	1895-O Morgan Dol.	EF-40	\$325
1942/1 Mercury Dime	EF-40	\$325	1928 Peace Dollar	VG-8	\$120
1874-5 Trade Dollar	AU-50	\$225	1928 Peace Dollar	F-12	\$130
1889-CC Morgan Dol.	VG-8	\$160	1928 Peace Dollar	VF-20	\$140

GDK Coins, Inc.

117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14203

(716) 842-1448

FACTS
Participating Dealer

D-40



LM-1340
LM-2900

WANTED

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- MS 65+ FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65+ PROOFLIKE MORGANS
- MS 65+ MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS



DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS
AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6400



NIGHT (609) 691-7977

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	\$1	\$4500	No Motto	\$5	\$5500
Type 2	\$1	17,500	Liberty	\$5	2250
Type 3	\$1	3500	Indian	\$5	3000
Draped Bust	\$2½	22,500	Drape . Bust	\$10	25,000
Capped Bust	\$2½	22,500	No Motto	\$10	10,000
Classic	\$2½	10,000	Liberty	\$10	2000
Liberty	\$2½	1500	Indian	\$10	2750
Indian	\$2½	1750		(no '26, '32)	4000
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 1	\$20	11,000
Draped Bust	\$5	13,500	Liberty Type 2	\$20	4500
Capped Bust	\$5	15,000	Liberty Type 3	\$20	1500
Classic	\$5	11,000	St.-Gaudens	\$20	1150

*Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.*



Gordon J. Wrubel

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.



ANA-LM

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

**Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582**

RARE U.S. COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Send today for our latest full color "Inventory Selections" catalog offering virtually all series of U.S. Coinage. You will find we deal in top quality coins from Colonials thru Rare Gold. Offered are coins in the \$10 as well as the \$100,000 price range. Something for everyone whether you are a beginner collector or advanced investor.

If you are selling, please keep us in mind. We are strong buyers of all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition or any quality! No amount too large or too small. If in the New England area, visit our new modern office here in Acton. We are conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston. Office hours 9-5 by appointment.



411 MASSACHUSETTS AVE.
SUITE 204, P.O. BOX 108,
ACTON, MA 01720
TOLL FREE (800) 225-9322
IN MA (617) 263-7263

BUYING

Choice Uncirculated and Proof Type Coins, including Rare Dates.
Specifically required are Early Pieces, Silver and Gold to fill want lists.
Rare U.S. and Foreign Gold.

U.S. Large Size and Fractional Currency.
Patterns and Trial Pieces.

Choice World Crowns, Minors, and Early Medals.
Talers, Double Talers, Multiple Talers.

Patriotic and Store Card Civil War Tokens.
1793 through 1807 coinage Fine to Unc.

Choice Pocket Watches — enameled, repeaters, musicals, etc.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS AND
PROFITABLE TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
OVER 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.
AWAITING YOUR RESPONSE, THANK YOU.



JOSEPH KUEHNERT



P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109



We are interested in purchasing your numismatic material, but so is everybody else! Everyone makes promises and that's a problem for you.

Who should you sell to?

Who should you believe?

Who really does pay the highest prices?

Here at the Numismatic Studio we ONLY SPECIALIZE IN ITALIAN VATICAN AND SAN MARINO. Dealing in coins and medals in gold, silver and bronze.

The only promise we have to offer is our expertise in this one VERY PARTICULAR FIELD of numismatics. When we offer you a price, it is confidently based on the current realistic market value.

So, if you're interested in disposing of that one especially valued coin or a time invested collection, consider us after the others have had a chance to fill you with their promises.

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO

P.O. Box 5136, Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160 • (813) 393-2505



Augusto Dragoni

PNG 287

ANA LM 2116

Peppe Dragoni

ANA 074169



GARRETT RARE COIN GALLERIES

**Merrill Lynch Plaza
100 E. Vine, Suite 101
Lexington, KY 40507**

(606) 233-2300

**Jeff Garrett
Owner**

**Rare Coins
Bullion**

PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1100	\$1950	\$3800
Lincoln cents	575	735	1400
Buffalo nickels	350	525	2300
Mercury dimes	500	1000	2650
Barber quarters	1600	2900	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1200	2400	5100
Walking Liberty 50¢	575	875	6400
Morgan dollars (no 1895)	(\$3,800 Fine)	(\$8,500 XF)	(\$21,500 AU)
Peace dollars	(\$460 Fine)	(\$725 XF)	(\$1,400 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

Sutton L. O'Neal

Gem and Prooflike

Morgan Dollars Exclusively



I am a serious buyer of Gem and Prooflike Morgan Dollars and will pay the prices necessary to attract top quality material. Please call or write to describe what you have available.

**307 Randolph Ave. S.E. • P.O. Box 617
Huntsville, Alabama 35804 • Phone (205) 533-3363**

GULDE IS GOLD

* SCRAP GOLD

Paying 95.5%.
Melt Lots 97% with
90% advance.

* U.S. GOLD COINS

As always one of the
largest inventories
to choose from.

* BULLION COIN

K-Rands - All Sizes
Maple Leafs
50 Pesos, 100 Coronas

* BULLION BARS

1, 2, 5, 10 gram bars
Credit Suisse
1 oz. Credit Suisse

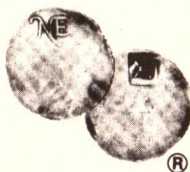
BUYING-SELLING
PIONEER MINT

JOHN GULDE

Oh. Res.: (513) 548-9197
WATS.: (800) 543-1507, 1508, 1509

LM 956

121 W. Third St.
Greenville, Ohio 45331



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.



M. KLIMAN LM 466



PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

PAPER MONEY LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

- | | |
|---|--------|
| 40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES | \$1.00 |
| 43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER | \$1.00 |
| 44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA | \$2.00 |
| 45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations | \$3.00 |
| 67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED | \$5.00 |
| 69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 | \$2.00 |
| 70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 | \$3.00 |
| 71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973 | \$2.00 |
| 72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973 | \$3.00 |
| 73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974 | \$2.00 |
| 74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 | \$2.00 |
| 75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 | \$3.00 |
| 76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. | \$3.00 |
| 77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values | \$3.00 |
| 78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values | \$3.00 |
| 79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations. with values | \$5.50 |
| 80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations | \$5.50 |
| 81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values | \$3.00 |
| 82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY. COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED | \$5.50 |
- HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405**

COIN CASTLE RARE COINS



898 South Highland • Memphis, Tennessee 38111
(901) 323-0633

Buying & Selling

**Gem MS65 and MS67 Morgan Dollars
Deep Mirror Prooflikes
Cameo Proof Singles (Cents-Halves)
U.S. Gold**

We attend most major shows.

David P. Pike, Jr.

Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY U.S. COINS

by ROBERT P. HILT II

A pragmatic analytical investigation of United States gold and silver coins issued from 1794 to 1798.

Enlarged photographic plates of all known gold and silver die varieties. Includes previously unpublished coins. The manufacture sequence of early dies.

The emission sequence of each coin variety. Mintage and rarity of each individual die variety.

8½ x 11 inch — 122 pages text — 86 pages photos

\$45 per copy

**R.T.S. PUBLISHING CO.
P.O. BOX 623 D.T.S.
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68101**

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business.

No wholesale business can pay the highest prices *and* sell at discounts, day in and day out without compromising quality.

We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve.

Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

Our quality guarantee is simple: We buy back our coins (in the original holders) at the grade they were sold. No questions asked.

U.S. and Foreign Coins DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUN
BRNA

Herbert and Richard Eargle, Owners

NNN (DNI)
FACTS (E:55)
TELEX #566515
REUTERS Subscriber

BUYING U.S. TYPE COINS



- Early Type Wanted—1793 through 1808—all grades
- All Other Types—1809 through 1930—XF or better
- All Scarce Date Seated Liberty Coins Wanted
- All U.S. Gold Coins Gem Unc. or Gem Proof
- Banking and Business references available upon request

22 Years Experience — 9 Years Full Time

Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins



P.O. Box 836
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 272-1178



Greatest total of any numismatic book sale ever held

\$271,765.00

Greatest price ever paid for an American auction catalogue

\$9,000.00

Greatest price ever paid for an American numismatic book

\$4,500.00

The above results were obtained in our June 12th & 13th, 1981 public auction sale of 1025 lots of important numismatic books.

Consignments for our next Public Sale are now being accepted

We will travel anywhere to view important numismatic libraries



George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books



23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511, Mission Viejo, CA 92691 (714) 768-6854

ANA LM 2316

Grover Criswell

Values currency the way collectors do. Carefully.



If you're like most serious collectors, you've got years, even decades of care invested. So when it comes time to liquidate your holdings, it's good to know there's a dealer who appreciates that kind of pride. Col. Grover Criswell is one of the nation's oldest and largest paper money firms. We've invested 35 years and two generations building a reputation of trust and responsibility to collectors. And because each member of the firm is deeply involved with numismatics, we promise the fairest, and most accurate evaluation possible.

OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE

With the aid of one of the largest libraries and modern knowledge, our professional staff is prepared to offer the most generous immediate cash settlement for your collection. You can ship your property to us for a free evaluation, or just send a description and we will contact you. We're prepared to travel anywhere for holdings of substantial value. And it's always been our policy to buy all that is offered, not just the "cream" of your collection.

PUBLIC AUCTION OR PRIVATE TREATY

Or, depending on which is more profitable for you, we can help you decide whether to consign your property for public or private sale. In this way, your holdings will be offered to thousands of interested collectors throughout the world. And all material is completely insured the moment it comes into our possession. So long as you are going to sell your pride and joy, at least get the dealer who values your collection the way you do. Criswell's takes the time to help you realize the most for your holdings. That's why collectors trust us.

Advise us if you have paper holdings for sale or if you wish to receive our auction catalogs. Our 104 page price list is available at only \$1.00.

CRISWELL'S
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
904-685-2287

Canadian Proof-like Sets Wanted

1954	\$250.00	1966	\$9.00
1954 n.s.s.	350.00	1967	8.50
1955	225.00	1968	2.00
1955 arm	250.00	1969	2.00
1956	125.00	1970	6.00
1957	50.00	1971	3.00
1958	50.00	1972	2.50
1959	20.00	1973	3.00
1960	15.00	1974	4.50
1961	12.50	1975	6.00
1962	10.00	1976	6.50
1963	9.00	1977	6.00
1964	9.00	1978	4.50
1965	9.00	1979	4.25

Also Wanted-Canadian Silver Dollars
Full time coin dealer since 1941; ANA member since 1944

*Prices subject to change without notice.
We reserve the right to limit quantities.*

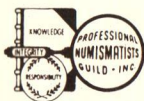
COURT COIN COMPANY

Harold Whiteneck
72 Worthington Street Springfield, MA 01103

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES World Crowns and Minors Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted. Ship for Free Estimate.



TED UHL

LM 704



P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823 (813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

TOP DOLLAR PAID

AT

FOR RARE
COINS
AND
COLLECTIONS



FOR U.S.,
CANADIAN
AND FOREIGN
COINS

DEALERS IN RARE COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS

We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list—
Ask for our monthly mailing list.

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

1302 East 66th Street • Richfield, Minnesota 55423 • (612) 861-7219
MIN WATS (800) 352-2835 NATL. WATS (800) 328-2986

DENNIS HELLER
PRESIDENT
ANA LM 719, CNA



DAVID LINDVALL
SALES MANAGER
ANA LM 2577, CNA

emporium hamburg

We buy German Coins

VF to Gem BU
Minors to Crowns
1700 to Date

Any quantity from
\$100 to \$1 million

We sell to:

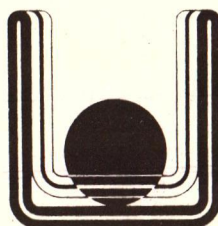
Collectors
Dealers
Investors

Lists Available
Upon Request

Please write or call us. We come to
all major shows in the U.S.A.

emporium hamburg coin galleries

Lange Reihe 81
2000 Hamburg 1
West-Germany
Telephone (040) 24 37 88
Telex 02 15 309 empo d



BUYING Choice Type & U.S. Gold



Write or Call . . .

LA JOLLA COINS & PRECIOUS METALS

John F. Rogers ANA LM 229

8950 Villa La Jolla Dr., Suite 1241

(714) 457-4080

La Jolla, CA 92037

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer?
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors; we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

Any questions, please give us a call.

All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

**Phone: (913) 831-1684
P.O. Box C**

**326 Delaware
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086**

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190

Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Why Demand MS-65 Coins and Settle for AU Information?

subscribe to



PRIVATE COIN COLLECTOR

(contents graded MS-65...or your money back!)

☐ One year, at \$24

☐ Payment enclosed (Visa and
Mastercard accepted)

☐ Two years, at \$40

☐ Please bill me

MAIL TO: PRIVATE COIN COLLECTOR
Turnpike Station, P.O. Box 15, Shrewsbury, Mass. 01545



CLASSIC COINS

We Buy and Sell
Coins and Bullion

Send For Our Price List

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Competitive Prices

**109 East Seventh Street
Chattanooga, TN 37402**



1-800-251-7284

1-615-267-1875 (TN Residents)

BUYING CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPER MONEY

Especially needed are choice decimal 1870-1948, key & semi-key dates; all tokens, VG or better; Canadian & Newfoundland gold; Dominion of Canada notes, 1870-1925; Bank of Canada 1935 issue; all chartered & broken banks.

CHARLES D. MOORE

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - AUCTIONEER

LM
ANA
1995

319 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2A4
(416) 869-0765

LM
CNA
143

JAPAN

BUYING: We pay absolute tops for all better coins and banknotes. Try us and see.

SELLING: We have in stock what you are looking for and if not, the chances are very good that we can help you find it. Send us your want list today . . . we'll fill it for you!



LM

Telephone: (03) 835-3093

Olympic Coin Gallery



Hoki Bldg. 2nd Floor
31-8 Taito 4 Chome Taito-ku
Tokyo, Japan 110

Telex: 0265 7446 RCGOLD

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins

SUITE 126, MAXON TOWERS
6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
AREA CODE 412 521-1879



Gumer Coin Co. COINS—STAMPS



**Bought • Sold • Traded
Appraised**

Nationwide Teletype service • Mail orders promptly filled
One of Kentuckiana's largest selections of coin supplies
U. S. and foreign coins and currency
Coin brokers—We pay cash or by check

(502) 583-8070

BRUCE J. GUMER—Owner

**328 W. Broadway—Ground Floor Heyburn Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202**

We Are One Of The Largest Buyers And Sellers Of Gold & Silver Coins.
Call Us First Before You Buy Or Sell Your Coins, Jewelry, Watches.

**ANA LM
2401**

This Month's Special:

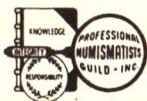
\$13.50 each for 5 or more. \$13.25 each for 100
or more. Based on Silver @ \$11/ounce.

**Mon.-Fri.
9:30-5:30
Sat. 9:30-4:15**

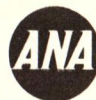
FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

BUYING — SELLING

All Rare U.S. and Foreign Coins
Gold and Silver Bullion
Collections and Estates • Gold Jewelry



**4600 West Cypress
Metropolitan Bank, Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-4863**



**William Calderazzo
PNG 245**

FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

Jeff Shaara

Member: FACTS Teletype Network

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC 50 Pesos 1970.
Bank of Economics Integration Tree. Rev. Rising Sun Over The
Mountains. .5787 oz. F-1. Proof \$310

CHAD 1,000 Francs 1970. (Struck) 1900 on Obv. F-5. Proof 100

CHILE 1 Escudo 1838. Repub. F-40. 6,122 Mint. VF-EF ... 300
1 Escudo Repub. 1839. F-44. 4,940 Mint. EF 375
1 Escudo 1841. Repub. F-44. 3,992 Mint. EF 350
2 Escudos 1838-IJ. Hand on Book. Rev. Arms F-39. 3,449 Mint.
VF-EF 525
2 Escudos 1840. Repub. F-43. 2,396 Mint. EF 595
2 Escudos 1844. Repub. F-43. EF 550
4 Escudos 1838-IJ. Sun, Mts., Volcanoes. Rev. Crossed Flags
F-34. VF 600
8 Escudos 1796. Chas. IV Bust of Previous King Chas. III. Rev.
Arms F-23. EF-AU 1850
8 Escudos 1810. Ferd. VII Large Uniformed Bust. Rev. Arms F-
28. Scarce EF-AU 2950
8 Escudos 1825-I. Sun, Mtns., & Volcanoes. Rev. Crossed
Flags. Rare in High Grade F-33. AU 2950
BU 4500
8 Escudos 1833. Sun, Mtns., Volcanoes. Rev. Crossed Flags
F-33. 24,990 Mint. AU 2250
8 Escudos 1837. Repub. Hand on Book of Constitution. Rev.
Arms F-37. 17,261 Mint. EF 1450
8 Escudos 1838. F-37. 33,333 Mint. EF 1450
1 Peso 1864. Lib. Standing at Altar. Rev. Value in Wreath F-48.
EF 100
2 Pesos 1874. F-47. VF-EF 140
2 Pesos 1875. F-47. EF-AU 180
5 Pesos 1873. F-46. VF-EF 260
5 Pesos 1895. Lib. Hd. with Cap. Rev. Arms F-50. BU 100
10 Pesos 1853. Lib. Standing at Altar. Rev. Arms F-45. VF 325
EF-AU 650
10 Pesos 1895. Repub. F-49. BU 325
10 Pesos 1896. Repub. F-52. UNC 175
20 Pesos 1896-1917. Rep. F-51. Dates Our Choice. EF 225
BU 350
20 Pesos (2 Condorees) 1926-1976. Repub. F-56. Dates Our
Choice. BU 115
50 Pesos (5 Condorees) 1926-1974. Repub. F-55. Dates Our
Choice. BU 200
100 Pesos (10 Condorees) 1926-1963. Repub. F-54. Dates Our
Choice. BU 450
200 Pesos 1967. Men on Horseback. Proof 1050

CHINA-YUNNAN 5 Yuans 1919. Facing Hd. Gen. Yao. Rev.
Crossed Flags F-12. BU 1050
10 Yuans 1919. Pres. Kai. Rev. Legend and Wreath F-5. EF 2950
10 Yuans 1919. Gen. Yao. Rev. Crossed Flags F-10. BU 1950
10 Yuans 1919. Gen. Yao. Rev. Crossed Flags F-11. BU 2450

CHINA-NATIONALIST 2,000 Yuans 1965. Sun Yat-Sen
100th Birth. F-15. BU 775
2,000 Yuans 1971. Commem. BU 725
2,000 Yuans 1966. Chiang Kai-Shek Commem. 80th Birthday
F-17. .9487 oz. UNC 875
2,000 Yuans 1976. Chiang Kai-Shek 90th Birth. Commem.
PL-BU 850

Postpaid, insured. FREE PRICE LIST.
Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped.

SILVER CENTER

(415) 566-0622

24 Hr. Message Taker

Box 22 171-A

San Francisco, CA 94122-0177



C. N. G.

Specializing in Choice and Gem Quality Coins of the World.

As one of America's most active dealers in World Coins, we pay very competitive international prices for quality Gold, Crowns, and Minors from 1700 to date.

Please ship or call David Cannon for our top offer.

Central Numismatic Galleries, Inc.

Suite 411

8250 Winton Road

Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

Phone (513)521-0122

Telex 24-1480

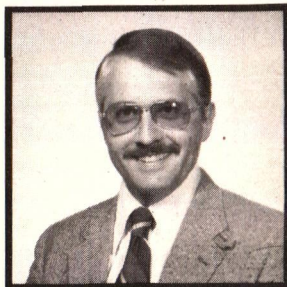
HOW DO YOU LOCATE YOUR PERSONAL COIN DEALER?

A specialist who handles a few types of better grade coins and knows everything there is to know about them.

A dealer interested in building a relationship with you as a long-term client and not just as a quick sale.

A dealer who will communicate with you personally and hand-select and grade every coin he sells to you.

Call RAY MERENA at (607) 772-1917.



Ray Merena



**Raymond
Merena Inc.**
RARE COINS



(607) 772-1917

One Marine Midland Plaza, Binghamton, NY 13901

**WE'RE BUYING
ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS
FROM GOOD TO A.U.**

**PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER**

HARLAN WHITE

LIFE MEMBER 565

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 EL CAJON BLVD

SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

PHONE (714) 298-8318

**INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS?
THAT'S RIGHT!**

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs
and prices realized:

\$10.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada

\$15.00 Latin America & Europe

\$20.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania



**When it's time to buy—Buy with confidence!
When it's time to sell—Sell to the World!**

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN—PRESIDENT

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

(201) 822-2242

IAPN
PNG
ANA

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221



1981 PRICE LIST

CANADIAN and NEWFOUNDLAND

*\$1.00
please*



*Refundable
with first order*

Want lists welcomed • Buying
Montreal Numismatic Centre Reg'd.



C.P./P.O. Box "N", 1144, Station B
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3B 3K9
(514) 656-7756 (Evenings)



Buy and Sell

Coins and Supplies

Wholesale and Retail

**Competitive
Prices**



**Satisfaction
Guaranteed**

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

694 N. Main Street

(216) 253-9292

Akron, OH 44310

*One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis
of BU rolls and proof sets.*

CANADIAN MINT COINS & COIN SETS

Double Dollar Set in U.S.\$

1971.....	\$20.00
1972.....	65.00
1973.....	19.50
1974.....	19.50
1975.....	19.50
1976.....	29.50
1977.....	37.50
1978.....	19.50
1979.....	45.00
1980.....	45.00
1981.....	39.95

Double Penny Set in U.S.\$

1971.....	\$8.50
1972.....	8.50
1973.....	8.50
1974.....	8.50
1975.....	8.50
1976.....	14.00
1977.....	16.50
1978.....	11.00
1979.....	12.00
1980.....	14.50
1981 Specimen Set ..	10.95

Proof Like Set in U.S. \$

1954.....	\$420.00	1968.....	\$2.25
1954 NSS.....	595.00	1969.....	3.25
1955.....	385.00	1970.....	9.50
1955 NSS.....	500.00	1971.....	5.00
1956.....	225.00	1972.....	3.75
1957.....	95.00	1973.....	5.00
1958.....	95.00	1974.....	6.50
1959.....	45.00	1975.....	6.50
1960.....	35.00	1976.....	11.00
1961.....	30.00	1977.....	9.95
1962.....	20.00	1977 SWL.....	29.50
1963.....	20.00	1978.....	6.75
1964.....	20.00	1978 RB.....	20.00
1965.....	20.00	1979.....	6.75
1966.....	20.00	1979 Type 1.....	29.00
1967.....	20.00	1980.....	8.75
		1981.....	5.95

Canadian Cased Specimen

Silver Dollars in US \$

1971 B.C. Centennial \$14.50	1977 Jubilee 14.00
1972 Voyageur 15.95	1978 Commonwealth
1973 Mountie 12.50	Games \$11.75
1974 Winnipeg 11.00	1979 Griffon 13.50
1975 Calgary 11.00	1980 Polar Bear 26.50
1976 Library 15.50	1981 Iron Ribbon

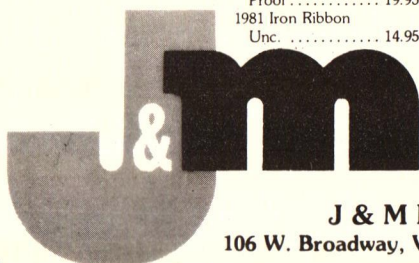
Proof.....	19.95
1981 Iron Ribbon	
Unc.....	14.95

Canadian Gold Coins in U.S. \$

1967 \$20 Proof ...	\$260.00	1978 \$100 Proof ...	\$250.00
1976 \$100 Proof ...	240.00	1979 \$100 Proof ...	250.00
1976 \$100 Unc.	125.00	1980 \$100 Proof ...	375.00
1977 \$100 Proof ...	410.00	1981 \$100 Proof ...	275.00

We buy all early Canadian collector coins & silver dollars at top prices. We also buy & sell Canadian & U.S. gold coins. Please inquire! All prices in U.S. currency and subject to change without notice.

Postage: \$3 minimum.



J & M Numismatic Investments

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181



WE'RE HAWAIIAN DEALERS AND WE NEED HAWAIIAN MATERIAL

Do you have any items from our 50th State for sale?

We need to buy all early Hawaiian tokens. A listing of the major ones can be found on page 244 of the 1982 edition of the "Guide Book." Our buy prices are as follows:

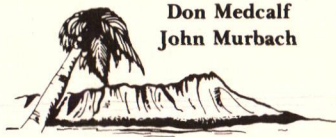
	VG	F	VF	EF
John T. Waterhouse	\$150	\$250	\$385	\$525
1871 Wailuku Plan. 12½¢	50	70	140	210
1871 Wailuku 6¼¢	50	75	145	215
1880 Wailuku ½ Real	100	140	210	280
1880 Wailuku 1 Real	70	90	175	265
1879 Thomas Hobron 12½¢	35	55	70	105
1882 Haiku 1 Real	48	63	90	125
1886 Grove Ranch	70	90	125	145
1887 Grove Ranch	76	105	140	210
1891 Kahului Railroad	76	105	125	150

Airmail Check sent the same day.

Also Wanted: Proofs, Patterns, Paper Money, Tokens, Stamps, Old Books, Photographs, Royalty Items, Artifacts, anything Hawaiian.

Now Available—"Hawaiian Money Standard Catalog" by Don Medcalf. Hard cover. 96 pages. Fully illustrated. \$10. Autographed upon request.

**Don Medcalf
John Murbach**



Hawaiian Islands Stamp and Coin

Investor's Finance Building

1111 Bishop Street

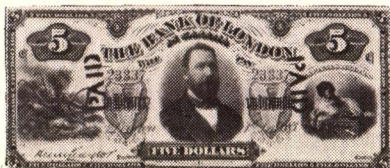
Honolulu, HI 96813

(808) 531-6251

"Stop by and see us the next time you are in Hawaii!"



PAPER CURRENCY WANTED



We specialize in the purchase, sale, and appraisal of Canadian paper money. Our stock is one of the most comprehensive in North America.

We welcome your inquiries.

**R.D.
LOCKWOOD**

CNA LM 118 • ANA LM 1586



P.O. BOX 335
STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9
(416) 826-2419

BUYING PROOF SETS

1950.....	\$375.00	1970.....	\$10.00
1951.....	250.00	1971.....	4.00
1952.....	140.00	1972.....	4.00
1953.....	90.00	1973.....	8.00
1954.....	60.00	1974.....	8.00
1955f.p.....	50.00	1975.....	11.00
1956.....	24.00	1976.....	6.00
1957.....	14.00	1977.....	6.00
1958.....	20.00	1978.....	11.00
1959.....	14.00	1979.....	14.00
1960.....	12.00	1980.....	11.00
1961.....	11.00	1981.....	12.00
1962.....	11.00		
1963.....	11.00		
1964.....	11.00		
1968.....	4.00		
1969.....	4.00		

SPECIAL MINT SETS

1965.....	4.00
1966.....	4.00
1967.....	8.00

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.

Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road

Adelphi, MD 20781

Phone (301) 439-1445

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.



LM-1917

JOHN E. PAUL

Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590

(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439



**GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED**



Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.

Lexington, KY 40502

(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

**NUMISMATIC INSURANCE
FOR DEALERS**

"All-Risk" Coverage

- 1) At-Business Location(s)
- 2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
- 3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
- 4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

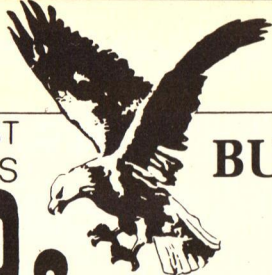
GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.

NORTHWEST
TERRITORIES

GOLD & SILVER
EXCHANGE CORP.



**BUYING BUYING
BUYING**



ALL CHOICE BU ORIGINAL . . .

Rare Date Silver Dollars Silver Dollar Rolls

Common & Better Date U.S. Gold

Northwest Territories is among the most prestigious precious metals and numismatic investment firms in the upper midwest. Our fully trained staff can offer you up-to-the-minute quotes and information on any U.S. (and most foreign) numismatic items. Give us a call! We'll give you the price and the service you deserve, whether you're buying or selling.

Phone TOLL-FREE 1-(800)-328-4448

(Minnesota residents, phone (612)-338-5710)

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS
COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES

Choice pieces or collections . . .

We want to buy

What you have to sell.

Also Specializing in

- U.S. Fractional Currency
- Encased Postage

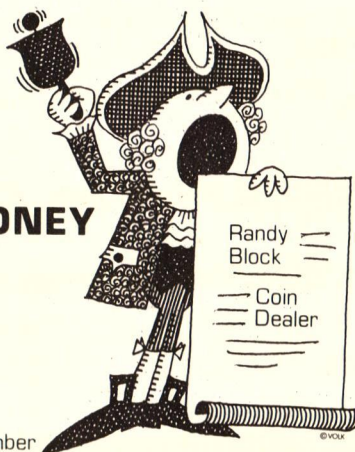
David Sonderman

Box 766 • Amherst, MA. 01004 • (413) 549-0762



NEW JERSEY'S
FASTEST GROWING DEALER

COINS
PAPER MONEY
TOKENS
MEDALS



We Buy, Sell, and
Trade All Types of
Rare and Scarce
Numismatic Material.
Call Us, or
Stop in to Say
Hello!

MMM Teletype Member
ANA LM-1806
GSNA LM-10



RAAB COIN SHOP
4 Bloomfield Ave.
Flemington, NJ 08822
(201) 782-0840

ROBERT TOWNS IS BUYING DAHLONEGA GOLD

	VF	XF	AG	BU
\$1 Type 1	\$ 425	625	1,200	3,500
\$1 Type 3	500	1,000	1,600	5,200
\$2½ Liberty	400	850	1,400	3,200
\$3 Princess	11,000	20,000	26,000	35,000
\$5 Liberty	400	700	1,300	4,000

BUYING INDIVIDUAL RARITIES

\$1 1854D	\$1,200	2,000	2,600	4,000
\$1 1855D	3,000	5,000	5,500	8,000
\$1 1856D	4,200	5,000	6,000	12,500
\$1 1860D	4,500	6,000	8,000	12,000
\$1 1861D	10,000	13,000	14,500	20,500
\$2½ 1854D	2,800	4,000	4,500	7,000
\$2½ 1855D	3,200	4,500	5,000	6,800
\$2½ 1856D	5,000	7,000	8,200	14,000
\$5 1861D	4,650	6,500	7,200	14,200

I specialize in Southern gold and need all grades and mints. I especially need rare dates and will pay top dollar to get them. Send us a package for our offer. We pay return postage if not satisfied.

ROBERT TOWNS

A Trusted Name in Numismatics since 1959

Member FACTS E 6
P.O. Box 33009

(404) 636-8819
(404) 633-5412

ANA Life Member 1615
Dacula, GA 30033

WE NEED GOLD COINS and SILVER DOLLARS

We would like very much to replenish
our somewhat depleted stock.

WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

Nashua Coin & Stamp

168 Main Street
Nashua, NH 03060

Member PNG, ANA • Phone (603) 889-6312

We have been commissioned by
various collectors and investors
to purchase rare United States coins.

Appraisers and Advisors to
America's Finest Estates.

PROOF COINS

PRE 1916

American
Coin
Portfolios Inc.


Suite 1300, 600 B Street, San Diego Federal Building
San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421



TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE



Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5

(716) 546-3810

ANA LM 2378

1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

The "BIG PLUS"
of disposing of your coins through Almanzar's

You are dealing with a firm that enjoys 20 years of fair and honest business in the field of World Numismatics.

**PROMPT
PAYMENT**

**COURTEOUS
SERVICE**

Several methods to choose from:

1. Consignment for auction
2. Consignment to our regular catalogs
3. Trading for other coins of your interest
4. Outright purchase

**We also travel to any part of the Americas or overseas
to purchase major collections.**

Please contact us if you wish to receive details of terms of consignment or regarding direct sale.

Wir korrespondieren in Deutsch

Se corresponde en Español

Nous correspondons en Français



Almanzar's COINS OF THE WORLD

PHONE: (512) 227-3471

BANK OF SAN ANTONIO BUILDING, SUITE 208
ONE ROMANA PLAZA, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205

CABLE ALCOW

WOULD YOU LIKE A FREE COPY OF OUR MONTHLY CATALOG?

Every month our company issues a comprehensive offering of U.S. coins. The emphasis is on quality. All BU and Proof coins will be listed with a numerical grade (ie, BU MS-65, Proof 67) so you will have a precise knowledge of the coins' condition. Our company has something for everyone—everything from half cents to gold. As a special service to ANA members, a catalog is available to you free just for the asking. There is no obligation on your part to buy a thing. Send us your name and address for our latest price list.



L.M. #717

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins

P. O. Box 936

Shawnee Mission, KS 66201

Member of ANA since 1962

GOLD & SILVER EXCHANGE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA



1104 EAST COLONIAL
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803
(305) 422-3177



BUYING & SELLING
CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER MONEY

*Stop in for a visit and a cup of coffee
when in the Orlando area.*

The Katens WISH TO BUY

Foreign Crowns
U.S. Commemorative Half Dollars
Better United States material

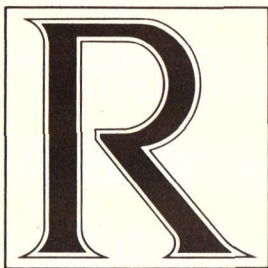
*Please send list with prices
or send coins by registered mail
for our best offer.*

FRANK & LAURESE KATEN

COINS • STAMPS • SUPPLIES

Specialists in Numismatic Literature
Estates Appraised, Collections Bought
Since 1938 Serving Collectors, Banks and Lawyers.
Member: Numismatic Literary Guild

Cable Address: Katencoin Phone: (301) 384-9444, 9449
P.O. Box 4047, Colesville Station
Retail Studio: 13311 New Hampshire Avenue Silver Springs, MD 20904



**Renrob
COINS**
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING

Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

**BUYING SILVER,
GOLD & PLATINUM**

Call for prices on the following:

U.S. Silver Coins, 1964 and before

U.S. Clad Halves, 1965-1969

Canadian Silver, 1968 and before

War Time Nickels

Foreign Silver Coins

Sterling and .999 Silver

Scrap Platinum

Modern Foreign Gold Coins98% of Spot.
Gold Coins, U.S.Call.
Gold Bullion Coins.....Call.
Scrap Gold90-96% of Spot.

*•Spot is the current month quotation on the New York commodity exchange.
We also sell all of the above and will trade any of the above for Krugerrands.*

Call for current quotes and confirmations.

Sam Sloat, Inc.

136 Main Street • Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-4279

CONSIDER NDN



Whether Buying or Selling

- 18th and 19th Century U.S. Type Fine or Better
- Choice and Gem Original U.S. Commemorative Silver
- Gem Prooflike Morgan Dollars

Paying top dollar for all issues of
Wayte Raymond's Standard Catalogue
of United States Coins.

Please Write For Our Free Quarterly Listing.

NORTH DALLAS
NUMISMATICS INC.

P.O. Box 5111
1615 Promenade Center
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 699-9677
Greg Lauderdale
ANA, TNA

JOEL L. MALTER & COMPANY, INC.

**HAS BEEN BUYING AND SELLING ANCIENT COINS
LONGER THAN ANY OTHER FIRM ON THE WEST COAST!**



We've got the experience and the knowledge that goes with it, enabling us to assist you with all of your numismatic needs. Each year our firm conducts several auctions, as well as publishes a quarterly journal on ancient coins and artifacts. So the next time you're in Los Angeles, we invite you to stop by and visit our gallery. Otherwise please write or call us at the following address.



**16661 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 518
Post Office Box 777
Encino, California 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772, 784-2181**

FOR SALE

ELONGATED COIN ROLLING MACHINES

Start your own business. Weekends, festivals, fairs, for fun and profit. Machine is of heavy bronze. Gears, handle, coin slide, and coin catcher are black oxide plated. Steel stand is flat black painted.

Machines have a slide to drop coin into and push in, turn handle one full turn and coin slides into coin catcher. Each steel roller holds up to four engraved dies.

Each machine comes with a steel stand with two wheels on one end. Just tilt the stand and you can push it like a two wheel cart, anywhere.

Total price for machine, one steel roller and steel stand is \$2,500. Two dies engraved free on roller. Other dies engraved cost \$45 ea.

Anyone interested may write or call for information and three pictures of different angles of the machine and stand. Send \$1 for 42 page booklet of dies we have made.

FRANK BRAZZELL

Nation Wide Suppliers

2224 Wabash Avenue Terre Haute, Indiana 47807 Phone 1-812-232-4405

SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade, and Variety

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins and am seriously looking for the following half dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (MS-65). I'm the "Strongest Buyer of Liberty Seated Coins in the World."



WANT LISTS SOLICITED—FREE PRICE LIST

Half Dimes Paying	Dimes	Paying
1838-0 .....\$8000	1842-0\$ 4000	
1840-0 w/ drpy ....3500	1843-0 .....12000	
1842-0 .....4500	1845-0 .....12000	
1844-0 .....4000	1846 .....6000	
1846 .....6000	1849-0 .....5500	
1849-0 .....4200	1850-0 .....4500	
1852-0 .....4000	1852-0 .....4000	
1853-0 n/arrs .....10000	1860-0 .....12000	
	1874-CC .....8500	

Also buying all estates, collections, etc. Will travel if it merits.

Call COLLECT.

Send or write for confidential, generous offer.

ESTATES APPRAISED—CONSULTATION SERVICE—30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.



P.O. Box 422

Member ANA (Life) - PNG - ANS - ASA - MANA - GENA - CSNS - etc.

"Knowledge through Research"
KAMAL M. AHWASH, Ltd.
Numismatist
(215) 872-4936



Media, PA 19063

We supply the mountings
We supply the coins

WE DO IT ALL!

Manufacturer of well designed and exceptional quality 14K gold coin jewelry, rings, bezels and frames with or without diamonds.

We also have 14K rope chain and are direct importers of "genuine Italian chains."

We carry all popular U.S. and Foreign Collector and bullion coins and Ingots. Daily quotes available.



Lace 1/2 Krugerrand
Bezel. 21 diamonds (.84 ct)

Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc.

2486 Times Blvd.
P.O. Box 25273
Houston 77005
(713) 528-2135
Watts 1-800-231-3650
or 1-800-231-3651

Buying



U.S. Coins Collections and

Accumulations

all types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Bank references upon request.

NUMISMAX

is pleased to offer you selections from our November purchases. Prices are based on current market trends. We feel these are excellent times to buy.

1. 1909 SVDB VF35, uneven toning on obverse \$295
2. 1931-S Lincoln, full strike and full original color, MS65 195
3. 1931-D Lincoln, full strike and 95% full original color, MS65 225
4. 1865 Two Cent piece, full strike, 50% mint red, MS63 395
5. 1871 Two Cent piece, full strike, full original color, light spotting, MS65 695
6. 1900 Liberty Nickel, ANACS 63/63 255
7. 1814 Large Bust Dime, 75% original luster, weak strike, AU50 695
8. 1916-D/D Dime, just G-4, no more, no less 395
9. 1875-P Twenty Cent, ANACS 50/50 prooflike, last sold as MS63 495
10. 1875-S Twenty Cent AU55, last sold as MS65, full strike and luster 595
11. 1876-P Twenty Cent AU50, toned, low mintage 425
12. 1862 Seated Quarter, ex-State Rare Auction, MS63, light bagmark obverse 695
13. 1924-D Standing Lib. Quarter, full strike, full head, MS63/65, ex-S.R.A. 1900
14. 1892-O Barber Half AU58, prooflike toned, ex-S.R.A. 695

6 South 235 Steeple Run Drive, Suite 12B
Naperville, IL 60540 (312) 420-2000
Discounts to ANA Members LM ANA 1658

WANTED.... FOREIGN & U.S.

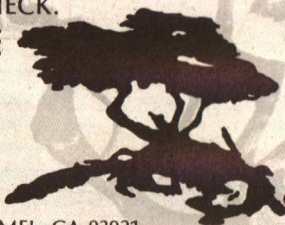
SHIP INSURED FOR OUR TOP
OFFER AND SAME DAY CHECK.

BUY - SELL - TRADE

WHEN IN OUR TOWN,
STOP BY AND SAY HELLO.

BLACKBURN & BLACKBURN LTD.

JUNIPERO & 6TH, BOX 7246, CARMEL, CA 93921



OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
(408) 625-2333

BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs

P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

GREEK ROMAN ANCIENTS WANTED



Want lists actively serviced.

ancient & rare coins
box 666, rye, ny 10580

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:

Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material



ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL, President
ANA Life Member #2655

5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
918-663-4621 (Office)
918-665-3033 (Quote Line)

ANS	CNA		
ANA	FUN	CSNA	NACPMD
ONA	LTS	NASC	#250
TNA	CSNS	RCDA	FACTS G-53



FREE

Copy of our bi-monthly price list of selections from our inventory.
Quality coins at reasonable prices from a P.N.G. dealer.



Send for it now!

NORMAN W. PULLEN, INC.

P.O. BOX 145 • SOUTH CASCO, ME 04077 • (207) 655-7957



**We
Sell
and
Buy**



Used & Antique
Jewelry
Diamonds
Rare Coins
Gold
Silver



Also: Oil Paintings/Bronzes/Antiques
Expert Appraisals/Estates/Investments
Quality Coins and Diamonds Sold

**Tarrytown Coin &
Jewelry Exchange, Inc.**

Phone: (914) 631-7441

9 South Broadway, (1 mile north of bridge)
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Monday-Saturday til 5:30;
Friday til 7:30

ZOOM LENSES

THE POCKET SIZE SCOPE

The magnifier used by professional numismatists; a hand held glass that ZOOMS from approximately 10X to 15X with a simple adjustment of the barrel. 1" diameter X 2" length. Seldom available at any price.

\$15 Each Postpaid.

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

***L. J. Kendall
Rare Coins***

P.O. BOX 4012
JERSEY CITY, NJ 07304
(201) 963-6339

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP



John Love

P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791



the time and climate is right for...

Pilolli COINS & STAMP COMPANY

Teletype - Service

18 Years Same Location
Buy • Sell • Trade US & Foreign
Gold & Silver Coins, Scrap Gold, Sterling Silver

Gold & Silver Bullion
Krugerrands-Canadian Maple Leafs
.999 Bars & Silver Coin Bags

Vince & Joe Pilolli

758-3859

MEMBERS
ANA

Mon. - Sat.
9 AM - 6 PM

6207 Market St., Youngstown, Ohio 44512

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World,
special emphasis on Scandinavia and
Western Europe.

Pay

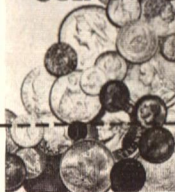
Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. \$175.00
Norway 1968 mint set \$400.00

Will buy complete collections or better
individual pieces. Please let us know if
you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
phone: 612-831-9550

Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

WHY
YOU
SHOULD
INVEST
IN
ENGLISH
COINS



...FREE

Learn why English coins have been
called one of the better investment
opportunities of the '80's. Send for
our brochure, WHY YOU SHOULD
INVEST IN ENGLISH COINS. Just
fill out the coupon below. We'll
show you how you can start tak-
ing advantage of this financial
opportunity.

YES! I would like to receive a
FREE copy of your brochure,
WHY YOU SHOULD INVEST IN
ENGLISH COINS.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime Telephone No. _____

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

430 CHANN STREET
PO BOX 15395
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111
TELEPHONE (215) 728-0500

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

On May 24th, 1961 (5721), the state of Israel celebrated its Bar Mitzvah and issued 10,000 sterling silver 35mm Bar Mitzvah medals to commemorate this joyous occasion (Simcha).

OBVERSE: Artistic designs portraying the twelve tribes of Israel.

TYPE NO. 2: 35mm, "STATE OF ISRAEL" in both Hebrew and English on rim with small letters facing the obverse.

BUYING PRICE \$50.00
Doctored-up medals have no numismatic value.

SELLING PRICE \$95.00
Sales tax included in this price.



LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (213) 342-4516



WE WANT TO BUY

- Small and Large Size National Bank Notes
- Uncut and Cut Sheets of National Bank Notes
- Maryland and Pennsylvania Broken Bank Notes
- Uncut Sheets of Broken Bank Notes
- Large Size U.S. Type Notes
- Scarce Small Size Star Notes
- Proofs
- Die Proofs
- Old Books on National Bank Notes
- Error Notes
- Test Notes

Write and describe condition and price wanted in first letter.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

Art Leister

Phone (717) 737-8981

P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011

ANA LM 639 PNG 213

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios



SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927

CHOICE WORLD COINS

JAPAN

1 Yen M-24, Gem Bu\$250.00
50 Sen T-5, Gem Bu\$110.00
20 Sen M-38, Gem Bu\$125.00

HONG KONG

1867 One Dollar. A
Real Ch. Bu\$2,000.00

GERMANY

1927A 5M Oak Tree, Proof \$1,650.00
1930E 5M Zeppelin, Proof \$1,950.00
1919A 50 Pfenning, Proof\$325.00

World Coin Co. of America

4812 S. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, IL 60632
(312) 376-7541
ANA LM 2645

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana, both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS
AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

Frederick G. Weber Coin Service

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, PA 18049

QUALITY BI-MONTHLY MAIL BID SALES

I want you to buy accurately graded coins through the mail and pay fair prices!

Write to:

THOMAS J. SURINA RARE COIN COMPANY

116 Main Street, Matawan, NJ 07747

(201) 583-0130

ANA 100916

Wed. thru Sat.

"A Trusted Name in Numismatics"

BUYING RARE GOLD

All

Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also

All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409

516 W. TAFT AVE.

BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604

(203)-367-0711



Help Wanted

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day doing monotonous, repetitious tasks in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gases. No lunch, vacations, or time off.

... We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collection.

Call Winchester, Indiana, (317) 584-7481 for our latest up-to-the-minute buy-sell quotes on silver and gold coins. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson

(317) 584-7481

P.O. Box 424

Winchester, IN 47394

WE BUY COINS

- CHOICE TYPE
- CHOICE GOLD
- LOW MINTAGE GOLD
- EARLY DATE CENTS THROUGH GOLD
- ALL PROOF COINS
- ALL LARGE CURRENCY
- ALL PATTERN COINS
- COIN & CURRENCY ERRORS

Write or call for any information—Bank references available on request.



Dave Berg



Jonnet Building, Suite 711 • Monroeville, PA 15146 • Phone (412) 856-6135

Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange

Steve Gehringer

RARE COINS • STAMPS • GOLD • SILVER

DIAMONDS • ANTIQUES • POCKET WATCHES

Union Blvd. & Pennsylvania Ave., Lehigh Shopping Center
Bethlehem, PA 18018. Phone: (215) 861-0710

Life Member ANA Member GSNA APS NAWCC

Bureau of Engraving A.N.A. Convention ENGRAVED SOUVENIR MONEY CARDS

(New Condition)

Year

1969	\$67.50	1973	6.50
1970	99.50	1975	12.95
1971	3.25	1976	7.50
1972	3.25	1977	3.85

GROUP SPECIALS

1971, 1972, 1973 - 3 card set	\$11.50
1975, 1976, 1977 - 3 card set	22.75

Include \$1 postage per order, please.

JAMES, INC.

Phone (502) 459-8774

P.O. Box 18088 • Louisville, KY 40218



ANA
LM 269

PNG
No. 16



BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

(201) 744-6011

(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

The most flexible coin system ever devised

- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals
- No unsightly openings

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86



BUYING AND SELLING HIGH QUALITY RARE COINS



Gold Dust Coin



3115 S. Halsted
Chicago, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240



We have an immediate need for the following coins and will pay TOP PRICES to obtain them:

U.S. HALF CENTS

1793, 1796, 1831 Any grade
1794, 1795, 1797 Good or better
1800-1857 VF or better
Scarce Redbook varieties Any grade

U.S. LARGE CENTS

1793 Chain, Wreath, Liberty Cap ... Good or better
1794-96 VG or better
1797-1807 Fine or better
1808-1839 VF or better
1840-1857 EF or better

U.S. SILVER COINS

Half Dimes 1794-95 Good or better
1796-97 VG or better
1800-05 Fine or better
Dimes 1796-97 Good or better
1798-1807 Fine or better
Quarters 1796 Any grade
1804-07 VG or better
Half Dollars 1794-97 Good or better
1801-07 VF or better
Dollars 1794-97 Good or better
1798-1803 VF or better

STRICT GRADING ESSENTIAL. No damaged or repaired coins wanted. Please ship (by registered mail) for our offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (304) 599-0191

BUYING SWITZERLAND IN VF CONDITION

1c 1855	.....\$110
1c 1863, 64	.....75
5c 1850 AB	.....35
5c 1850 No Mint Mark	.....180
5c 1851	.....130
10c 1875	.....320
20c 1851	.....80
½FR 1850, 51, 75, 77, 78	.....48
½FR 1879	.....38
1FR 1850, 51	.....63
1FR 1860	.....125
1FR 1875	.....40
2FR 1850, 63	.....130
2FR 1860, 62	.....75
2FR 1901	.....180
5FR 1850, 51, 1907, 1908, 1909	.....110
5FR 1873	.....425
5FR 1874	.....82
5FR 1888	.....300
5FR 1894	.....325
5FR 1895, 1900, 1904, 1916	.....300
5FR 1912	.....1,250
5FR 1922, 25	.....75
5FR 1923	.....42
5FR 1924	.....160
5FR 1926	.....85
5FR 1928	.....2,100

All other better Swiss coins after 1850 wanted.
Much more paid for BU coins.

MIKE GEEN

P.O. BOX 785
LONDON SW16 6AR ENGLAND
LM 2297 TEL: 01-677-9445



NASCA NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA

265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



Argentina - Venezuela Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America



Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

WORLD BANK NOTES and LATIN AMERICAN COINS

- * Solicit and very actively service want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign banknotes, MPC, all rare Latin American coins, etc.
- * Publish six to eight lists yearly, featuring some of the greatest rarities in both coins and banknotes. Please request your free copy.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 10037
Goldsboro, NC 27532

Free CATALOG!

Receive a free issue of
The Collector's Cabinet,
a monthly rare coin price
list filled with superb coins,
glossy photographs, spe-
cial and professional
commentary.

For your free catalog,
mail this ad to:

Williams
GALLERY OF RARE COINS, INC.
The Hulman Bldg. • Suite 400 • Dayton, Ohio 45402
IN OHIO CALL COLLECT 1-513-223-2366
TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-0730

COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207

FLN - ANS

WANTED: COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN CHOICE QUALITY COINS

18th & 19th century including patterns & proofs.

Send with invoice, prompt payment or return.

Wellesley National

Dealer in coins, stamps, gold and silver bullion, & 14K Jewelry

Wellesley National Corporation

552 Washington Street • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 431-1900

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

P.O. Box 9

Manton, CA 96059

(415) 474-5567



ANA LM 822



WE BUY MODERN GOLD

*Highest prices paid for all
Franklin Mint and other
Modern Gold and Silver
coins of Barbados,
Bahamas, Panama,
Papua, Bermuda, all
countries, and other
Conservation Issues.*

ALL CURRENCIES OF THE
WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279

1212 Main St., Houston, TX 77002

713-654-7020

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with informative articles published each month for the collector, dealer or investor of Ancient Coins.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 6 months - \$20; 1 year - \$35; 2 years - \$63 (Best Buy!)

Free sample on request. Write to:

Classical Coin Newsletter

P.O. Box 587 • Maplewood, NJ 07040

Editors: Richard F. Giedroyc, Malcolm W. Heckman



BUY YOUR COINS WHOLESALE

Each month we send a special list
with true wholesale prices.

Six months - \$1.00

Coins Unlimited

P.O. Box 282

Erie, PA 16512

CHOICE & RARE

- ◆ U.S. Coins
- ◆ World Coins
- ◆ World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

Two sides of the coin at Medlar's



We buy rare coins,
gold and silver at the
highest prices.



We sell rare coins,
gold and silver at
lower prices.

Buying, selling or merely contemplating... see the professionals at Medlar's, Inc.--one of the nation's most reputable dealers in rare numismatic coins and currency, gold and silver bullion.

MEDLAR'S, Inc.
RARE COINS & CURRENCY

220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205
226-2311



Specializing in

U.S. & FOREIGN CLASSIC RARITIES

GOLD • SILVER • COPPER

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

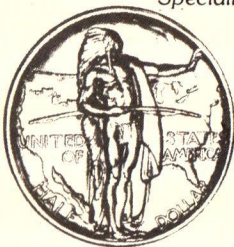
PULLEN & HANKS, INC.

Toll free (800) 351-0096

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188



Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage



LIFE MEMBERSHIP
ANA #2578

O'CARMODY'S COINS

We Buy and Sell



P.O. BOX 442
WALNUT, CA 91789

WANTED

BETTER DATE
CIRCULATED
U.S. TYPE & GOLD

ESPECIALLY INTERESTED
IN EARLY U.S.



Coin Investments • Certified Appraisals
43 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-2398 or (617) 542-0023
Toll free (800) 343-6412

**I am interested in
purchasing . . .**

Early American Colonial Coins
& Tokens

George Washington Medals
& Tokens

Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish
Hammered Coins

British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins
& Tokens

Political & Antislavery Material
Do not send material until
contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912



STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

TILDEN COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 481 • Naperville, IL 60566 • (312) 357-2911

1818 Coronet Head Cent. Select Unc., Superb glossy brown surfaces with an underlying glow of mint luster. Perfect Type Coin	\$975.00
1872 2c. Proof 60, Full P/L surfaces and brilliance, light spotting	\$900.00
1886 Seated Dime. Choice Proof 65, Beautiful lilac and gun metal blue toning, ex 1981 A.N.A. Auction	\$1200.00
1921 Standing Liberty Quarter. MS 63, Virtually full head and shield. Rarely struck this well	\$950.00
1880 Morgan Dollar. Proof 60, Light gray and golden toning, a few faint hairlines, ex Bowers and Ruddy	\$875.00

All coins postpaid. Complete satisfaction or immediate refund.

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal
for those interested in Canadian
Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply
for Membership

Classes of membership are:	
Regular — Applicants 18 years of age and over	\$15.00
* Junior — Applicants under 18 years of age	\$ 8.00
Family — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth	\$22.50
Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership	\$15.00

Write to ANA #17099

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada

Buying - Selling

U.S. & Foreign

Rare Gold

Copper & Silver Coins

BILL MURRAY

ANA LM 1765

DYNAMIC COIN INVESTMENTS

STORE LOCATION:

802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

ALL MAIL TO:

P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109



(203) 563-7793



TOM'S COINS

Tom & Lorraine McAfee—

Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage

Bill Shepard—

Specializing in Foreign Coinage



R-20705
LM-869

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256

Winter Park, FL 32790



#150

BUYING DAMAGED COINS

If you have a coin that is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered, or in any way damaged, ship it to us for the highest possible price. Many collectors can not afford the very best and collect strictly as a hobby or for historical interest. These are our customers. So don't settle for scrap prices, ship your damaged coins to us. (In general a coin should retail for \$400.00 or more if undamaged.)

COINEX

P.O. Box 5507

Lexington, KY 40555

PAYING HIGHEST PRICES FOR
DAMAGED U.S. TYPE COINS (1793-1805).

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series;
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

COINS of Chester County

20 N. High St.

West Chester, PA 19380

215-436-8844

ANA UM, ANA

BUYING

California
Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key
Date Coins

M.T. DeRoma

Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.

P.O. Box 1389

Flushing, NY 11352

212-961-3900



PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF
ANCIENT AND MODERN
GOLD AND SILVER
COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

BUYING: Coins • Stamps • Gold Coins • Medals
All Early Coppers • Currency • Antique Jewelry

Colonial Coins Our Speciality



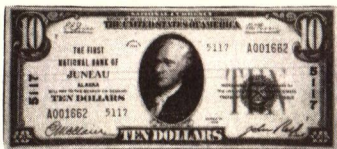
PICKWICK COINS

PNG ANA ANS ETC.



P.O. Box 7 • Saugatuck Station • Westport, CT 0688007
(203) 227-8134

Lynf. Knight inc.



When you think of U.S. Currency,
think of:



Lynf. Knight inc.

RARE COINS
RARE CURRENCY

Professional Numismatist and Notalist

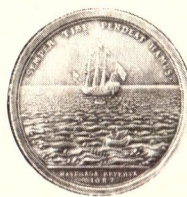


P.O. BOX 12261
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS
PHONE 913/492-3121



Spanish Galleon Concepcion

Wreck recovered by Wm. Phips in 1687. Original size to 18" diameter plaque MEDAL REPRODUCTIONS. Now buying and selling authentic Phips medals, both types. Send for free list describing Ancient coining dies (designed replicas) recent YORK discovery and dies depicted on ancient coin.



PAST REFLECTIONS LTD.

Box 187
Manning, SC 29102
U.S.A.



MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS

Buy and Sell

WESTERN NUMISMATICS LTD.

LOUIE MORENO



P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(714) 594-0232



**Yasha Beresiner
will be glad to reveal
what's in InterCol for you.**

Simply ask. And learn all about the bright new InterCol Collectables Gallery in Camden Passage Antique Market. With coins and banknotes, antique maps and prints, and playing cards, and more.

Ask for a catalogue too. For personal or postal shopping.

Write to him at: InterCol London,

1a, Camden Walk,
Islington Green,
London N1.

Or tel 01-354 2599



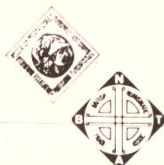
Dave & Sue Perry

**Buying better English,
European, ancients,
historic medals.**

Also accepting important consignments
for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

Tel: 027 582 2205.



LATIN AMERICA is our specialty

Our frequent illustrated
price lists are FREE.

We have offered over
\$3,000,000.00
value in Latin American Coins.

**CROWNS GOLD
MINORS COBS
PAPER MONEY**

We buy all Latin
American numismatic
items. Please offer.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94966
Phone (415) 381-3313



CHOICE FOREIGN COINS WANTED

Let us know what you have
to offer.

Serious collectors, send for
our free price list of select
world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

ANA 37224
P.O. Box 175
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 742-2937

PG & S

IS
BUYING
AND
SELLING
HIGH QUALITY
RARE COINS
AND
PAPER MONEY

SEND FOR OUR
FREE PRICE LIST

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER

P.O. BOX 429
BELLEVUE, WA 98009
LARRY ABBOTT LM2284

James Sorn
LM ANA 2510
LM C. S. 217

Marianne Sorn

FAMILY COINS

5754 S. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 582-4452

Michigan, Millington N.B., Third Charter, (Third Issue), Plain Back, Blue Seal, 15,300 issued, \$520 outstanding at close. Only collectable Michigan Bank that changed towns. Originally Vassar N.B., scarcest Michigan town for a 20th century large size in terms of original notes issued. Fr. 600, Vernon-Treat. AU-UNC, and of the highest rarity.

OFFERING SERIAL #2 . . . \$3000.00
(top of sheet attached)

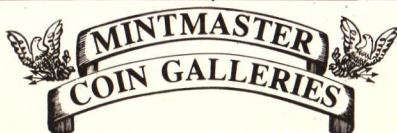
OFFERING SERIAL #4 . . . \$1700.00

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS

OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC



BUYING AND SELLING

- Pre-1807 coins
- Territorial Gold
- BU and Proof Type
- Gem-Modern Proof Sets

TOLL FREE
1-800-241-0264
3272 PEACHTREE RD.
ATLANTA, GA. 30305
404-266-1074

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Specialty: Silver Dollars

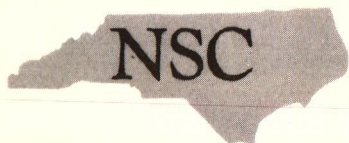
ROSS' COINS SHAMROCK, INC.

Ross Payne
Owner
ANA, CSNA, ERNS



(208) 522-0847
367 Park Ave.
Idaho Falls, ID 83401

North State Coins



Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Bids executed at major auctions.

Look for display ads in Coin World and Numismatic News.

When in Eastern North Carolina visit our store in Jacksonville.

P.O. Box 7035
(919) 346-3912
357 Henderson Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

**NUMIS
IS BUYING!**

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed for our American and World-Wide customers.

**UP — TO — THE — MINUTE
PRICES PAID**

We especially need:

- ★ Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper, Silver, Gold
- ★ All World Gold Coins
- ★ Rare Date Gold
- ★ Choice World Crowns and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

301 Broadway
Millbrae, CA 94030
(415) 697-6570

leblanc

numismatics, inc.

Specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

50 Bromfield Streer • Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-1921 • (617) 451-0775



BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.

Box 922

(617) 581-0631

Boston, MA 02103

WANTED

- ★ All California Gold
- ★ All Proof and BU type
- ★ All Pre-1807 Silver and Gold
- ★ All Pattern Coinage
- ★ All Commemoratives

FAIR PRICES ALWAYS PAID

CALL ANYTIME FOR INFORMATION



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or
whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.

P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

WE
BUY AND SELL
U.S.
&
FOREIGN
GOLD

**WILKISON
& SON, INC.**



LM

P.O. Box 1100
Franklin, TN 37064
(615) 790-9500

ANA, ANS, CNA

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

- Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material
- We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals
- Prompt settlements
- We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale
- Appraisal service for estates and individuals.



COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 29 Years of Experience



1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested—Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

WE ARE BUYING

U.S. Coins - all denominations
and grades

U.S. Gold - Charlotte,
Dahlongega and Calif. Frac-
tional

U.S. Tokens and Medals -Sutlers,
Inaugurals, Store cards

U.S. Paper Money - regular issue
and obsolete

Paul L. Koppenhaver

ANA - LM 847

P.O. Box 430

Van Nuys, Calif. 91408

Tel. (213) 787-4020



BUYING - SELLING

**UNITED STATES
RARE COINS
KEY DATE COINAGE**

*Higher Grade
Low Mintage Coins
Early Type Coins*

Call or send for top offer.

JACK H. KLEMES

JACK'S COINS

P.O. Box 1038

Bellmore, NY 11710

(516)221-6804

ANA LM 2673



U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just
send for our offer or submit a list for our
bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write
with your list and we will send a con-
tract for our next available Hickman-
Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction
sales a year, and if you would like a
sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for
postage, and we will mail you a copy
of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES

NUMISMATIST

P.O. Drawer 1456

Iowa City, IA 52244

Since 1958...

I've specialized in fine Foreign Commemorative medals (predominantly pre-1900) and think I can claim, perhaps immodestly but accurately, to be the leading specialist, at least in this country, in this type of material. There must be a reason why so many other dealers come to me for information, and as often as not sell their commemorative medals to me. The fact is, there are very few dealers who have the time, the patience, the historical interest, and the library necessary to do justice to this type of material.

When you have attractive or rare commemorative medals for sale, in any metal, I would appreciate the opportunity of purchasing them (of course I also buy worthwhile foreign coins, tokens, and essays as well, all at strictly competitive, up-to-date prices).

RICHARD MARGOLIS

COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054

Teaneck, NJ 07666

(201) 224-9581



SELECTED

Gem Morgans

- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Modern Singles

Buying & Selling

WILCOX enterprises, inc.

P.O. Box 82881
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 236-8052

Call us for up-to-the minute price quotes (buy-sell) on Krugerrands, Maple Leafs & Engelhard Silver Bars.



JJ

Van Grover, Ltd.
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens,
NY 11364
(212) 224-9578

still #1 in coins & medals of Israel



Make us your Marketplace

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-4174
Out of State: (800) 255-9505

SELLING

AUSTRIA - 500 SHILLINGS

Y-161	1980	Sreyr, proof	\$85.
Y-162	1980	Treaty, proof	40.
Y-163	1980	Maria Theresia, proof	40.
Y-164	1980	Red Cross, proof	40.
	1981	Verduner Altar, proof	40.
	1981	Wildgans, proof	40.

GERMANY - 5 MARK COMMEMORATIVES

Y-123	1968	Pettenkofer, proof	\$75.
Y-124	1969	Fontane, proof	63.
Y-125	1969	Mercator, proof	30.
Y-131	1970	Beethoven, proof	33.
Y-132	1971	Unification, proof	29.
Y-133	1971	Durer, proof	33.
Y-134	1973	Kopernikus, proof	25.
Y-135	1973	Parliament, proof	25.
Y-136	1973	Constitution, proof	25.
Y-137	1974	Kant, proof	32.
Y-138	1975	Ebert, proof	25.
Y-140	1975	Monument Protection, proof	22.
Y-141	1975	Schweitzer, proof	28.
Y-142	1976	Grimmelshausen, proof	29.
Y-143	1977	Gauss, proof	29.
Y-144	1977	Kleist, proof	26.
Y-145	1978	Stresemann, proof	22.
Y-146	1978	Neumann, proof	22.
Y-147	1979	Archeology, proof	28.
Y-149	1979	Hahn, proof	18.
	1980	Cologne Cathedral, proof	18.
	1981	Vogelweide, proof	18.

Postage & Insurance
Please add \$2.00 per shipment

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT

P. O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 672817 bvkg d

ANA LM 1621

CNA 11155

COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY
ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED

Phillip Mancuso

Box 822

Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M.

Telephone: (609) 561-7040

**Buying or Selling
Choice British
and
American Coins**

Contact:

Jay Erlichman

575 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022



ANA member since 1964.

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions

5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016

Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Phone 1-413-637-3634

ANA-LM-761

ANS

North American Coin Company

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

Phone: (203) 563-1225

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

• P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Wanted to buy:

**United States Rare Gold and Early U.S. Type Coins
from VF to Choice BU and Proof**

Please write before sending coins.



Bob's Coins and Stamps

Specializing in

- *United States Coins*
- *Estate Appraisals*
- *Investment Portfolios*
- *Gold and Silver Bullion*

Send Us Your Want List

BOB KOROSEC

8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650



LM-1033

MEMBER ANA • ANS • CNA • SPMC • TAMS • CWTS • CSNS • NOW

FACTS
Participating Dealer

H-72

We maintain one of the largest inventories of rare ancient, classic and U.S. coins in North America, and would be most happy to fill your want list. We buy worthwhile numismatic material at competitive prices and now also deal in gold bullion.



Louis T. DiLauro
CLASSICAL FINE ARTS, INC.

Our New Address Is:
21-48 19th Street
Astoria, NY 11105
(212) 879-5406

(By Appointment only)

ESSEX OFFERS

Investment counseling,
appraisals and estate
planning, retirement plans
and major auction and
convention attendance.



Essex Numismatics, Inc.
Two Greenwich Plaza
Greenwich, CT 06830
203-622-0677

WANTED

All 1798 Small Eagle Dollars
Good-Uncirculated Condition

Also All VG-AU Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823 or 869-2020
Box 300 • Bethlehem, NH 03574

BUYING VENEZUELAN

Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor
& Crown Coinage, pre-1919.

Scarce Dates &
High Grades Needed.

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING

Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, &
1973 Gold Sets

Please Call for Latest Quotes
(305) 573-1200



**Sidney W.
Smith & Sons**
RARE
COINS

LM 332, 1002, and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.

Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.



C. H. Wolfe

Historical Coins

P. O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

ASIA MINOR GOLD & SILVER PROOF COINS

Code	Nation	Proof Coin	Value	Gold	Silver
KM 8	FUJAIARAH:	1970, Olympics	75 R.	\$365	—
KM 1, 2, 3, 4	FUJAIARAH:	1970, 20, 21, 22	—	—	—
KM 1	FUJAIARAH:	1970, Silver Proof Set	—	—	\$475
KM 1	FUJAIARAH:	1970, Desert Castle	1 R.	—	\$15
KM 4	FUJAIARAH:	1970, Apollo XI	10 R.	—	\$65
KM 20	FUJAIARAH:	1970, Paul VI, Philippines	10R.	—	\$65
KM 21	FUJAIARAH:	1970, Paul VI, Australia	10R.	—	\$65
Y42	ISRAEL:	1966, Life	5 P.	—	\$45
Y53	ISRAEL:	1971, Science	10 P.	—	\$35
Y22	JORDAN:	1977, Hussein	25 D.	\$295	—
Y34	LEBANON:	1980, Olympics	400 L.	\$575	—
Y33	LEBANON:	1980, Olympics	10 L.	—	\$45
KM 31	RAS AL KHAIMA:	Eisenhower	10 R.	—	\$30
KM 1-4	SHARJAH:	1970, Silver Proof Set	—	—	\$175
Y144	TURKEY:	1969, Atatürk	25 P.	\$70	—
Y145	TURKEY:	1973, Atatürk	50 P.	\$95	—
Y146	TURKEY:	1973, Atatürk	100 P.	\$175	—
Y183	TURKEY:	1978, Mother & Child	500 L.	\$440	—
Y184	TURKEY:	1978, Bride	1,000 L.	\$975	—
—	TURKEY:	1980, Mother & Child	500 L.	—	\$35
KM 1-4	UMM AL QUIWAIN:	Silver Proof Set	—	—	\$125
KM 21	YEMEN ARAB REP.:	XXI Olympics	75 R.	\$295	—

Handling: \$3. Foreign (Reg./Air): \$5. Visa/Mastercard. Free Coin List. Dealer Inquiries Invited. (214) 239-9528.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 5084 Richardson, TX 75080-0620

BUY - SELL

*ANACS Certified
and Graded Coins*

- Gold
- Commemoratives
- Silver Dollars
- Type Coins
- Key Dates



**Cherry Creek
Rare Coin Gallery**

Offices & Showroom:
1st Avenue at Adams Street
Mailing: P.O. Box 6285
Denver, CO 80206
Phone: (303) 320-6736



Buying & Selling
ANACS Certified & Graded Coins

Campoton Coin & Stamp Center Inc.

326 Wanaque Ave., Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442

(201) 839-3486

J. LeRose ANA, GSNA, FUN, PAK

Vienna, Virginia
Coin Shop

Buying U.S. & Foreign

LARGE "BUY" BOARD

Teletype Brokerage Service

Monthly Price List

We cater to the collector.

Richard E. McLaughlin

(703) 938-2477

380 Maple Ave. West

Vienna, Virginia 22180



Specialist in
Scandinavian Coins
& Paper Money

OSLO MYNTHANDEL AS

Ullevalsveien 13

P.O. Box 6893

St. Olavs Plass

Oslo 1 - NORWAY

Tel: (02) 113581

Telex: 19875 numis n

MARKAL COINS, INC.

5 High St. Suite 17

Phone (617) 395-7914

Medford, MA 02155

WANTED
BU ROLLS
AND BAGS

***War Nickels**

***Mercury and Roosevelt Dimes**

***Standing Liberty and Washington Quarters**

***Walking Liberty and Franklin Halves**

***Morgan and Peace Dollars**

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251

GENA, MANA, FUN, CSNA

Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252



Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Gold

Still
World's largest buyer of
MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY

contact

BOB COHEN

Honolulu, Hawaii
(808) 488-4707

ANA LM-873

COLUMBIA: The FINEST KNOWN Ocho Reales 1835RS, type of C126, E21. A three-year type coin, the only example encountered in this superb state of preservation. Well-struck with magnificent toned coloration. Virtually perfect except for a small dig in the reverse field. Ex C1CF 1981 Sale.

GREAT BRITAIN: Magnificent Pattern Florin of 1848, ESC-799/886. The rare plain-edged PROOF. Probably less than 200 pieces remain of this first-year, pattern-only issue. We are pleased to present what we feel is the finest known example in toned, multi-colored Proof, virtually FDC.

GREECE: Superb 1833A 5 Drachmai C13, D115. Having been struck in Paris, this popular type is more difficult than the Munich mint type. What with average uncirculated examples of this type consistently bringing in excess of \$3,000.00 in recent auctions, we are pleased to offer this Paris mint coin in a beautifully toned near-flawless Uncirculated condition.

Prices on request.

GATE CITY COINS

P.O. Box 13654
Greensboro, NC 27405
Phone: (919) 288-7124
ANA LM 1961

WANTED

All Choice B.U. coins pre-1930, particularly full sets of Buffalos, Mercuries, S.L. Quarters, and W.L. Halves. I am also interested in purchasing all scarce and rare dates of ALL series, including gold, in top quality condition. Immediate cash available. All transactions held in the strictest of confidence.

Please ship coins with invoice or send for immediate cash offer.



Larry Whitlow, Ltd.



100 Tower Drive

Burr Ridge, IL 60521

Phone (312) 986-0900



U.S. & FOREIGN COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

*Dorothy Gershenson,
Inc.*

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634



We manufacture quality plexiglas holders for the display and protection of YOUR coins, medals, tokens and paper money. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer OR by sending 50¢ in stamps, coins or check for our new 16 page illustrated catalog #81, mail order form and price sheet #81. We have over 600 items to choose from for type sets, gold sets, proof sets, mint sets, birth year sets, wedding year sets, portrait sets, short sets, year sets; AND they come in many forms—such as deluxe holders, economy holders, pen set, paper weights, clocks, wood plaques, picture frames, and maps. CUSTOM holders can be manufactured to your specifications: see page 15 of our catalog.

Capital Plastics Inc.

(Since 1952)

628 N. Erie St. Massillon, OH 44646

A FEW HIGHLIGHTS

1800 Dime. Choice XF. Beautiful surfaces with no defects. \$3,100.
1879 Trade Dollar. Gem Proof. Beautiful light lilac toning. Lovely type coin \$4,500.
1851-C #1 Gold. Choice AU (55). Completely defect free \$1,600.
1855 Kellogg & Co. #20 Gold. Extra Fine with deep, original red toning \$2,600.



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"



P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 444-9539

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
BUST DOLLARS
\$50 GOLD SLUGS
and everything else

Custom-Tailored
Investment
& Keogh Plans

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) PI5-4900

Member: ANA, GENA, FUN
DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.



BUYING & SELLING U.S. and Foreign Coins

Examples of foreign coins wanted to buy:

	AU	UNC
Australia, 2 Shillings, 1910	\$350	\$550
Angola, 50 Cents, 1927 or '28	25	40
Brazil, 400 Reis, 1914	250	500
Cape Verde Is., Escudo, 1930	35	75
Costa Rica, 50 Cents, 1902 or '03	50	100
Cyprus, 18 Piastres, 1921	75	200
El Salvador, 50 Cents 1892-94 (Y-6)	100	200
Hejaz, 10 Piastres, AH1334	225	350
Italy, 2 Lire, 1905-07 (Y-39)	75	175
Italy, 2 Lire, 1936	30	60
Lebanon, 50 Piastres 1929	50	100
Liberia, 50 Cents, 1896 or 1906	150	300
St. Thomas & Prince, 50 Cents 1928 or '29	40	85
Southern Rhodesia, 2 Shillings, 1954 ..	250	500
Syria, 50 Piastres, 1929	40	85
Yemen Arab Rep., 1 Riyal, 1969 (H-1) ..	—	25



EVERETT HULL

ANA fort worth coin company, inc. **INA**

DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 W. 7TH ST. □ FT. WORTH, TX 76107 □ 817/336-1782
FACTS F-13

WANTED

Seated Liberty Half Dime
(No Stars)

Paying	
G/VG	\$19.00
Fine	\$36.00
VF	\$67.00

Seated Liberty Dime
(No Stars)

G/VG	\$19.00
Fine	\$40.00

Bust Half Dollars

G/VG	\$25.00
Fine	\$29.00
VF	\$36.00

STRICT A.N.A. GRADING

No Postage Burners.

Prompt Payment

Paul's

Coin & Stamp Gallery

5065 Main Street
Trumbull, CT 06611
(203) 374-4962

LIFE MEMBER 2752 FACTS-D-62

*We are the buyers
if you have choice
world gold or crowns.
Call for quote or
ship for our fair offer.*

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM,
PhD.

*Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN,
and all leading numismatic organizations.*

M. LOUIS TELLER,
NUMISMATIC COMPANY

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

is buying
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED,
FULLY STRUCK
MERCURY HEAD DIMES
at
NEW, HIGHER PRICES!

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers
of GEM BU MS-65+ Full Split Bands, better and common-
date specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US! OUR WANT LIST

1916 D	\$10,000	1938 P	\$115
1916 S, full struck lower		1938 S	190
diagonal	750	1939 P	160
1920 S	1,750	1942 S	150
1924 S	2,400	1943 S	150
1927 D	2,600	1944 P	150
1930 S	700	1945 S	125
1931 P	425	1945 S, micro	260
1931 S	825		

These must be strictly GEM BU, MS-65+
100% Full Split Bands!

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for our illustrated
definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS."

39 MARKET SQUARE
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111
203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman
ANA, LM #1942

Jan P. Kritzman
ANA 87501

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA

P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR
CONVENTIONS AND SELL
OUR MERCHANDISE TO
SOME OF THE BIGGEST,
FUSSIEST DEALERS
IN THE COUNTRY**

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis
(215) 565-1110

Sil Di Genova
(215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC, PMCM

BUYING

Coins - Medals - Tokens
Essais - Patterns
of

ISLAMIC
and
EUROPEAN
Countries

Please write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131
Ridgewood, NJ 07451

FIRST FEDERAL COIN CORPORATION



Authenti-Coin™
All coins insured for
your protection

We buy and sell all U.S.
coins and currency

Estates purchased or
appraised

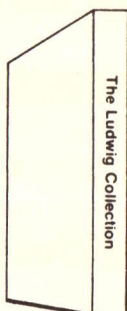
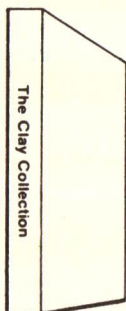
Investment programs for
individuals, pensions
and profit sharing plans

Neil S. Berman
Jed S. Berman

18 East 48th Street
New York, New York 10017
(212) 888-1001
(800) 221-4994

By appointment only

**SELL
YOUR MONEY FOR
ALL IT'S WORTH**



Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.

40 Court St. Government Center
Boston, MA 02108
Telephone 1 (617) 227-0099

**CONSULTATIONS AND
APPRAISALS**

US COINS

**TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY**

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910**



TEL. 301-585-8467

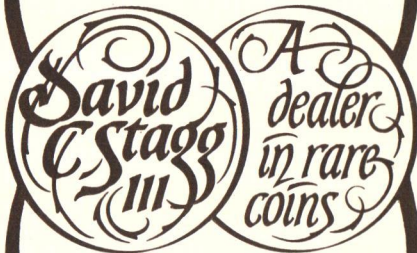
WANTED

**Obsolete Currency
Collections Accumulations
Singles Circ-to-Proof
Uncut Sheets
Also Related Material**

**GORDON
HARRIS**

**101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, NY 13219**

**QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329**



**DAVID C. STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402**

DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)

Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins,

Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1929

Complete line of coin & stamp supplies.

BUYING: BU U.S. type coins.

Two locations:

ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE

Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015

(703) 982-8587

LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP

Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502

(804) 237-2741

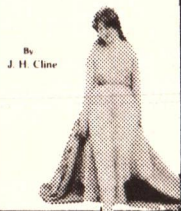
*Clines
Special
Offer*

SPECIAL

Soft Bound

\$5.95

**STANDING
LIBERTY
QUARTERS**



All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents

Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels

Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢

Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check
sent same day. Coins held intact
pending acceptance of our offer.

**DARU
COIN & STAMP**

6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

RARE COINS

APPRAISALS



Wise's Coin & Gift Shop

1430 Walnut St. • Lebanon, PA 17042 • (717) 273-9705

- ★ Always buying choice coins and collections
- ★ Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

Shop Hours: Monday & Wednesday 12-6, Tuesday, Thursday & Friday 12-9

Member: National Numismatic Network ANA—DNA—MANA—FUN, etc.

SUPPLIES

REUTERS

ESTATES



*The
Roses*

**Modern World Coin
Specialists
Proofs and Uncirculated
Singles, Sets and Gold**

*SASE for list
Want lists also solicited*

**P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, CA 92021**

**PERSONALIZED
ANA
MEMBERSHIP MEDAL**

Engraved with your name, membership number, and year of entrance into the ANA.
Obverse—Alexander the Great, sculptured by J. Otto Schweizer in 1916.

Reverse—ANA Seal, conceived by Joseph Hooper (1st vice-president of the association) in 1892; revised and engraved by Julius Windner in 1947.

32mm medal available in bronze (\$7.95) or .999 fine silver (\$15), postage included.

Please include your name, clearly printed or typed, membership number, and year you joined the ANA.

Make checks and money orders payable to:

**ANA HEADQUARTERS
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901**

**SPECIALIST IN
LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL
COINS & PAPER MONEY**

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.


Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453

MEXICAN

CAP & RAY 8 REALES

**BUYING - SELLING
(ALSO, ALL U.S. COINAGE)**

W. CRUTCHFIELD WILLIAMS, II


615 TEXAS, P.O. Box 521
KEMAH, TX 77565
LM-1543 (713) 334-7248

**BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper**

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

**Village Square
Rare Coin Co.**

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875

ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

**WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST**

BUYING & SELLING

**WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
(303) 674-3614**

WORLD COINS & MEDALS

Write for free price list.

BILL KRACOV

Professional Numismatist

P.O. Box 387, Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215

(617) 232-4526

Member: ANA, SIN, SDM, INS, ANS, TAMS, IBNS, CNA



Gas Light Coin Shop

Coins bought-sold-traded

KEN SAVILLE

1334 Waukegan Rd.
Glenview, IL 60025

(312) 729-4342

(312) 729-4350

SHILOH RARE COINS, INC.

E-70

FACTS

Numismatic Trading Information System

Participating Dealer

P.O. BOX 886
MACON, GEORGIA 31202



WANTED

1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

*Fairfield
Rare Coins*

3909 E. State Blvd.

Fort Wayne, IN 46805

Phone (219) 426-4406

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS, INC.
Rare Coin Galleries

F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS, TOKENS
PAPER MONEY, STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants we will travel.



AMCASE

(216) 867-6724

Box 5232

Akron, OH 44313



MODERN PROOF SETS & PROOF ROLLS

want lists solicited



J & E COINS
7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

*Send this ad for a \$2 credit
towards any purchase.*

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins



445 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

**Truly Choice Type Material
Both U. S. and Foreign
Buy or Sell**



GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS

ANA LM-662

**817 Greenwood
Midwest City, Oklahoma 73110**

We specialize in helping the
Collector/Investor with the purchase
of choice U.S. coins. For all of your
Numismatic needs, call on "THE
PROFESSIONALS."



7101 W. Colfax
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 232-8999



Lowe's Rare Coins

Vernon W. Lowe, ANA LM 931

SILVER DOLLARS WANTED

Date	Grade	Price
1884-S	Gem-65+	\$20.000
1885-CC	UNC-60	185
1886-S	AU-55	50
1889-CC	AU-55	1.600
1892-CC	AU-55	140
1892-S	AU-55	750
1895	PF-60	12.000
1895-S	AU-55	675

Overgraded coins returned at sender's expense.

Large quantity call (804) 769-2621.

Nick Stolfi Rare Coins

P.O. Box 8, St. Stephens CH, VA 23148

Quality Rare Coins

"Specializing in
Choice U.S. Coins"

Wanted — Choice
Numismatic Material.



McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

(Formerly M&M Coin Exchange)

Camelot Inn (Arcade)
Markham and Spring Sts.
Little Rock, AR 72201

(501) 372-1391
Robert T. McIntire
Life Member #1822

CAMCO

Uncirculated Coins

Bullion

P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130

Toll Free 1-800-545-3319

Greg J. Rohan
Rohan
Financial Corporation
415 Bellevue Way N.E., Suite 102
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 821-2695

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin
OR stamp collection, the most perplexing
problem to confront you is, Whom To Ap-
proach With Your Properties. Finding the right
buyer is easier when you consider the follow-
ing:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 **WILLIAM L. SCOTT**

PAYING TOP PRICES

**FOR ALL DESIRABLE SINGLES,
ACCUMULATIONS AND COLLECTIONS
OF NICE U.S. COINS.**

WRITE OR CALL:

THOMAS E. WAGGONER

**BOX 3569, SHAWNEE, KS 66203
(913) 631-3664 ANA LM 1793**

WANTED OLD STOCKS & BONDS

George H.

LaBarre Galleries

**Box 27 • Hudson, NH 03051
(603) 882-2411**

NO BULL

**ONLY
FAST MAIL
BID SERVICE
AND QUALITY COINS**

1316 Bellevue Plaza
Box 1129
Green Bay, WI 54305



CONSUMER SERVICE AWARD 1980

**Legal
Tender**

RARE COINS, INC.

WANTED

**Spanish Colonial
Cob - Pillar - Portrait**

**JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.**

**437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853**

BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY

**Norman Blum ANA-45742
Steve Blum ANA LM-2424**

PARK AVENUE COIN CENTER, INC.

**1780 Lincoln Highway
P.O. Box 1404
Edison, NJ
(201) 985-1616**

**Open Monday thru Friday
10 a.m. until 4:30 p.m.**

BUYING & SELLING

**U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
watches, etc. We are experienced professionals
practicing conservative grading and offering
numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.**

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

**Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 574-1100
1710 S. Amphlett Blvd., Suite 320
San Mateo, CA 94402**

WE NEED XF & AU TYPE COINS

Ship Insured with invoice for our offer.

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT

Numismatic Classics, Ltd.

Quality Rare Coins and Stamps

**1450 Atwood Ave., Johnston, RI 02919
(401) 273-0442**

BUYING U.S. COINS

**Dolloff Coin Center currently needs to buy
most all U.S. coins from Indian cents thru
twenty dollar gold pieces. Send large size
stamped addressed envelope for our current
buying list.**

DOLLOFF

**STAMP AND COIN CENTER
ANA Life Member**

**116N State Street Portsmouth, NH 03801
Telephone (603) 436-0332**

**U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER MONEY
BOUGHT ★★ SOLD
Tulsa Rare Coins**

6131 EAST 31st STREET
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74135
(918) 836-0219

RICHARD MCPHEETERS ANA LM 2515

**error trends
COIN MAGAZINE**

Latest error coin prices, articles for beginners and old timers, plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, \$1.50 value, with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$8, year; \$15, 2 years; \$22, 3 years. Single sample copy, \$1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 13 years."

**ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572**

PAPER MONEY

U.S. Large Size Currency

U.S. Small Size Currency

U.S. Fractional Currency

THEODORE KEMM



915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025



BAUSCH & LOMB MAGNIFIERS

*For the study and grading of
all numismatic material.*

	LIST	OUR PRICE
7x Hastings	\$29.95	\$18.95
10x Hastings	29.95	18.95
14x Hastings	29.95	18.95
20x Hastings	29.95	18.95
5x Packette	5.50	3.30
3x-7x	9.25	5.55
Protect your investment/collection with metal safe (corrosion inhibitor)		
	17.50	10.50

Please add \$2 postage and insurance on all orders. Orders over \$300 sent postpaid.

EAST COAST EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 16872, Dept. NU
Philadelphia, PA 19153

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

*Largest stock of Gem & Superb
Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble
at (617) 237-5111.*

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181



COIN JEWELRY

Send \$1.00 refundable for our catalog of
distinctive coin jewelry and gift items,
including coin mountings, coin
mountings with crystals, cut-outs, clocks,
chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE

ANA 69424

(305) 785-1600

P.O. Box 2167

Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★Specializing in gold coin accessories★★★

A-Z Coins & Stamps



*Neil & Diana Sowards, Barry
Krumlauf, Ruth Smith, Gerald
Scherer, Earl Armstrong, and
George Courtis.*

**4201 Coldwater Road
Ft. Wayne, IN 46805**

U.S. Coins, Stamps, Supplies,
Foreign, Ancient, Wholesale Lots, and
Metal Detectors.

Paper Americana, Stocks, Bonds &
Old Cancelled Checks.

**Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.**



coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

53 Pine Acre Road, Springfield, Mass. 01129

Phone: (413) 783-4233

**U.S. & CANADIAN
SPECIALISTS**

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

DON FOX

CLYDE ENGLEHARDT

**London
Coin Galleries**

Suite 132
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 495-0990



From our huge inventory we present
ANCIENT COIN LOTS at half retail;
e.g. \$1000 retail value for \$500, etc.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Buying Selling

Quality U.S. Coins

Commemoratives
Silver Dollars
Patterns
Rare Date Gold
Ch. BU & Proof Type

Fidelity Rare Coin Co.

P.O. Box 24649
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 474-6405

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106



Let us
be of
Service

Ron Swiney

US and Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid-Board



Mid Valley Coin Co.

17543 CHATSWORTH ST., GRANADA HILLS
(213) 360-1272 CA 91344

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"



P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

INTEGRITY LIVES!



IRV ATKINS
R075812
since 1973

Please request my
latest fixed price
or mail bid list of
better U.S. coins.

LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED

53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 499-3536

SELLING • BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.
All gold coins wanted.
Your want list requested.

Abbott's

Gold • Silver • Rare Coins, Inc.
1393 S. Woodward Ave.
Birmingham, MI 48011
(313) 644-8565



Buyers of Florida & Georgia Paper Money

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
Jim Smith • (904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

BOUGHT — SOLD

Rarities, Type Coins, Silver Dollars,
U.S. Gold and Gold & Silver Bullion

*Deal with one of California's
Largest Dealers*

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, CA 91436
(213) 501-3600

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates



*"Personalized service built
our business."*

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St.

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

201 342-8170 ANA LM 709

Medals

List available:

Hedley Betts

510 North First St.,
Suite 224,
San Jose,
CA 95112

WANTED

Early U. S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

JANUARY OFFERINGS

OUR BEST WISHES TO ALL
FOR A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS
1982

WITTER COINS

382 Bush Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

U.S. Large & Small
Paper, Encased Postage,
Gold, Silver, Copper Coins
& Numismatic Books.

Send large SASE for free listings.

D & J RARE COIN CO, LTD.

405 Market Street
Chattanooga, TN 37402
(615) 756-1134

LIFE MEMBER ANA, GENA

Specialists in

ANCIENT COINS NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins
Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station

New York, NY 10017 Tel. (212) 840-0650



Douglas Robins, Inc.

(503) 757-1177

U.S.A. GOLD FOREIGN GOLD

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

**EDWIN SHAPIRO
P.O. BOX 807
TEANECK, N.J. 07666**

HONESTY AND FAIRNESS

That's what we have to offer...Sure, we buy and sell rare coins, but we offer something money can't buy...Our Good Reputation. What can we do for you?

**BILINDA COIN CO.
P.O. Box 514
Hastings, MN 55033
M. P. GRAHAM CO.
P.O. Box 633
Longwood, FL 32750**

U.S. PROOF COINS

Bought & Sold
Collections Appraised



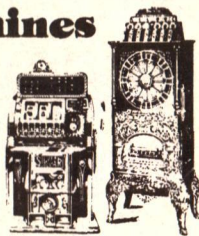
LM 240



**ROBERT S. ITTELSON
9931 65th Road
Rego Park, NY 11374
(212) 897-9503**

Slot Machines Wanted?

Base price \$400...
many will be more.
Few less.



Please call (314) 863-0990 or mail photos of slots to:

MIDWEST MONEY CO.

114 South Central Ave., St. Louis, MO 63105

BUYING SILVER COBS

Any mint or denomination. Mail for best offer. Quick return, postpaid, if you decline offer.

FRANK SEDWICK, Ph.D.
2033 Cove Trail, Maitland, FL 32751
Specialist in the rare coins of Latin America

BUY-SELL-TRADE

World Banknotes
Japanese Occupation Notes
European Emergency Notes
Frequent Pricelists (Sample 50¢)
Retail-Wholesale

**WILLIAM G. HENDERSON
P.O. Box 1232
Puyallup, Washington 98371
PHONE: 206-848-8261**

JOSEPH'S
COIN COMPANY

BUY • SELL • TRADE
All U.S. Gold & Silver Coins

CLAY OSBORN **ANA LM**
5901 Hampton Ave. St. Louis, MO 63109
(314) 481-0770

Want Lists Requested

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World

COINS AND CURRENCY

8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200

Albuquerque, N.M. 87110

(505) 298-7466

DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA



Mid American Coin & Currency

Specializing in U.S. Currency
1928 to Date

We Buy & Sell

Mailing list available

P.O. Box 21182

Denver, CO 80221

ANA LM 2090

WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED

ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street

Miami, FL 33132

(305) 358-5755

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

WANTED:

All

Republic of Texas
Items

Thomas C. Bain

ANA 13224

3717 Marquette Dr.

Dallas, TX 75225

**WANT TO BUY
NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL CENTS**



**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**

(201) 327-1141

P.O. BOX 135

LODI, NJ 07644

FREE

our latest

WORLD COINS

price lists

MOUNIER COIN EXCHANGE

330 Broadway

China, TX 77613

**JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.**



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET

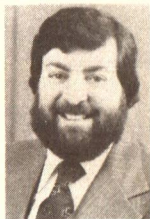
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103

PHONE 913-236-7171



BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns,
ancients, tokens, medals,
currency & all unusual items.
Specializing in obsolete
countries. Write for my show
schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous

P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867

(517) 634-5415

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6576
Jacksonville, Florida 32206

BUYING TOKENS WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

RICHARD S. MONTGOMERY

(215) 659-8136
(215) 364-2498



Montgomery
Rare Coin



LM 2482

BUYING U.S. NICKEL
& SILVER TYPE COINS
"GEM QUALITY"

1817 EASTON RD. WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085
342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

Whitman Bookshelf Albums



Acetate slides show coins from both sides while providing complete protection. Genuine board covers with gold stamped titles on front and binding edge.

2 pages 4.00
3 pages 5.00
4 pages 6.00

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222

252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452
(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

WANTED

U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES



PNG-196



B & J COIN SHOP

CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277



P.O. Box 1221
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 299-6677


Outstanding Services
for the Discriminating
Investor & Collector

Buying and selling all top quality world numismatic material. If you are buying or selling, feel free to contact us. We are always happy to be of assistance.

NUMISMATIC BOOKS WANTED

Chapman catalogs and other early auction sales in particular.

JESS PATRICK'S LARKFIELD COINS

686 Larkfield Center, Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 526-6857  LM-2306

WANTED Coins of the NETHERLANDS

Belgium - Net. Antilles

Please send your lists to:
Lykele Palmbergen, pres.

COINS GROUP SELECT.

cederlaan 1
9401 RC Assen
Holland, Netherlands



BUYING - SELLING

Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the listed material and welcome want lists.

U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins

DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON

140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02110, (617) 482-8477
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R 66606

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS



If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH

ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215

Illustrated price list of ANCIENT
GREEK, ROMAN, JUDAEAN and
BYZANTINE coins . . . MEDIEVAL
and MODERN WORLD coins . . .
specializing in better quality and un-
usual coins . . . Free price list for all
coins upon request . . . WANTED: All
coins in any of the above categories.

CHRISTIAN BLOM

10 BROADWAY HAWTHORNE, NY 10532

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866

Coins, Stamps, Antiques

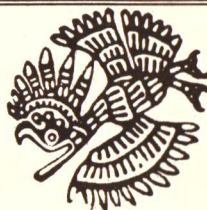
Bought and Sold



ANA LM 771
PNG 99
Lou Irwin

MEXICO

Write
for
Free
Price List



BAJA NUMISMATICS, LTD.

P.O. Box 11121, Albuquerque, NM 87112
(505) 294-1324

Dick Parker ANA-LM 959
Rich Douglas ANA-LM 2432

**BOUND BROOK
COIN AND STAMP, INC.**

*coins and stamps
bought and sold*

**APPRAISALS
Satisfaction Guaranteed**

Joseph Kemprowski
LM. ANA, GSN, and DNA

**219 E. Main Street
Bound Brook, NJ 08805
(201) 469-6530**



coin
company

**Buyers of U.S. & Foreign
Coins & Currency**

Boulder
(303) 444-2646

Fort Collins
(303) 223-2244

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306

**MEDALS, TOKENS,
EXONUMIA
MY SPECIALTY**

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

SWIATEK & BREEN

have teamed up to produce an epic
volume on U.S. Commemorative coins.
Scheduled for release in March, 1981 it
will sell out quickly. A large oversized
quality book! Offered now on a prepub-
lication advance order basis at \$28.00
postpaid. The retail is \$35.00. Order
now! Available from:

SANFORD J. DURST

170 East 61st St.
New York, NY 10021

ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL COIN SPECIALISTS

The
Fountainhead
of
Fine Coins



672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, NY 11727
(516) 698-0271

LAWRENCE J. DEVINE, PRES.
DENNIS P. DEVINE, VICE PRES.



ANA
ANS
SAN
OIN

MICHAEL ARON
Rare Coins

**SPECIALIZING IN RARE U.S. COINAGE
APPRAISALS • CONSULTATIONS
INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS**

**10662 ZELZAH AVENUE
GRANADA HILLS, CALIFORNIA 91344
(213) 368-5159**

Wanted

Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes



R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676

We make Elongated Coin dies for you.
Send \$1.00 for 45 page booklet with 180
different dies we have made. Find out
your low cost for this service.

Nation Wide Supplier
2224 Wabash Avenue
Terre Haute, IN 47807
812-232-4405

Roller of Elongated Coins
Manufacturer of Machines & Dies

WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

RON GUTH

RARE COINS, INC.

The Source for U.S. Half Cents

*Specialist in Cohen Varieties
& High Condition Items*

*For Free Monthly Mailings
Call Or Write:*

3504 First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
(812) 428-4000
LM 2074



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Hiley

*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

Buy and Sell
Coins & Currency

Autographs
Silver and Gold

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

129 SO. 16TH ST., PHILA., PA. 19102

Member: American Numismatic Assn.

ANDREW J. KAUFMAN
President

Telephone: 215-LO 3-4232
Teletype: Penn.

JIM JOHNSON PRESENTS...

A free price list of choice coins of the
world: gold, crowns and minors, which
also includes paper collectibles, pocket
watches and antiques.

Write or call:

James J. Johnson & Associates
P.O. Box 2248
Boulder, CO 80306
303-494-1875



ANA LM 2224

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088



ANA



LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. BOX 2728, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

Eagle Coin & Stamp Exchange

AMERICAN — FOREIGN

- BUY • SELL
- TRADE
- INVESTMENT
- PORTFOLIOS
- APPRAISALS
- ESTATES
- SUPPLIES



Ronald Bradley LM (1199)

130 S. York Rd.
Hatboro, PA 19040

(215) 441-5077

WANTED FOR IMMEDIATE CASH:

U.S. & Foreign Gold, U.S. Silver, and
European Crowns.

M.L. KAPLAN

(ANA - LM 301)

Society of Professional Numismatists, etc.

P.O. Box 1943
Pompano Beach, FL 33062

**CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE
IS BUYING
U.S. PAPER MONEY
NATIONAL, TYPE & OBSOLETE
CURRENCY**

JOHN HELEVA

916-967-3774

Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

NumusWest

P.O. Box 5762
Pasadena, CA 91107

Robert Korver

*Specializing in Early Netherlands
Want lists welcomed*

We Pay the Highest Prices for
Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars

P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

**WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED**

We deal in only the highest Quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

WANTED Choice U.S. Coins



JOE LEONE

463 BRECKINRIDGE RD.
FRANKFORT, KY. 40601
PHONE (502) 695-1133

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

8512 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221

**Buying Carson City Dollars
in Original Government
Sealed Plastic Cases.**

Buying U.S. Coins

Type — Keys — Gold
From EF to Proof

Truman S. Hall
P.O. Box 481
Upland, CA 91786
ANA LM 968

WANTED U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL Need Single Coins Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack

(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

AKRON OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS

103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN

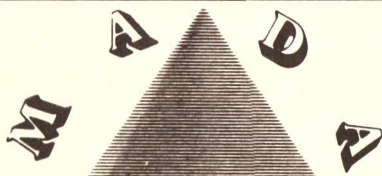
(216) 384-9357

ANA

BNTA

BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY
BEST
PRICES FOR
NETHERLANDS &
BELGIUM COINS
FROM
Steve & Sandy
Hughes

P.O. Box 104, Brighton BN2 2NQ
England. Tel. 0273 692234



MADA, Incorporated

"Builders of Meaningful Collections"

P.O. Box 191

Michael C. Annis

Birmingham, MI 48012

Diane M. Annis

ANA-LM

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.

P.O. Box 469

Richland Center, WI 53581



Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935



HARRY IS BUYING

Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets US Paper Money
Error Currency & Coins
Type Coins

Will Travel for Collections

SELLING: 1934-B \$10 Silver
Certificates, V.G. \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369

Cleveland, OH 44130

(216) 884-0701



LM 749

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME

P.O. Box 265, Tel. (813) 581-2498
LM 276 Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535



Now available!

The Fugio Cents

by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160



Alvin M.
Buckholtz

(216)
321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Our new specialized price lists of world gold are now available: Includes GREAT BRITAIN, GERMANY, FRANCE, MIDDLE EAST, FAR EAST, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA, MEXICO, etc. We offer choice quality and rare world gold at competitive prices. Request your free copies of our price lists from:



STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565, Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33432



BUYING & SELLING U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

Springfield Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

Center - Lobby Level

(Located in Illinois National Bank)

1 OLD STATE CAPITOL PLAZA NORTH

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701

PHONE (217) 753-8992

JAMES R. HAUSMAN-PRESIDENT LM

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.



T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY

Strong Buyers of
Choice Material
Inquiries Invited

Clark's Coins

Overlook Shopping Center

Mobile, Alabama 36618

(205) 343-7715

Members ANA, ANS, LNA, FUN, MNA

COIN HOARDS WANTED

Highest prices paid for hoards of gold, silver, and bronze coins of Greece, Rome, Byzantium, Medieval Europe and Asia, India, and Canada. Overseas sellers welcome. ANA, CNA, NI, SIN, and ANS, 1979 Krause Publications Customer Service Award.

DEAN M. RYDER CORPORATION

P.O. Box 1376
Madison, WI 53701

BUYING U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

*We wish To Purchase All Grades
Not Just The Finest Known*

John L. Sullivan

P.O. Box 525

Springfield, Va. 22150

ANA LM 843

**BI-MONTHLY
WORLD COIN
MAIL BID SALES**

Send for your copy today



JEFFREY S. ZARIT CO.



(214) 980-4621
4455 LBJ Fwy., Suite 318, Dallas, TX 75234

BUY OR SELL

MS65 or better Cameo prooflike Morgans
MS65 or better prooflike Morgans
MS67 or better Morgan Dollars

B & M Coins

P.O. Box 118
Donnellson, IA 52625
(319) 835-5627
(800) 553-8952 toll free

LM ANA 2492

LM CSNS 203

**PAYING TOP PRICES
FOR**

U.S. Silver Coins pre-1964
U.S. Clad Half Dollars 1965-1969
Canada Silver pre-1966
War Nickels 1942-1945
Silver Dollars before 1935
All rare U.S. & Foreign
Franklin Mint Material

Call or Write Serious Inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes.

DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.

103 West 45th St.
New York, NY 10036

(212) 869-5350

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

**214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628**

WANTED

**GEM & PROOFLIKE
MORGAN DOLLARS**

**ROBERT J. MUNROE
RARE COIN INVESTMENTS**

LM
2421



THE COIN PEDDLER

P.O. Box 1500
Troy, MI 48099
(313) 689-4363

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 Dif. Civil War VF \$39
- 10 Dif. Hard Times VG/Fine \$71
- 10 Dif. Hard Times VF/XF \$205

Over 2000 different in stock

Want lists solicited

**ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS AND MEDALS**

P.O. Box 9324, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 381-7969 or (212) 627-6188

**KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS**

**BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679**

Paper Money Publishers



Dedicated to the study and preservation of paper money

Our books available from your favorite dealer
or write for additional information

**EBNR
Press**

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452
Fred Schwan, publisher



We're Buying

Hard Times Tokens

Paying full Rulau
Catalog for most.

Civil War Tokens

VF..... \$3.25

Ship other tokens for offer!

Paul A. Cunningham

Box 1, Tecumseh, MI 49286

(517) 423-4053

ANA Life Member

WANTED

LARGE SIZE

U.S. PAPER MONEY

MUST BE

CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE

TOP PRICES PAID

STEVE MICHAELS

BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA. 19002

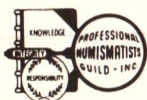
(215) 628-2925

ANA/SPMC

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of
choice U.S. or Foreign Numismatic Material.*

*I need single coins or complete collections. Send
your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.*



Kraso Coins

ANA 40614

2849 West 95th St.

Chicago, Ill. 60648

BUYING - SELLING

Choice U.S. & World Coins,
Crowns, Minors, Key Coins,
Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.

Copper - Silver - Gold

PACE COIN & STAMP CO., INC.

c/o Montclair Galleries

32 Church Street

Montclair, NJ 07042

(201) 783-6500

STOCK CERTIFICATES AND BONDS

Quality certificates bought and sold.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Please contact:

KEN PRAG

Box 531

Burlingame, CA 94010

(415) 566-6400

CHOICE QUALITY
GOLD SILVER
COPPER

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
PRECIOUS METALS
OBJETS D'ART
DIAMONDS

Eastern Exchange, Inc.

DONN E. DRURY
LM-ANA

11470 E. COLFAX

AURORA, CO 80010

303-344-0130

FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer



PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT

2050 Center Ave., Suite 302

Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

(201) 592-7740

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.
(RED STRAUSS)

(312) 267-1100

3606 W. Irving Park Rd.

Chicago, IL 60618

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 PNG Member

WANTED

We are serious and competitive buyers of coins and currency of:

- * UNITED STATES * NETHERLANDS *
- * BELGIUM * CANADA * NORWAY *
- * SWEDEN * EARLY EUROPEAN * BRITISH *
- * GERMAN STATES * ANCIENTS *
- * SOUTH AMERICAN *

Please write or send coins via insured or registered mail for our prompt and generous offer.

References on request

GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.
7200 80th Street South
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016
(612) 459-3540

Money Merchants

WE WANT TO BUY
U.S. COINS

2242 Wyoming, N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

WANTED

**Choice or Scarce Netherlands
Coins and Medals for personal collection**

See us at most major conventions or write - (in Dutch, if your prefer! We have not forgotten the language!)

ACE COINS AND STAMPS

John Groot ANA R72237

522-28th Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 532-5060
Facts C4

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201

Life Member ANA

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN HAS DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.



I will buy all Canadian silver BU coins
1857 - 1938. Please first send list of coins
available and price asked.

FRANK ROSE

ANA LM 836
P.O. Box 947
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

DAMAGED COINS

U.S. and Foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder and mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with most damaged detail re-engraved to restore appearance. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. Only close examination will detect repair. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

Insure coins to:

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 90087
P.O. Box 5027 Lexington, KY 40555

SPECIALIST IN WORLD BANKNOTES

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)

BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

HISTORICAL JAPANESE UNC. INVASION NOTES

MALAYA set 1¢ to \$1,000. Nine notes \$6.00
PHILIPPINE set 1¢ to 1000 Peso. Ten notes \$7.00
BURMA set 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Seven notes \$7.00

List 50¢.

Over 150 countries. foreign bank notes.

Norman Shultz

Box 746, Salt Lake City, UT 84110

65 years advertising in *The Nummatist*.

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

**LARRY JACKSON
NUMISMATICS, INC.**

**5299 ROSWELL RD., SUITE 120
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30342
PHONE (404) 256-3667**

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies



358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki



LM 2710

Howe's Coinvestments

- * Accepting monthly investors
- * Mint State * Gem U.S. only
- * We buy back at grade sold
- * 30 day return
- * Write for further information

**P.O. Box 1318
Santa Barbara, CA 93102
(805) 682-2938**

GOLD GALORE

From Don DeVore

WANTED

Canadian Gold Coins
Silver Dollars

DON DEVORE

2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, OH 43229
Life Member ANA 526



We pay top dollar. Try us.

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

RICHARD GROSS RARE COINS INC.



P.O. BOX 2519
BALTIMORE, MD. 21215
301 448 2610
LM ANA GEMMA FUM

**SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COINS
CHOICE TYPE COINS & DOLLARS**

AS THE LARGEST BUYER AND SELLER OF ANA Certified Genuine and Graded Coins, I am in constant need of these coins. Write stating what you have and price desired. All letters answered. Certified Coins of Pennsylvania, Box 6, Dept. A, McKean, PA 16426.+

YOUNG AND OLD COLLECTORS: Find out what's going on in error collecting. First three issues free if you mention this ad. Write to Rare Errors, Attn. Gerald Tollefson, Group ANA, Box 241, Portland, ND 58274.+

VERTON SUPPLEMENT. Rare new die marriages reported since 1970 revised edition. Photographs, attributions prepared by Bust Half Nut Club. \$3.00. Floyd Farley, P.O. Box 18794, Oklahoma City, OK 73154. +

NEW SPANISH COINS issued for the 1982 World Championship of Football. Set of six pieces; 100, 50, 25, 5, & 1 Peseta & 50 Centimos with date 1980 on obverse and the reverse España 82. Set comes in a case with descriptive card on the coins. PRICE: \$10 per set, postpaid via air mail. Your personal check is O.K. Juan Llorente, San José 34, Murcia, España.

COLONIALS: Buying & selling. Send for free price list or detailed list of your Colonials for our immediate offer. Bartlett Coin Exchange, Box 34803-A, Bartlett, TN 38134.

WANTED: PHILIPPINE COINS. Private collector buying UNCBU Philippine coins of the U.S. and Spanish era. Also want Leper Colony coins and collections. Send price and description to: Roger McFadden, Box 3250, Chattanooga, TN 37404.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States Coins and Currency; foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

STOCK CERTIFICATES, BONDS—list, SASE. Specials, satisfaction guaranteed: 50 different stocks, \$14.95; 100 different, unissued stocks, \$19.95; 100 different old checks, \$19.90. Always buying. Clinton Hollins, Box 112-N, Springfield, VA 22150.

WANTED TO BUY: ANA convention badges and medals or sets. Especially want 1966 75th anniversary silver 3" medal. Send list of what you have and condition and price to Donald Young, 560 Marimon Ave., Harrodsburg, KY 40330. ANA Life Member.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

DIRECTORY OF MAIL-BID AUCTION COIN DEALERS, \$2. Directory of suppliers of coin books and supplies; wholesale prices, \$2. Williams Coins, Box 1934, Baltimore, MD 21203.

LET ME KNOW YOUR COLLECTING TOPICS for medals/coins. Have all subjects: Medicine, Religion, Shootings, Aviation, Freemasons, Marine and others. Write to Pierre Parlat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

REASONABLY PRICED U.S. Rare Coins. Commemorative halves, proof sets, silver dollars, others. Send for free price list or send want list. Monetary Investment, Ltd., P.O. Box 17246, Milwaukee, WI 53217.

1963 NUMISMATISTS: "75th edition." Like new condition. Very few on hand. Only \$4.00 each. Also buying and selling U.S. and ANACS coinage. Dwight N. Manley, 2028 Eucalyptus Lane, Brea, CA 92621.

GENUINE STOCK CERTIFICATES, old railroad mines and industries; ten different \$3. Jerry Rilla-han, Box 427, Worland, WY 82401. I also buy these.

CANADIAN COINS—LOW PRICES: especially 50¢ and silver dollars. Also paper money and some U.S. coins. Write today for free price lists. Want lists welcome. Jacques Paré (ANA, CNA), P.O. Box 756, Haute-ville, Quebec, P.Q. G1R 4S7, Canada. +

WANTED: COLOMBIA LEPER COLONY COINS. Lazareto coins wanted by private collector. Send price and description to: Roger McFadden, Box 3250, Chattanooga, TN 37404.

TEMPERANCE TOKENS & MEDALS wanted for collection. All varieties needed. Ship or write for fair offer. Alan Fisher, 488 University, Apt. 416, Palo Alto, CA 94301. +

UNCIRCULATED 1887 BRITISH JUBILEE gold 5 pound, 2 pound, 1 sovereign, ½ sovereign; \$6000. P. Familinow, Box 813, Vernon, B.C., Canada V1T 6M8. ANA member 93791. (604) 542-9492. +

FREE PUERTO RICO specialized list: Coins, plantation tokens, bank notes, medals, documents, etc. Includes a P.R. 10¢, 20¢ and 40¢ (rare!) in BU. Will also buy or trade your Puerto Rico material. Moneda Internacional & Co. (MIC), P.O. Box 22788, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P.R. 00931.

LARGEST WHOLESALE STOCK: World-wide silver crowns, proofs, commemoratives, minor coins. Request your own specific price list: free. Up-to-date prices, personalized service. Professional numismatist since 1961 (ANA 42332, ANS). Captain G.B. Kelemen (retired), P.O. Box 24-N, Westmount, Canada H3Z 2T1.

NOBODY SELLS COIN BOOKS AND SUPPLIES CHEAPER! Send large SASE for free list. Certified Coins of Pennsylvania, Box 6, Dept. A, McKean, PA 16426. +

PROTECT YOUR COINS AT HOME. Personal safes secure your coins. For information write to Pacific Economics Co., 1550 Bay, Suite 126, San Francisco, CA 94123.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE—Many titles: Books, periodicals, auction catalogs. Specialists in ANA literature. Send for free list. Special: ANA membership directories 1938, 1940, 1944, 1946; all for \$17. 1976 Bluebooks, \$2. David Sklow, P.O. Box 82, Oscoda, MI 48750.

FREE PRICE LIST: Coins, coin supplies, stamps, collectibles. Our 20th year. Allen's, Box 121N, 399 South State St., Westerville, OH 43081. ANA LM 2248.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY WANTED. Regular issue, proofs, specimens, pairs, etc. No low grade or damaged notes. Describe and price or ship for offer. Al Marecki, 7538 Berkshire Road, Baltimore, MD 21224.

WANTED: APOTHECARY WEIGHTS, coin weights; all countries. Also German tokens, medals and private Notgeld. Free medal lists. I. O'Neil, Box 962, East Lansing, MI 48823.

COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW-TRAYS for coins, currency, medals. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, P.O. Box 248, Olathe, KS 66061; (913) 782-1515.

THREE ATTRIBUTED ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL COINS, including silver, only \$4.95. Four pre-1900 coins, \$1.25. Free world coin lists. Joel Anderson, Box 4611, Santa Clara, CA 95054. +

100 DIFFERENT MODERN ELONGATEDS with varieties. \$25 plus \$2 postage & handling. Most Gus Meccarello's. Many never issued. Dealer inquiries: C. Meccarello, 228-Z Vassar Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603.

TIRED OF BUYING QUESTIONABLE COINS? I sell only ANA Certified Genuine and Graded Coins. Send large SASE for free list. Certified Coins of Pennsylvania, Box 6, Dept. A, McKean, PA 16426. +

THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ by Gunther W. Kienast. Second printing now available. \$38.00 per book postpaid from: G. Kienast, 19318 Lunn Road, Cleveland, OH 44136.

TWELVE GREAT AMERICANS, 1776-1976 medals from the Letcher Mint; 24 grams, .999 fine silver, 10 grains, 24 karat gold, brilliant proofs, each in a display holder. \$360. Jerome Colich, 63-131 Alderton St., Rego Park, NY 11374.

PRICE LIST includes ANACS certified/graded coins. Stamp appreciated. Want lists also serviced. ANA Life Member. Blackstone Hollow Galleries, P.O. Box 473, Leechburg, PA 15656-0473.

WANTED: National Bank Notes of South Alabama; Troy, Enterprise, Opp, Elba, Ozark, Brundidge. Quote grade/price. F.M. Finney, 1107 Lexington Ave., Dayton, OH 45407. +

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES—an extremely interesting hobby! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates, \$2.50. Also eager to buy! Please write! Ken Prag, Box 531 THN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

I WILL PAY TOP PRICES for U.S. and foreign gold coins. I also buy paper money; Nationals, Type, Confederate and broken Banknotes. Ship for offer. Leon Thornton, Box N, Eminence, MO 65466.

FREE PRICE LIST, mostly foreign coins; many crowns, proof sets, pre-1940 BU minors, some nice German, several Spanish, etc. Moneda Internacional & Co. (MIC), P.O. Box 22788, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, P.R. 00931.

WANTED-HAWAIIAN COINS, currency and tokens, including low-grade and damaged items. Write with your price and description. Sherwood Coins, Box 30181, Cleveland, Ohio 44130.

PHILIPPINE COINS. Values are projected to rise sharply. New 8-page, illustrated list available. Wide selection of choice material. Spanish Colonial, U.S. Territorial, Leper Colony, gold, etc. List includes Philippine publications, discounts, and special offers. Send 20¢ stamp to: Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box 2-CC, San Antonio, Texas 78201. +

MEDIEVAL FRENCH, PAPAL, ENGLISH COINS, TOKENS. Mail Bid - Public Auction Sale, January 1982. For catalogs write C.E. Bullowa, 1616 Walnut, Philadelphia, PA 19103.

MEDALS of North and South Dakota for sale. Send for free brochure. Midwest Specialty Co., 344 9th Ave. N., Carrington, ND 58421. +

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS & DECORATIONS Bought/Sold/Exchanged. List 50¢ in North America, (elsewhere \$1.25). Subscription, 1 year-USA \$4.50, Canada \$5.50, Overseas \$12. In U.S. funds only. Vernon, Box 387TN, Baldwin, NY 11510. +

I BUY AND SELL all coins of the Netherlands. Pieter de Groot, Veenweg 36, 6471EB Lunteren [Neth.].

FREE PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Thomas R. Truscott, 1690 Aqua View Ct., Cedarburg, WI 53012.

WANTED: COLORADO MERCHANTS' TOKENS, especially from mining towns. Send rubbing and/or complete description with asking price. Kittenman, P.O. Box 440171, Aurora, CO 80044.

FOREIGN BANKNOTES! 5 different for \$1.25. 10 different for \$2.25. 20 different for \$4.25. List 25¢. Free with order. Eric Youngquist, Box 83-C, Windsor, CT 06095.

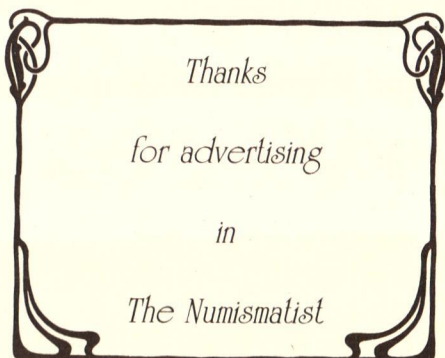
ANACS GRADED & CERTIFIED dollars. 1878 7/8TF MS63/65 cameo D.M.P.L., \$375. 1880-S MS65/65 cameo D.M.P.L., \$200. 1887 MS63/65 cameo D.M.P.L., \$145. 1893-S Rare VG8/8 cleaned, \$1200. 1921 Peace strong strike MS60/63, \$675. 1924 MS63/63, \$55. 1934-D MS63/63, \$550. Postage \$2. Return privilege. Calif. add 6% tax. Masters Rare Coins, P.O. Box 960, South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705.

FREE COIN BOOKLETS, newsletter, Bale Book Club information, discount coin and financial book lists. Bale Books, Dept. 138, P.O. Box 2727, New Orleans, LA 70176.

TEN LINCOLN CENTS chosen at random; dates ranging from 1909 to 1974, all mints represented. Send \$2 to: ALG Pennies, Box 545, Vanderbilt, PA 15486.

ANCIENT ROMAN, GREEK, EARLY U.S. COINS. Mail Bid - Public Auction Sale, January 1982. For catalogs write C.E. Bullowa, 1616 Walnut, Philadelphia, PA 19103.

+ Time to renew current ad.



Advertiser's Index

A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc.	284	Colavita, S.M.	294	Graham, Michael A. & Associates	129
AK-Coins	267	Collectors Coin Exchange	169	Great American Coin Co.	278
A-Z Coins	282	Colonial Coins, Inc.	267	Great Lakes Coin Co.	272
Abbott's	283	Colony Coin Co.	293	Greene, Marty	189
Ace Coins & Stamps	296	Commercial Coin Co.	223	Gross, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc.	297
Adkins, Gary	154	Court Coin Co.	223	Grove Coin Co.	296
Ahwash, K.M.	246	Craig, Freeman	262	Gulde, John	219
Albuquerque World	286	Criswell, Col. Grover	223	Gumer Coin Co.	229
Alco Distributors	136	Crystal Coin Shop	163	Guth, Ron, Rare Coins, Inc.	290
Almanzar's	242	Cunningham, Paul A.	295	Hall, David	174
Amcase	279	Currency Unlimited	290	Hall, Truman S.	292
American Airlines	164	D & J Coin Co.	284	Hamilton, Thomas B.	137
American Coin Co.	247	Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange	116-17	Hancock & Harwell	166
American Coin Portfolios	241	Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc.	131	Hannes Tulving Rare Coin	
American Heritage Minting	250	DARU	277	Investments	156
Ancient & Rare Coins	248	Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co., Inc.	170	Harmer Rooke Numismatics, Ltd.	210
Ancient Arts	291	Denry's Coins of Boston	288	Harris, Gordon	276
Apte, Donald	293	Deroma, M.T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.	260	Hawaiian Islands Stamp & Coin	235
Arizona Coin Exchange, Inc.	214	Devore, Don	297	Hayes, Charles E.	289
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins	289	DiLauro, Louis T.	269	Heleva, John	291
Astrich, Robert L.	288	Diversified Numismatics, Inc.	221	Heller, Bob	196
Avena Coin Co., The	215	Dolloff Coin Center	281	Henderson, William G.	285
B & J Coin Shop	287	Dolphin Coins	290	Hilt, Robert P., II	221
B & M Coins	294	Donner, William, Coin Co.	284	Historical Paper Money Research Institute	220
Bain, Thomas	286	Double Eagle Enterprises	277	House of Stuart, The	226
Baird & Company	176	Durst, Sanford J.	289	Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc.	247
Baja Numismatics, Ltd.	288	Dynamic Coin Investments	259	Howe's Coinvestments	297
Ball, Harold J.	188	Eagle Coin & Stamp Exchange	291	Hughes House	282
Bank Leu, Ltd.	165	Early American Numismatics	177	Imperial Coins	273
Baxter Jack M.	289	East Coast Exchange	282	Intercol	262
Beach, George M.	286	Eastern Coin Exchange	284	International Coin, Inc.	224
Bebe's	304	Eastern Exchange	295	International Coins Unlimited, Inc.	274
Benedetti, Philip E.	261	Edelman's	230	Itelson, L.F.	285
Berg, Dave	252	Edgewood Coin Shop	287	Ivy, Steve, Numismatic Auctions	161
Berk, Harlan	133	Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins	291	J & E Coins	279
Betts, Hedley	284	Elman, Lawrence E.	289	J & M Numismatic Investments	234
Beymer, Jack H.	185	Emporium Hamburg	225	Jack's Coins	266
Bilinda Coin	285	Engelhard Precious Metals	197	Jackson, Larry	297
Birkler & Waddell	182	Erlachman, Jay	268	Jake's Marketplace, Inc.	168
Blackburn & Blackburn	248	Error Trends Magazine	282	James, Inc.	253
Bland, David	238	Essex Numismatics, Inc.	135, 269	Janko, Lil D.	250
Blom, Christian	288	Estes, Steve, Inc.	124	Johnbrier, Alfred E.	291
BNR Press	294	Excelsior Coin Gallery	218	Johnson, James J.	290
Bob's Coins	269	Eyer, Steve	180	Johnson, Robert R., Inc.	288
Bound Brook Coin & Stamp, Inc.	289	Fairfield Rare Coins	279	Jones, Harry E.	292
Bourne, Michael & Marlene	179	Family Coins	263	Joseph's Coin Co.	285
Bowers & Ruddy	118-19	Fidelity Rare Coin Co.	283	JRM Coins	254
Brigandi, Donald E.	294	Filipi, Vince	286	JRM Coins	9, 139
Brigg's Coin & Currency	248	Finn, Leonard H.	128	Kagin, Don & A.M.	291
Brighton Coin Co.	292	First Coinvestors, Inc.	172	Kaplan, M. L.	291
Brown, Hy	265	First Federal Coin Corp.	159	Katen, Frank & Laurese	243
Bryan, Ltd.	201	Flip-A-Coin Album Co., Inc.	159	Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	294
Bullowa, C.E.	265	Flynn, Joe	286	Kelman, Keith & Associates	122
Camco	280	Florida Coin Exchange	229	Kemm, Theodore	282
Came, Mel	292	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	126	Kendall, L.J., Rare Coins	249
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center	271	Forman Enterprises, Ltd.	130	Kern, Jonathan K.	237
Canadian Numismatic Journal	259	Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc.	274	Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	253
Capital Plastics	273	Fountainhead of Fine Coins	289	King, James D.	258
Capitol City Coin Exchange	144	Froeth, K.M.	289	Kiscadden, Michael, Rare Coin Co.	222
Carson City Associates, Inc.	198	G.D.K. Coins, Inc.	214	Klausen, Jack	142
Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.	276	Galerie des Monnaies	125	Knight, Lyn F.	261
Cedar Center Coin Co.	276	Garrett Rare Coin Galleries	217	Kolbe, George Frederick	222
Central Carolina Exchange	255	Gas Light Coin Shop	279	Koppenhaver, Paul L.	266
Central Numismatic Galleries, Inc.	231	Gate City Coins	272	Kosoff, Abe	150
Cerebro Coins	287	Geen, Mike	254	Kracov, Bill	279
Charles Coin Co., Inc.	253	Geiger, M.	286	Kraso Coins	295
Cherry Creek Rare Coin Gallery	270	Genial Galleries	181	Krause Publications	6, 127, 207, OBC
Christensen, Henry	232	Georgia Stamp & Coin Co.	280	Kreisberg, Abner, Corp.	172
Clark's Coins	293	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	273	Krueger, Kurt R.	14
Classic Coins	227	Gilbert-Martin Agency, Inc.	237	Kuenhert, Joseph	216
Classical Coin Newsletter	256	Gill, Dennis	262	Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	265
Clearing House, The	213	Glass Shoppe Coins	151	LaBarre, George, Galleries	281
Clines Coins	277	Glazer, Len & Jean	233	La Jolla Coins & Precious Metals	225
Cochran's Coins	270	Glen Rock Coin Shop	287	LaPointe, Adrien J.	157
Cohen, Bob	272	Gold Dust Coin Co.	254	Larkfield Coins	288
Cohen, James	281	Gold & Silver Emporium	284	Le Blanc Numismatics, Inc.	264
Coin Castle Rare Coins	220	Gold & Silver Exchange of Central Florida	243	Leidman, Julian	276
Coinex	260	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	236	Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc.	281
Coin Galleries	173	Goldman, Kenneth M.	273	Leone, Joe	291
Coins & Currency, Inc.	290	Goliad Corp.	184	Lepczyk, Joseph L.	138
Coins Group Select	288	Gothic Coins & Stamps	292	Levin, Benjamin	252
Coins of the Realm	257			Levy, Martin	290
Coins Unlimited	257			Liberty House Rare Coins	167

Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	295	Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.	248	Southern Stamps & Coins	192
Lockwood, R.D.	235	Old Coin Shop	232	Southwestern Gold	251
London Coin Galleries	283	Old Roman, The	120-21	Spangenberg, Hank	290
Long Island Unlimited	283	Olde Towne Coin Co.	275	Spink & Son	187
Lowe's Rare Coins	280	Olympic Coin Gallery	228	Springfield Rare Coin Galleries	293
McAfee, Tom	259	O'Neal, Sutton L.	218	Stack's	1FC
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	280	Orlando, Mike	283	Stagg, David C., III	276
McLaughlin, Richard E.	271	Oslo Mynthandel As	271	State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	153
MADA, Inc.	292	Ossie's Coin Shop	158	Steinberg, Mel	279
Madison Coin Box	140	Pace Coin & Stamp Co., Inc.	295	Steinberg's	293
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	148	Pacific Gold & Silver	263	Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc.	123
Malter, Joel L.	245	Paramount International	143	Stockton, Mark	296
Mancuso, Phillip	268	Park Avenue Coin Center	281	Stockton, P.E.	287
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes	209	Pasadena Coin Co.	260	Stolfi, Nick, Rare Coins	280
Margolis, Richard	266	Past Reflections, Ltd.	261	Strange, Chris, Numismatics	212
Markal Coins, Inc.	271	Paul, John E.	236	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	295
Meghrig, M. & Sons	200	Paul's Coin & Stamp Gallery	274	Sullivan, John L.	293
Medlar, Bob	257	Pekao Trading Corp.	152	Superior Stamp & Coin Co.	190
Merena, Raymond N., Inc.	231	Perrakis-Di Genova	275	Surina, Thomas J.	252
Merkin, Lester	280	Perry, Dave & Sue	262	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins	242
Michaels, Steve	295	Peykar, Michael	275	Swiss Bank Corp.	162
Mid American Coin & Currency	286	Pillotti Coins	250	Sycamore Coin Gallery	297
Mid-Continent Coins	283	PNG	155	Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.	282
Mid-Valley Coin Co.	283	Pontorio & Wyatt	160	Tarrytown Coin & Jewelry Exchange, Inc.	249
Midwest Money Co.	285	Prager, Ken	295	Teaparty, J.J.	258
Miller-Contursi, Inc.	213	Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc.	287	Tebbo Coins	289
Mintmaster Coin Galleries	263	Private Coin Collector	226	Teller, M. Louis	274
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	281	Pullen & Hanks	257	Tesoro Numismatics, Inc.	203
Mitkoff, William	268	Pullen, Norman	249	Texas Foreign Exchange	256
Money Co., The	199	Queen City Coins, Inc.	226	Tilden Coin Co.	259
Money Merchants	296	R & M Coins	234	Tilson, George	253
Montgomery, Richard S.	287	RAAB Coin Shop	239	Toledo Coin Exchange	283
Montreal Numismatic Centre Reg'd.	233	RARCOA	183	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	241
Moore, Charles D.	227	Rare Coins, Inc.	134	Towns, Robert, Rare Coins	240
Mounier Coin Exchange	286	RCA Coin Exchange	287	Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries	279
Muenzen und Medaillen	208	Record Coin Shop	249	Tulsa Rare Coins	282
Munroe, Robert J.	294	Renrob	244	Uhl, Ted	224
NASCA	254	Robins, Douglas, Inc.	285	Universal Numismatics Corp.	292
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop	240	Rodgers, George	280	Van Grover, J.J.	267
Nation Wide Suppliers	246, 290	Rohan Financial Corp.	280	Village Square Coin Co.	278
New England Rare Coin Galleries	2	Rose, Frank, Enterprises, Ltd.	296	Waddell, Edward J.	194
New Hampshire Numismatics	269	Rosenblum, William M.	278	Waggoner, Thomas E.	281
Noble Coins	282	Roses, The	278	Warmus, James	296
Norm's Coin Shop	202	Ross' Coins	264	Weaver, Douglas	205
North American Coin Co.	268	Rossa & Tanenbaum	294	Weber, Frederick	251
North Dallas Numismatics, Inc.	245	Royal Coins of Houston	263	Weitz, Harold B.	228
North Shore Numismatics	258	Ryder, Dean M., Corp.	293	Wellesley National Corp.	256
North State Coins	264	Scheiner, John & Hannelore	206	Werner, F.S.	195
Northeast Numismatics Expositions, Inc.	145	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	255	Werner, T.E.	260
Northeast Numismatics, Inc.	216	Scotchman Coins, Inc.	204	Western Numismatics, Ltd.	261
Northwest Territories Gold & Silver Exchange	238	Seaby, Ltd.	191	Westfall, Robert	147
Novack, Sylvia	292	Sedwick, Frank	285	WGY Coin & Stamp Co.	193
Numis International, Inc.	264	Shaker Coin Shop	288	Whitlow, Larry	272
Numismatic Classics, Ltd.	281	Shapiro, Edwin	285	Wilcox Enterprises, Inc.	267
Numismatic Enterprises	219	Shiloh Gold Exchange	279	Wilkinson & Son, Inc.	265
Numismatic Fine Arts	141	Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd.	146	Williams, W. Crutchfield, II	258
Numismatic Investments of Florida	175	Shultz, Norman	297	Williams Gallery of Rare Coins	275
Numismatic Professionals, Inc.	149	Silver Center	230	Wise's Coin & Gift Shop	277
Numismatic Resources, Inc.	186	Silvertowne	252	Witter Coins	284
Numismatics, Ltd.	211	Simkin, Paul H.	296	Wolfe, C.H.	270
Numismatic Studio, The	217	Sims, Paul, Inc.	178	Woodcliff Investments Corp.	286
Numismax	247	Sloat, Sam	244	World Coin Co. of America	251
NumusWest	291	Smith, Sidney	270	Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc.	215
Oakes, Dean	266	Sonderman, David	239	Young, Gary	256
O'Carmony's Coins	258	Sotheby's	171	Zarit, Jeffrey S.	294
		Southeastern Currency	255		

DON'T FORGET

Advertising deadline is the 5th of the month.

All advertising copy must be typed.

This guarantees your ad will be printed
just as you want it to be printed.

ANA

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.
- Cannot: Grade foreign.
- Cannot: Authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
\$ 0 - \$125	\$ 5.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00
126 - 250	8.10	5.00	9.00	6.00
251 - 375	10.80	5.00	12.00	6.00
376 - 500	13.50	5.00	15.00	6.00
Over \$500	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	\$500.00	\$20.00	\$550.00	\$25.00

All fees are per item.

Registered Mail Fees

\$ 0.00 to \$ 100. - \$3.30	4000.01 to 5000. - 5.10
100.01 to 500. - 3.60	5000.01 to 6000. - 5.40
500.01 to 1000. - 3.90	6000.01 to 7000. - 5.70
1000.01 to 2000. - 4.20	7000.01 to 8000. - 6.00
2000.01 to 3000. - 4.50	8000.01 to 9000. - 6.30
3000.01 to 4000. - 4.80	9000.01 to 10,000. - 6.60
\$10,000 to \$25,000 add 30¢ per each additional \$1,000.00 evaluation.	

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed \$25,000.00.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS

818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Phone: (303) 473-9142

AUSTRIA PROOF CROWNS

ALL GEM BRILLIANT PROOFS AT REAL BARGAIN PRICES. 100% satisfaction guaranteed (ten day money-back return privilege). All "subject to prior sale and change in price without notice." Why not give us a try; we've been the headquarters for thousands of "Beebe Boosters" since 1941.

25 SCHILLINGS

GEM PRF.

Y-96 1955 Nat'l. Theatre (BU-65 \$49.50)	WANTED
Y-97 1956 Mozart	\$375.00
Y-98 1957 Maria Zell	395.00
Y-100 1958 Wellsbach (BU-63 \$16.50)	WRITE
Y-107 1961 Burgenland	295.00
Y-109 1963 Prince Eugene	129.50
Y-112 1964 Grillparzer	14.50
Y-113 1965 Technical School	24.50
Y-115 1966 Raimund	129.50
Y-117 1967 Maria Theresa	42.50
Y-119 1968 Hildebrandt	32.50
Y-121 1969 Rosegger	27.50
Y-123 1970 Lehar	16.50
Y-126 1971 Vienna Bourse	17.50
Y-128 1972 Zehrer	16.50
Y-131 1973 Max Reinhardt	16.50

50 SCHILLINGS

Y-101 1959 Tirol Sesqui (BU-63 \$27.50)	WRITE
Y-110 1963 Tirol 650 Anniv. of Union with Austria. (BU-63 \$27.50)	WANTED
Y-111 1964 Winter Olympics	\$29.50
Y-114 1965 Vienna University	36.50
Y-116 National Bank	92.50
Y-118 1967 Danube Waltz	84.50
Y-120 1968 Republic's 50th Anniv.	44.50
Y-122 1969 Maximilian	34.50
Y-124 1970 Innsbruck	22.50
Y-125 1970 Dr. Renner	19.50
Y-127 1971 Julius Raab	21.50
Y-129 1972 Salzburg University	21.50
Y-132 1973 Bummerhaus	19.50
Y-133 1973 Dr. Kerner	19.50
Y-134 1974 Garden Exhibition	19.50
Y-135 1974 National Police	19.50
Y-136 1974 Salzburg Cathedral	21.50
Y-137 1974 Broadcasting	19.50
Y-152 1978 Franz Schubert	46.50

100 SCHILLINGS

GEM PRF.

1976 Olympics Issue - All Gems

Y-141 Vienna Mint	\$19.50
Y-142 Hall or Vienna Mint	17.50
Y-143 Hall or Vienna Mint	17.50
Y-144 Hall or Vienna Mint	17.50
SPECIAL - Buy all seven Gems	116.50
Y-138 1975 Johann Strauss	21.50
Y-139 1975 State Treaty	19.50
Y-140 1975 Currency Reform	19.50
Y-145 1976 Burgtheatre	21.50
Y-146 1976 Karntern	21.50
Y-147 1976 Nestroy	21.50
Y-149 1977 Kremsmunster Church	34.50
Y-150 1977 Hohensalzburg	37.50
Y-151 1977 Hall Mint University	139.50
Y-153 1978 Gmunden	32.50
Y-154 1978 Durkrut	39.50
Y-155 1978 Villach	27.50
Y-156 1978 Arlberg Tunnel	27.50
Y-157 1979 Neustadt Cathedral	27.50
Y-158 1979 Innviertel	27.50
Y-159 1979 Vienna Int'l. Center	33.50
Y-160 1979 Bregenz Congress Hall	27.50
SPECIAL - Buy above seventeen Gems	527.50

500 SCHILLINGS GEM PROOFS

1980 Steyr. Limit One	\$112.50
1980 State Treaty	79.50
1980 Maria Theresa	59.50
1980 Austria Red Cross	59.50
1981 Altar of Verdun	49.50
1981 Anton Wilgans	49.50
1981 Otto Bauer	49.50
1981 Act of Toleration	49.50
SPECIAL - Buy all eight Gems	459.50
Y-55 1980 Maria Theresa GEM Proof (Restrike) Sorry, limit one	29.50

VATICAN CITY

POPE PIUS XII SPECIAL

1957 SET (8): 100 Lire Gold + Seven Minor Gem MS-65, in official holder. 2,000 sets issued	\$995.00
1958 SET (9): 100 Lire Gold; 500 Lire (Silver) + seven minor coins. 3,000 sets issued	895.00
SPECIAL - buy the pair	1,695.00

POPE JOHN PAUL I

1978 1,000 Lire (Silver), Gem MS-65, in official card. The Vatican's only 1,000 Lire type coin	\$59.50
---	---------

POPE JOHN PAUL II

1979 Gem MS-65 SET (6), official card	\$42.50
1980 Gem MS-65 SET (6), official card	37.50

SEDE VACANTE

500 Lire (SILVER - ORIGINAL CASES)

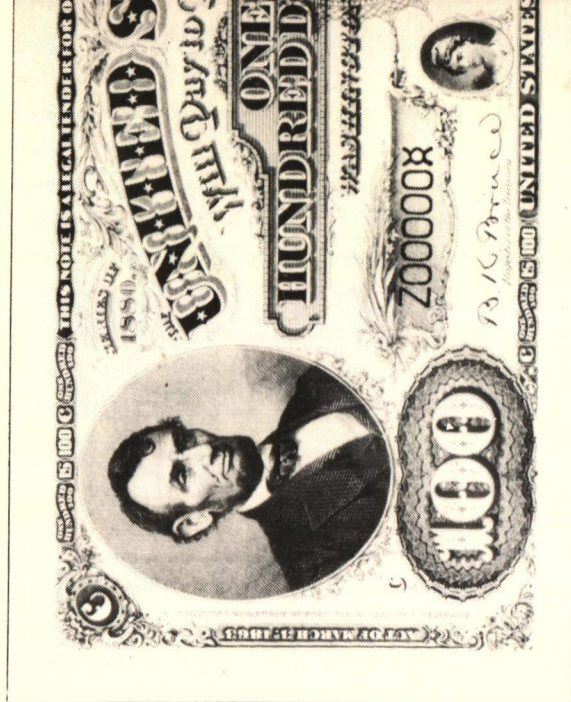
1958 issued upon death of Pius XII	\$34.50
1963 issued upon death of John XXIII	24.50
1978 issued upon death of Paul VI	32.50
1978 #2 issued upon death of John Paul I	27.50
SPECIAL - Buy all four	111.50

SASE for our bargain lists: U.S. Proof Sets & Singles; Commemorative Halves; Currency; World Proof Sets; Austria Gem Proof Crowns; Israel; Vatican Sets (with and without gold). You're sure to like our coins & prices. Specify list desired.

Aubrey and Adeline Beebe and their staff extend to all of our friends the world over, very best wishes for a joyous holiday season and a new year of **PEACE, GOOD HEALTH AND PROSPERITY!**

 **Beebe's, inc.**

—Continued on next page



When you're interested in U.S. paper money, including broken bank issues, and you must have the latest news, accurate value guides and trustworthy advertising... use the only newspaper devoted solely to your needs.

BANK NOTE REPORTER

Bank Note Reporter is published 12 times a year, with each issue featuring 36 or more pages. Your cost for this exclusive source of paper money information in only \$9 for one year. A full refund, up to delivery of the second issue, is guaranteed. Pro rata refund thereafter. Send your subscription request and payment to Bank Note Reporter, Dept. AMZ, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

kp
krause publications



Bank Note Reporter is one of many superior periodicals from Krause Publications, now in its 30th year of hobby publishing.

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	CH. BU MS 63 Obv. MS 65 Rev.	GEM BU MS 65 Obv. MS 65 Rev.		CH. BU MS 63 Obv. MS 65 Rev.	GEM BU MS 65 Obv. MS 65 Rev.
Isabella Quarter	\$1,275.00	WRITE	1926 P Oregon	\$225.00	\$250.00
Lafayette Dollar	WRITE	WANTED	1926 S Oregon	225.00	250.00
Alabama	795.00	\$1,095.00	1928 Oregon	475.00	595.00
Alabama 2X2	1,050.00	1,500.00	1933 D Oregon	650.00	WRITE
Albany	375.00	495.00	1934 D Oregon	425.00	550.00
Antietam	550.00	695.00	1936 P Oregon	325.00	WRITE
Arkansas Type Coin	135.00	195.00	1936 S Oregon	575.00	WRITE
Bay Bridge	195.00	295.00	1937 D Oregon	275.00	WRITE
1934 Boone	275.00	395.00	1938 PDS Oregon Set	1,175.00	WRITE
1935 PDS Boone Set	595.00	725.00	1939 PDS Oregon Set	1,895.00	WRITE
1935 PDS Boone Set	2,400.00	2,750.00	Oregon Type Coin	225.00	250.00
1936 PDS Boone Set	695.00	825.00	Panama Pacific	2,450.00	WRITE
1937 PDS Boone Set	1,150.00	1,400.00	Panama AU 55 \$595.00	—	—
1938 PDS Boone Set	2,250.00	2,600.00	1920 Pilgrim	145.00	275.00
Boone Type Coin	225.00	275.00	1921 Pilgrim	395.00	WANTED
Bridgeport	275.00	375.00	Rhode Island PDS Set	550.00	675.00
California D.J.	295.00	425.00	Rhode Island Type Coin	175.00	225.00
Cincinnati PDS Set	WRITE	WANTED	Roanoke	350.00	465.00
Cincinnati Type Coin	595.00	WRITE	Robinson	235.00	325.00
Cleveland	135.00	195.00	1935 S San Diego	175.00	265.00
1892 Columbian	150.00	WRITE	1936 D San Diego	250.00	395.00
1893 Columbian	135.00	WRITE	Spanish Trail	1,150.00	1,450.00
Columbia PDS Set	1,400.00	1,750.00	Stone Mountain	57.50	115.00
Columbia Type Coin	450.00	595.00	1934 Texas	215.00	WANTED
Connecticut	450.00	WRITE	1935 PDS Texas Set	795.00	895.00
Delaware	395.00	550.00	1936 PDS Texas Set	795.00	895.00
Elgin	375.00	WRITE	1937 PDS Texas Set	875.00	975.00
Gettysburg	450.00	575.00	1938 PDS Texas Set	1,350.00	WRITE
Grant	275.00	425.00	Texas Type Coin	225.00	295.00
Grant With Star	2,950.00	WRITE	Vancouver	1,175.00	WRITE
Hawai	2,250.00	WRITE	Vermont	650.00	850.00
Hudson	1,100.00	1,450.00	1946 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	85.00	125.00
Huguenot Walloon	295.00	495.00	1947 PDS B.T. Wash. Set	125.00	165.00
Iowa	150.00	195.00	PDS B.T. Wash. Set	295.00	375.00
Lexington	165.00	245.00	PDS B.T. Wash. Set	495.00	575.00
Lincoln Illinois	225.00	WRITE	PDS B.T. Wash. Set	395.00	475.00
Long Island	110.00	WRITE	PDS B.T. Wash. Set	295.00	375.00
Lynchburg	325.00	450.00	1951 PDS B.T. Wash. Sets	1,250.00	1,595.00
Maine	250.00	WRITE	B.T. Wash. Type Coin	24.50	47.50
Maryland	275.00	WRITE	"Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE'S was the "Official Distributor" those four years.		
Missouri	1,650.00	WRITE	1951 PDS Wash./Carver Set	185.00	275.00
Missouri 2x4	1,850.00	WRITE	1952 PDS Wash./Carver Set	245.00	335.00
Monroe	115.00	WANTED	1953 PDS Wash./Carver Set	345.00	395.00
New Rochelle	550.00	WRITE	1954 PDS Wash./Carver Set	175.00	265.00
Norfolk	575.00	675.00	Wash./Carver Type Coin	22.50	39.50
Norse Thick (Medal)	175.00	WRITE	Wisconsin	350.00	450.00
Norse Thin (Medal) MS 65		Pay \$200.00	York	350.00	450.00

Please Add \$3.00 (Over \$400 add \$5.00). For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order. (Personal checks are acceptable, BUT take 10 to 15 banking days to clear our bank.) 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. All coins subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS - AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our Ads have appeared in every issue of THE NUMISMATIST Since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.



Bebée's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area (402) 451-4766

4514 North 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111